United States
Department of
Agriculture

Research,
Education, and
Economics

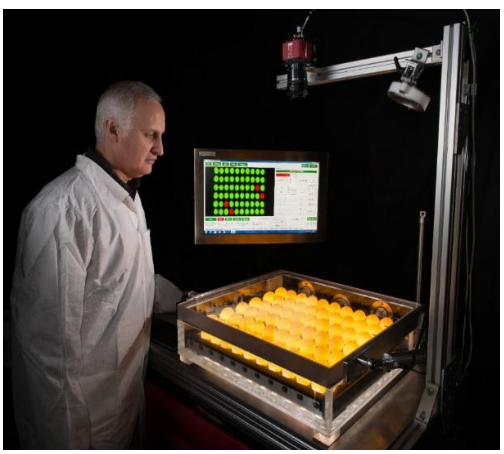
Agricultural
Research
Service

Office of
National
Programs

September 2018

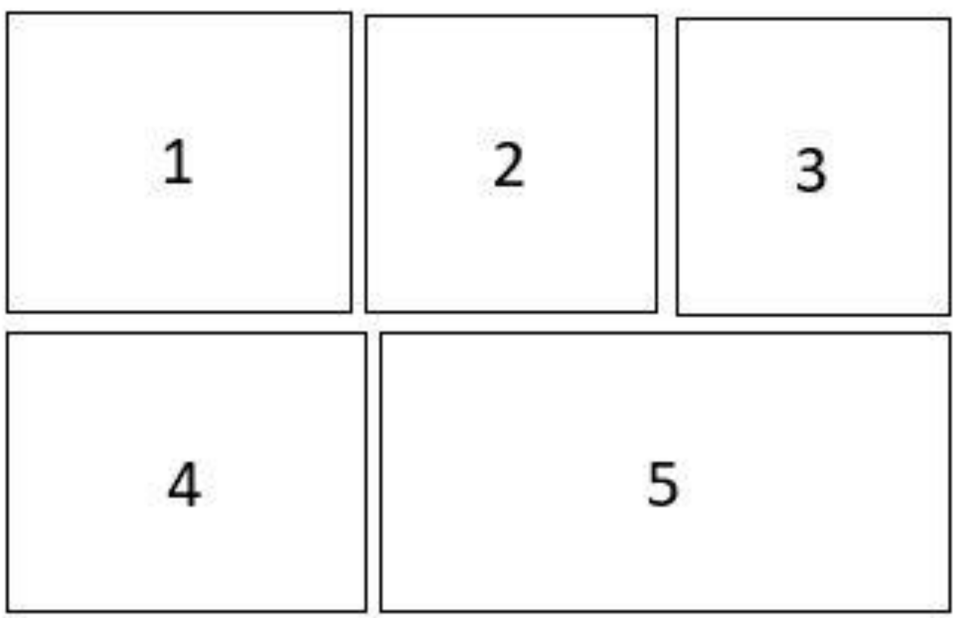
National Program 213
BIOREFINING
&
National Program 306
QUALITY AND UTILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORTS
2013-2017



Captions for cover photos:

1. The first automated egg grading system developed by ARS at the request of the USDA Agricultural Marketing Service uses LED light and computerized software.
2. ARS researchers demonstrated that Napier grass grown in Georgia for ethanol conversion is twice as productive per acre as corn harvested from the Midwest.
3. ARS worked with the Cooper Tire Company on research that led to the development of a guayule rubber passenger car tire, providing the first U.S. source of domestic rubber.
4. ARS led extensive work on sampling dust emissions from cotton gins; regulators used their findings to establish data-based limits on particulate emissions, which benefited cotton ginners in multiple states.
5. ARS developed an infrared-blanching and hot-air drying system for fruit and vegetables that reduced energy use 75 percent; a patent for the system was exclusively licensed to Treasure8. (Left to right): Dave Spivack (Treasure8), Kaylin Punotai (ARS intern), Hamed El-Mashad (UC-Davis), ARS Research Leader Tara McHugh, Yi Shen (UC-Davis), ARS Research Engineer Zhongli Pan; Asher Wenig (Treasure8), Ruihong Zhang (UC-Davis), and Chandrasekar Venkitasamy (UC-Davis).



National Program 213
BIOREFINING
&
National Program 306
QUALITY AND UTILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORTS 2013-2017

CONTENTS

United States Department of Agriculture
Research, Education, and Economics
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

National Program 213
Biorefining
National Program 306
Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products

ARS Accomplishment Reports 2013-2017

The mission of the USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS) is to conduct research to develop and transfer solutions to agricultural problems of high national priority and provide information access and dissemination to ensure high-quality, safe food, and other agricultural products; assess the nutritional needs of Americans; sustain a competitive agricultural economy; enhance the natural resource base and the environment; provide economic opportunities for rural citizens, communities, and society as a whole; and provide the infrastructure necessary to create and maintain a diversified workplace.

All ARS research projects are assigned to at least one of sixteen ARS National Programs managed by National Program Leaders and other ARS senior staff. This oversight ensures all work conducted by ARS scientists is relevant, significant, and has high scientific merit. The research under two of these National Programs, Biorefining (NP 213) and Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products (NP 306), focuses on the needs and issues of agricultural producers and processers who produce food, fibers, bioenergy, and other biobased products from harvested agricultural products. Goals for these two National Programs include enhancing product quality, improving product processing, developing new value-added products, and reducing the environmental impacts of postharvest agricultural production. Meeting these goals supports agricultural producers and others in rural communities by increasing market demand for their goods and increasing the value of their production.

NP 213 and NP 306 research projects are closely related by their focus on links between agricultural production, consumer demand, and the enhancement of rural economies. Many ARS scientists and engineers collaborate on research across the two programs. These connections prompted the ARS Office of National Programs in 2017 to merge NP 213 and NP 306 into a single new National Program called Product, Quality, and New Uses (NP 306). This National Program will begin its initial 5-year research cycle in 2019.

Because of this pending merger, it is appropriate to present the Accomplishment Reports for NP 213 and NP 306 in the single document that follows. These reports highlight the accomplishments of research projects from both programs over the past 5 years—accomplishments that demonstrate the vital role ARS science holds in addressing challenges to U.S. agricultural production and developing tools and techniques that support agricultural producers and industry stakeholders.

The National Program 213 Action Plan 2013-2017
NP 213: Components and Problem Statements

COMPONENT 1 – Biochemical Conversion

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1: *Technologies for producing advanced biofuels or other marketable biobased products.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2: *Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 3: *Accurately estimate the economic value of biochemical conversion technologies.*

COMPONENT 2 – Biodiesel

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1: *Improve biodiesel's engine performance.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2: *Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries for converting lipids.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 3: *Accurately estimate the economic value of technologies for converting lipids.*

COMPONENT 3 – Pyrolysis (Thermolysis)

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1: *Pyrolysis processes to produce marketable bio-oils.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2: *Accurately estimate the economic value of pyrolysis-based conversion technologies.*

The National Program 306 Action Plan 2013-2017
NP 306: Components and Problem Statements

COMPONENT 1 – Food

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1.A: *Define, measure, and preserve/enhance/reduce attributes that impact quality and marketability.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1.B: *New bioactive ingredients and functional foods*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 1.C: *New and improved food processing and packaging technologies.*

COMPONENT 2 – Nonfood

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2.A: *In collaboration with industrial partners, develop new post-harvest technologies: (i) to increase or protect the market demand for [or to increase the value of] existing U.S.-produced nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts, and (ii) to enhance product quality, improve process efficiencies, and reduce processing risks for existing U.S. producers of nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2.B: *Enable technologies for (i) expanding market applications for existing biobased products, or (ii) producing new marketable nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts, and ensure that these technologies will generate economic impact by estimating their potential economic value.*

PROBLEM STATEMENT 2.C: *Collaborate with breeders and production researchers in the development of both new cultivars/hybrids and new production practices/systems that optimize the quality and production traits of crop-derived products and byproducts for conversion into nonfood biobased products.*

[This page intentionally left blank]

National Program 213
Biorefining

NP 213 Accomplishment Report 2013-2017

BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INFORMATION

The U.S. biorefining industry has the potential to supply a significant portion of the national demand for fuels, chemicals, and other high-value U.S. consumable products, such as proteins, sugar alcohols, biopolymers, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, health foods, and livestock feeds. The production of these bioproducts is not meant to completely replace their petroleum-based counterparts, but rather to supplement their use with a renewable resource base—plants and animal byproducts—to meet demand and to take advantage of low-value crops or byproducts of agricultural production that could increase farmers' profits. As an example, U.S. petroleum refineries are mainly set up to produce gasoline. When fluctuating demand for diesel begins to reduce supply, the price of diesel inches up. Biodiesel is normally blended with fossil-fuel diesel in various ratios to extend diesel supplies. Refining biodiesel from used vegetable oils or the non-food switchgrass plant helps close that gap and ensures an adequate supply to maintain the strength of the U.S. economy.

The goal of the USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS) Biorefining National Program (NP 213) is to conduct research that enables new, commercially viable technologies for the conversion of agricultural materials into fuels and value-added products. To achieve this goal, the NP 213 Action Plan was designed to meet the following criteria:

1. Maximize the long-term economic impact of ARS biorefining research;
2. Emphasize ARS' unique capabilities and avoid overlap with research at other institutions; and
3. Maximize returns to agricultural stakeholders from ARS investment of public funds.

By developing commercially viable technologies for the production of biobased industrial products, ARS biorefining research increases the demand for agricultural products and therefore benefits agricultural producers and rural communities.

Biorefiners have narrow margins and lower profitability, mainly due to variability in feedstock costs and fuel market prices, particularly for conventional corn ethanol and soybean biodiesel. A sustainable and growing biorefining industry is dependent on having:

- Cost-effective and efficient processes for converting biomass to biofuels and biobased chemical and products;
- Readily available, diverse, low-cost supplies of feedstocks; and
- Production and cost analysis tools.

During the time period covered by this report, NP 213 research scientists focused on providing biorefining solutions in three main areas.

1. Developing new technologies for producing advanced biofuels, with an emphasis on quality biodiesel and marketable bio-oils. This report highlights a myriad of accomplishments in this area that range from a new method to produce drop-in fuels, such as butanol, to biobased additives for biodiesel, or a simple process to reduce bio-oil oxygen to improve production efficiencies. These technologies can lead to increased profitability and often lower production costs for biorefiners, which in turn increases demand for biomass agricultural products.

2. Reducing risk and increasing profitability of existing biorefineries with feedstock flexibility, expanded coproduct value and production, and improved process reliability. As documented in this report, ARS is uniquely positioned to advance biorefining efficiencies, because it holds the world's largest collection of microorganisms useful in biofeedstock conversion processes. ARS scientists have developed new, improved yeasts for ethanol and biodiesel production from biomass, investigated alternative nonfood feedstocks that are competitive with conventional feedstocks, and produced an antimicrobial bio-oil. This research provides support to the economic health of the biorefining industry and stabilizes demand for feedstocks, which provides better economic returns for farmers and rural communities.

3. Providing tools for accurately estimating the impact of technologies on biorefinery production and costs. Developing economic feasibility models to assess whether these technologies are more competitive with petroleum-based processes is a new direction for ARS in this Action Plan. As shown in this report, NP 213 scientists have developed cost prediction and production models to:
    - Optimize yeast growth and ethanol production from xylose in common bioreactor designs;
    - Improve biobased branched-chain fatty acid production, and
    - Estimate costs of pyrolysis conversion of several different agricultural wastes into bio-oil.

    This research assists industries in assessing the financial impact of adopting new biorefining technologies prior to use, and promotes their commercial deployment.

PLANNING AND COORDINATION FOR THE NP 213 5-YEAR CYCLE

Frequent customer and stakeholder interactions with ARS scientists are key to successful ARS research programs. Similarly, stakeholder participation and input are central to assessing performance and setting priorities of National Programs. In 2013, NP 213 researchers and National Program Leaders held a workshop with stakeholders from agriculture, industry, universities, and other governmental agencies to identify issues and create goals to guide NP 213 research over the current 5-year program cycle. With the input from customers, stakeholders, and other scientists, important research needs were identified and summarized in the Problem Statements under three research Components. These were brought together in the resulting NP 213 Action Plan to guide the current research projects that began their 5-year research cycle in 2014.

The Action Plan was used by the National Program Leaders as the basis for assigning objectives to each of the research projects under which individual ARS scientists conduct research. With guidance from the National Program Leaders, the research leaders and individual scientists developed objectives for each project. Project lead scientists then developed highly detailed 5-year project plans—similar to those presented in peer-reviewed papers—based on the assigned objectives. These plans were reviewed for relevancy and scientific quality by an external peer panel coordinated by the ARS Office of Scientific Quality Review. The review panel suggestions for greater clarity and focus on research approaches and methods of some project plans were addressed by the lead scientists and subsequently approved by the panel.

To expand on the increased demand for agricultural products that benefit both agricultural producers and rural communities, National Program Leaders decided to merge the Biorefining National Program (NP 213) with the Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products National Program (NP 306) into a new National Program: Product Quality and New Uses (NP 306) beginning with the upcoming 5-year research cycle. The new 5-year research cycle will begin with a customer/stakeholder workshop in late 2018. This will be followed by the writing of a new Action Plan for the combined National Program and the establishment of new research objectives that will be completed in early 2019.

STRUCTURE OF NATIONAL PROGRAM 213

At the start of this Action Plan in 2014, NP 213 had nine projects. There are currently seven research projects associated with NP 213 at four locations: Albany, California; Peoria, Illinois; New Orleans, Louisiana; and Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (listed in Appendix 1 by project number). The research of each project is assigned to one or more of three components under the current NP 213 Action Plan specifically targeting research on a priority area of biorefining. The following are the three components of this National Program:

COMPONENT 1: Biochemical Conversion

The research in this Component focuses on the processes of biochemical conversion, targeting new technologies used by the existing biorefining industry to advance beyond simple conversion of sugar cane or corn to ethanol. ARS research under this component seeks to develop and refine technologies that enable biorefiners to produce advanced biofuels that can directly replace fossil fuel-derived liquid transportation fuels, generate marketable high-value coproducts, and allow greater flexibility in feedstocks utilized. Process efficiency and business risk are also addressed.

COMPONENT 2: Biodiesel

Efforts under this Component are intended to address the needs of the established U.S. biodiesel industry. ARS research is directed towards improving biodiesel engine performance at cold temperatures that currently limit general adoption of biodiesel to 5-10 percent blend levels in petroleum diesel. Current biodiesel refineries need expanded options for feedstocks, new and more valuable coproducts, and production and cost decision tools to remain economically viable. Research on these issues targets reduced business risk and increased profitability, while attempting to expand demand for agricultural products.

COMPONENT 3: Pyrolysis (Thermolysis)

The scientists working on research in this Component focus on improving farm-level pyrolysis-based conversion technologies. The research attempts to find solutions to producing bio-oil more economically with reduced components that hinder quality and upgrading. The goal is to produce valuable coproducts and expand availability of viable biomass feedstocks. This research also aims to increase near- or on-farm bio-oil production and aid rural economies.

RELATIONSHIP OF NP 213 TO OTHER NATIONAL PROGRAMS

The research projects assigned to NP 213 focus on biorefining, while feedstock development and production research is conducted in other National Programs. Thus, NP 213 scientists collaborate on feedstocks with scientists assigned to other National Programs with research contributing to both NP 213 and to the goals of other National Programs. The relationship of the NP 213 components to other National Programs is illustrated in Figure 1:

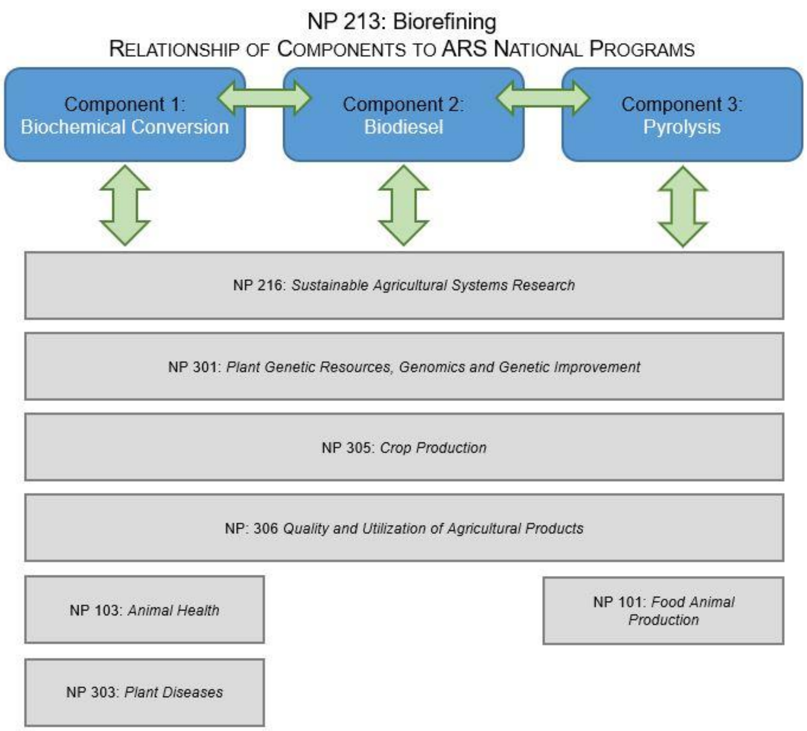


FIGURE 1: Association among other ARS National Programs both contributing to and receiving assistance from the three components of National Program 213 (Biorefining).

<u>NP 301 (Plant Genetic Resources, Genomics and Genetic Improvement); NP 303 (Plant Diseases)</u>**:** Scientists in these National Programs contribute to NP 213 by breeding improved germplasm and superior crop varieties; developing and applying new genetic and bioinformatic tools; and safeguarding and utilizing plant genetic resources and databases to enhance feedstock production and quality for fuel and industrial products.

<u>NP 216 (Sustainable Agricultural Systems Research); NP 305 (Crop Production):</u> NP 213 scientists collaborate with scientists from these National Programs in improving production

systems for traditional and new crops that represent oilseed, starch, sugar, and cellulosic feedstocks. These enterprises result in new technologies that optimize biorefining feedstock production, quality, efficiency, and profitability.

In addition, NP 216 includes the ARS Regional Biomass Research Centers (www.ars.usda.gov/natural-resources-and-sustainable-agricultural-systems/biorefining/docs/regional-biomass-research-centers/), which were established in 2010 to develop the best feedstocks and sustainable feedstock production systems for specific agro-eco regions where advanced biofuels will likely be produced. Each Regional Biomass Research Center fosters collaborative research within the complete bioenergy supply chain to accelerate the creation of commercial supply chains for the production of advanced biofuels.

NP 101 (Food Animal Production); NP 103 (Animal Health): Coproduct research conducted by ARS biorefining scientists helps to develop and improve the quality and cost-effectiveness of livestock feeds and biobased chemicals that have potential to improve animal health as antimicrobials or as components in veterinary pharmaceuticals.

NP 306 (Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products): NP 213 has close ties with NP 306, which addresses postharvest quality and processing and the development of value-added nonfood biobased products. In particular, NP 213 and NP 306 scientists co-located in Albany, California; Peoria, Illinois; New Orleans, Louisiana; and Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania closely coordinate work in postharvest quality, processing, and bioconversion of agricultural feedstocks.

HOW THIS REPORT WAS CONSTRUCTED AND WHAT IT REFLECTS

This report assembles some of the many accomplishments of NP 213 from 2013 through 2017, a period that straddles the previous Action Plan for 2010-2014 and the current one for 2015-2019. Reporting on a period that does not match either action plan is necessary because of the need to review past accomplishments before beginning the process of developing a new Action Plan for the next 5-year cycle.

This NP 213 Accomplishment Report is a distillation of some of the most significant research accomplishments achieved by scientists working in this National Program over the past 5 years. By necessity, it is a 5-year snapshot that encompasses ongoing research and the early benefits of that research. The content of this report is mostly derived from the annual reports of the NP 213 projects from the past 5 years. This report stresses the impacts of those accomplishments and, where relevant, cites key publications or Web links documenting those accomplishments.

In the same way that only selected accomplishments are reported, details of those accomplishments are selected and summarized to illustrate the overall variety of products and knowledge generated by this National Program. Individual researchers or projects are not identified by name in the narrative text; rather, their achievements are described in the context of contributions towards accomplishing the Program's stated commitments to U.S. agriculture.

This report was prepared for an external (to ARS) retrospective review of NP 213 to assess how well this National Program attained the projected goals outlined in its current Action Plan.

Accordingly, the purpose of the retrospective review is not to judge the performance of individual NP 213 research projects, but to gauge the overall impact of the National Program. Consequently, the report does not attempt to catalog all the individual accomplishments reported by the NP 213 scientists.

The retrospective panel will be grading the accomplishments against the proposed actions outlined in the Problem Statements, which are more general than the Anticipated Products listed in the Action Plan. An individual accomplishment might be applicable to more than one problem and more than one set of anticipated products. Each accomplishment is matched with a publication to provide additional detail and to demonstrate that it stood up to rigor of scientific peer review. Appendix 1 includes a list of the current projects with scientists in NP 213. Appendix 2 has a complete bibliography of peer-reviewed publications generated by the NP 213 scientists organized by project. Appendix 4 contains a list of patents and licenses.

COMPONENT 1: Biochemical Conversion

Biochemical conversion of agricultural materials typically involves the following steps: feedstock preparation and separation into useable components; production of fermentable sugars; conversion of those sugars with either natural or chemical catalysts; and recovery and purification of the fuels, chemicals, and/or other coproducts.

The research in this Component takes a closer look at those processes to determine what efficiencies can be induced by the use of new catalysts and/or the removal of inhibiting substances from the process. Cost-effective processes are paramount for acceptance by the biofuel industry as it attempts to develop new fuels, oils, and products from plant-based feedstocks to supplement the use of fossil fuels.

Major advantages of biochemical conversion, which involves the use of enzymes and microbial catalysts, are its relative simplicity and environmental friendliness. Biochemical conversions fall into one of three categories, depending on the feedstock and method of conversion.

'First generation' biochemical conversion is the basis for almost all existing bioethanol production that utilizes food crops grown for this purpose, such as sugarcane (Brazil) or corn (United States) as feedstocks. Processes that use sugar-based feedstocks, such as sugar cane or sweet sorghum, are relatively simple—the sugar juice is extracted from the plant and fermented directly. Processes that use grains, such as corn, require prefermentation fractionation to separate the high-starch endosperm (the portion utilized for ethanol production) from the high-fiber bran and high-oil germ. Enzymes are required to convert the starch in the grains into simple sugars for fermentation. The coproducts from this process can be used in animal feed and high-value oil, and can provide the raw materials for different products such as glues, skin care products, plastics, adhesives, resins, and food preservatives.

'Second generation' biochemical conversion utilizes cellulosic biomass from grasses and other nonfood plants in a three-step process:

(1) Pretreatment of the plant fiber to separate the cellulose and possibly the hemicellulose from the lignin, making both plant sugars in both components available separately for conversion through hydrolysis;
(2) Use of enzymes to convert the cellulose and/or hemicelluloses in the plant fiber into simple sugars; and
(3) Conversion of the sugars to desired products.

Technologies that can convert xylose—a five-carbon sugar, one of the mix of sugars found in hemicellulose and the second most abundant sugar in feedstocks, but currently a waste product—would greatly improve economic efficiencies by turning more of the feedstock into biofuels and coproducts. Currently, biorefining uses glucose, a six-carbon sugar which makes up 100 percent of cellulose.

'Third generation' biochemical conversion utilizes algal feedstocks. This type of conversion is not part of the research portfolio in USDA's biochemical conversion mission.

The current biofuels industry is well established and dominated by corn ethanol. However, existing biorefineries are vulnerable to feedstock and fossil fuel price fluctuations. Commercial viability of a new biorefining technology is linked to its production efficiencies and costs. In light of these and other issues, the NP 213 Action Plan included three Problem Statements associated with Component 1:

1. Technologies for producing advanced biofuels or other marketable products.
2. Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries.
3. Accurately estimate the economic value of biochemical conversion technologies.

ARS researchers have applied their expertise and creativity while prudently utilizing public resources to address these Problem Statements. This work, highlighted in the following accomplishments, is aimed at expanding biofuel and biobased product markets, improving the economic health of the biorefining industry, and increasing commercial deployment of new biorefining technologies. All of that is expected to contribute to promoting a stable demand for agricultural feedstocks.

Problem Statement 1: *Technologies for producing advanced biofuels or other marketable biobased products.*

Research needs identified under this Problem Statement focused ARS research away from traditional corn ethanol production to production of second-generation biofuels created from nonfood biomass. From this research, it was anticipated that new biocatalytic and/or chemical technologies would be developed to produce advanced biofuels, biobased products, and other co-products. The following are a sampling of the many accomplishments by ARS scientists under this Problem Statement, and include a new method to produce butanol from a nonfood feedstock; a pretreatment that turns a bioconversion inhibitor into a coproduct; and a microbe that produces a valuable chemical from orange peel waste.

Cost-effective process technology for butanol production from corn stover. Butanol is an advanced fuel that packs 30 percent more energy than ethanol on a per gallon basis. It is used in paint thinners, as a solvent in chemical and textile processes, and as a component of hydraulic and brake fluids. Traditionally it is distilled from fossil fuels; however, it can also be produced from plant feedstocks via the fermentation of sugars in the biomass. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, worked on improving the process for converting corn stover into butanol and developed a novel three-step method that removes the butanol before it inhibits its own production. The scientists used vacuum distillation during the conversion of sugars to butanol to allow for continuous recovery of the fuel before production could be affected. Researchers estimated the production cost of butanol from corn stover by this process to be $3.42 per gallon, whereas the cost of butanol produced from corn grain was $4.39 per gallon. This compares favorably to the recent (June 2018) cost of butanol from fossil fuels at $3.50-$3.75 per gallon. This new fermentation/recovery process for the first time provides a more cost-effective production method for butanol. Further studies of butanol production from agricultural residues, such as sweet sorghum bagasse, have continued using this novel approach.

Qureshi, N., Singh, V., Liu, S., Ezeji, T.C., Saha, B.C., Cotta, M.A. 2014. Process integration for simultaneous saccharification, fermentation, and recovery (SSFR): Production of butanol from corn stover using *Clostridium beijerinckii* P260. Bioresource Technology 154:222-228.

Production of wax and ethanol from sorghum grains. Sorghum grains contain a wax that has been found to have negative effects on bioconversion processes, though it can be a valuable co-product of the process. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, have developed a process to extract the wax from the sorghum with boiling ethanol in the first step. The wax-free grains are then either used directly in a fermentation process for ethanol production or additionally treated with diluted sulfuric acid under relatively mild conditions prior to mashing and ethanol fermentation. The cellulose component in the hulls of the acid-treated grains is hydrolyzed with a commercial cellulase to generate glucose for additional ethanol production. Researchers found that ethanol yield from dewaxed and acid-treated sorghum grains is increased by 37 percent compared to raw (untreated) grains. This new process could potentially increase profitability for ethanol production from grain sorghum and be used to produce sorghum wax as a new high-value coproduct. Sorghum wax has the potential to replace carnauba wax in industrial applications with a bulk price of about $7 per kilogram. This aspect of sorghum wax commercialization is still being investigated.

Nghiem, N.P., O'Connor, J., Hums, M.E. 2018. Integrated process for extraction of wax as a value-added co-product and improved ethanol production by converting both starch and cellulosic components in sorghum grains. Fermentation 4:1-12.

Orange-peel waste made into nylon. The U.S. citrus industry produces nearly 15 million tons of peel waste annually. Converting citrus peels into value-added products would help eliminate this waste; however, no enzyme system currently exists to convert citrus pectins and other similar polysaccharides into bioproducts. Through genomic mining of bacterial strains, ARS scientists in Albany, California, identified a highly active enzyme called exo-polygalacturonase from *Thermotoga* sp., a non-pathogenic compost microbe that lives at temperatures of 55 °C to 90 °C. Exo-polygalacturonase converts peel waste into an acid that can be used to develop fine chemicals such as adipic acid, which is used to make nylon, the base material for the multi-billion dollar sanitary wipe industry. Exo-polygalacturonase is hyperthermostable and can be combined with methylesterase, another hyperthermostable pectin, to create a dual-enzyme system that permits processing of pectin-rich citrus waste at elevated temperatures. This process could also be used with the pectin from sugar beet peels, which accounts for 240 million tons of waste a year worldwide. With this enzyme process, the production of nylon is cleaner, faster, and well-suited for the use of non-fossil fuels for a greener footprint. Additionally, the process can easily substitute for nylon’s current highly corrosive chemical production process. This discovery has led to new molecular breeding research to improve the enzyme that converts orange peel and sugar beet waste to *dicarboxylic acids*, which will facilitate more cost-effective and efficient industrial processes.

Wagschal, K.C., Stoller, J.R., Chan, V.J., Lee, C.C., Grigorescu, A.A., Jordan, D.B. 2016. Expression and characterization of hyperthermostable exo-polygalacturonase TtGH28 from *Thermotoga thermophilus*. Molecular Biotechnology 58(7):509-519.

Lee, C.C., Kibblewhite, R.E., Paavola, C., Orts, W.J., Wagschal, K.C. 2016. Production of glucaric acid from hemicellulose substrate by rosettasome enzyme assemblies. Molecular Biotechnology. 58:489-496.

Hot-water pretreatment greatly improves conversion of sweet sorghum bagasse to butanol. Sweet sorghum is a high energy biomass crop regarded as one of the most promising crops for biofuel production. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, have developed a novel process to pretreat sweet sorghum bagasse with hot water to generate fermentable sugars after enzymatic hydrolysis. The pretreatment of sweet sorghum bagasse made the bagasse easily fermentable into acetone-butanol-ethanol with butanol as the major biofuel. Heat-pretreated sweet sorghum butanol productivity was found to be between 23 percent and 86 percent higher than the glucose fermentation typically used with corn grain feedstocks. The sweet sorghum conversion industry has shown interest in adopting this technology, which has the potential to lower cellulosic butanol production costs that will ultimately enhance rural economic development. Development of this process has led to continued research to improve the efficiency of butanol production processes.

Qureshi, N., Liu, S., Hughes, S., Palmquist, D., Dien, B., Saha, B. 2016. Cellulosic butanol (ABE) biofuel production from sweet sorghum bagasse (SSB): Impact of hot water pretreatment and solid loadings on fermentation employing *Clostridium beijerinckii* P260. BioEnergy Research. 9(4):1167-1179.

Problem Statement 2: *Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries.*

Unpredictable feedstock costs and biofuel prices can reduce the economic viability of first-generation biorefineries. To uphold the economic health of the biorefining industry, research activities under Problem Statement 2 developed technologies for existing biorefineries to increase process efficiencies, lower costs, and reduce disruptions to production. Further, the research opened avenues for more feedstock flexibility, expanded second-generation conversion, and increased production of marketable coproducts. The following accomplishments highlight just a few of the ARS research accomplishments addressing this Problem Statement. They show a breadth of achievements that include a new yeast strain that reduces costs in cellulosic ethanol production; a technique that prevents spoilage of sorghum syrup during storage; a nonfood feedstock that outperforms corn in ethanol production; and an antimicrobial bio-oil that can help keep cows, pigs, and even fish healthy.

Novel microbes lower cost of cellulosic ethanol production. Developing cost-effective cellulosic ethanol production is difficult in part due to the expensive cellulolytic enzymes needed to break down feedstock prior to its conversion into fuel. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, worked with partners to develop a new yeast strain with a unique cellulolytic enzyme that more efficiently breaks down feedstock and shows resistance to inhibitory compounds. Additionally, it eliminates the need to add other enzymes to the production process. The scientists assessed the efficiency of this yeast strain in converting pretreated rice straw into cellulosic ethanol, obtaining a production rate of 36.7 grams per liter in 36 hours with a conversion efficiency of 90.1 percent. This translates into reducing enzyme costs in cellulosic ethanol production by around 35 cents per gallon. Due to low gasoline prices, industry is cautiously moving forward on the production of ethanol from lignocellulose, but is optimistically looking to the future when fuel ethanol demands rise.

Chapla, D., Parikh, B.S., Liu, L.Z., Cotta, M.A., Kumar, A.K. 2015. Enhanced cellulosic ethanol production from mild-alkali pretreated rice straw in SSF using *Clavispora* NRRL Y-50464. Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy. 9(4):381-388(8).

Kumar, A.K., Parikh, B.S., Shah, E., Liu, L.Z., Cotta, M.A. 2016. Cellulosic ethanol production from green solvent-pretreated rice straw. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 7:14-23.

Napier grass produces more bioethanol per acre than corn. Napier grass is a warm season grass with low water and nutrient requirements that can be grown on marginal or uncultivated lands. Its value as a bioenergy crop for the southeastern United States is that it does not compete with food crops for growing space. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, and Tifton, Georgia, assessed the production of bioethanol from converted Napier grass [Figure 1]. Their tests showed that Napier grass demonstrated an estimated yield of 10,300 liters of ethanol per hectare. By comparison, a corn field that typically yields 444 bushels/hectare (179 bushels/acre) produced only 4,640 liters per hectare. As a high-yielding, nonfood ethanol feedstock, Napier grass can be grown alongside corn as a “pull” crop, attracting insects away from corn while improving soil fertility and preventing erosion. This research provides farmers with a feasible alternative to the use of corn in the southeastern United States in the production of liquid biofuels. ARS work on Napier grass has resulted in several invited presentations at conferences on bioplastics, biomass valorization, and an American Chemical Society special session on biofuels.

Figure 1: ARS researchers demonstrated that Napier grass grown in Georgia for ethanol conversion is twice as productive per acre as corn harvested from the Midwest.

Anderson, W.F., Dien B.S., Masterson, S.D., and Mitchell, R.B. Development of near infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) calibrations for traits related to ethanol conversion from genetically variable Napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum Schum*.), bioenergy crop (submitted)

Dien, B.S., Anderson, W.F., Lamb, M., O'Bryan, P.J., Slininger, P.J. 2016. Field productivities of Napier grass for production of sugars and ethanol. Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals Symposium Proceedings. Paper No.11-2.

Reducing sweet sorghum syrup spoilage during long-term storage. Because of its rich sugar medium, sweet sorghum syrup, which is an excellent feedstock for biofuel production, is highly susceptible to surface microbial spoilage during storage, which can inhibit biofuel production. This is a major impediment to using sweet sorghum syrup for large-scale commercial manufacture of biofuels and bioproducts. ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, in cooperation with an industrial collaborator, showed that adding a thin layer of inexpensive soybean, canola, or sunflower oil as a surface sealant allowed sweet sorghum syrup containing 65 percent dissolved solids to be stored for at least 1 year at ambient temperature without being contaminated. Delta BioRenewables (Memphis, Tennessee) and Heckemeyer Mill (Sikeston, Missouri) use this novel technology to store their sorghum syrup. Research on sweet sorghum syrup storage and spoilage is continuing on this technique and on different storage times for various Brix (sugar) levels.

Eggleston, G., Andrzejewski, B., Cole, M., Dalley, C., Sklanka, S., St Cyr, E., Chung, Y., Powell, R. 2015. Novel storage technologies for raw and clarified syrup biomass feedstocks from sweet sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* L. Moench). Biomass and Bioenergy. 81:424-436.

Eggleston, G., Boone, S., Triplett, A., Heckemeyer, M., Powell, R., Wright, M., 2018. Preliminary study on the use of inexpensive, unsaturated vegetable oils as surface sealants in the long - and short-term storage of syrup feedstocks from sweet sorghum. Sugar Tech. 20(3):235-251.

Novel microbial oil has antibacterial activity. Antimicrobial resistance, a major health concern, has reduced the effectiveness of therapeutic drugs to treat and prevent infectious disease. As a result, antibiotic alternatives are needed to maintain the health and welfare of animals. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, collaborated with a scientist from Rangsit University in Thailand to test liamocins, a novel oil produced by the fungus *Aureobasidium pullulans*, for antibacterial activity [Figure 2]. Liamocins was produced during bioconversion of a variety of sugars and lignocellulosic feedstocks and was discovered to preferentially inhibit the growth of strains of the pathogenic bacteria *Streptococcus*. The antibacterial oil can be used to improve animal health in the dairy, swine, and aquaculture industries, and can provide a new high-value product for the biorefining industry for reducing the risks associated with antimicrobial resistance. An ARS Innovation Fund award was issued to advance this oil for commercialization.

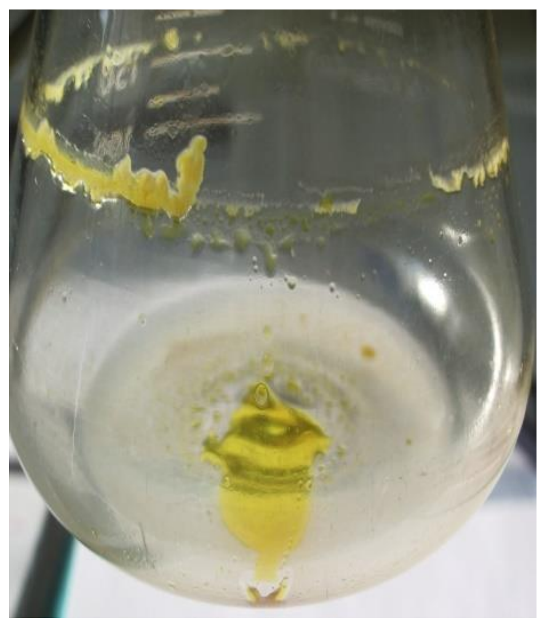


Figure 2: ARS researchers found that an oil produced by the fungus *Aureobasidium pullulans* has antibacterial qualities.

Bischoff, K.M., Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P.J., Manitchotpisit, P. 2015. Liamocin oil from *Aureobasidium pullulans* has antibacterial activity with specificity for species of *Streptococcus*. Journal of Antibiotics. 68:642-645.

Problem Statement 3: *Accurately estimate the economic value of biochemical conversion technologies.*

The potential of many bioconversion processes is related to their economic viability. Understanding and pinpointing conversion process variables that maximize production economics can focus efforts on the development of technologies to increase commercial deployment. In Problem Statement 3, ARS research focuses for the first time on development of cost models to gauge the economic sustainability of biorefining technologies. The following accomplishments exemplify the success of NP 213 in this new focus area. They showcase the development of a computer model to optimize yeast growth and ethanol production from xylose in common bioreactor designs, and leverage successful biomass breeding research from other ARS research to establish the viability of a nonfood crop for ethanol production.

***Computer simulations of ethanol production from xylose by* Scheffersomyces stipitis *reveal paths to low-cost ethanol from plant biomass*.** Hemicellulosic plant biomass is an abundant, renewable feedstock for production of low–cost, fuel-grade ethanol. However, finding ways to ferment the sugar xylose, which comprises approximately 40 percent of hemicellulose, has remained a major technical hurdle. Xylose, a five-carbon sugar, is not fermented by traditional six-carbon sugar fermenting yeasts, but the yeast *Scheffersomyces stipitis* ferments it to economically harvestable concentrations of ethanol. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, formulated a kinetic model for *S. stipitis* that describes growth and ethanol production as a function of ethanol, oxygen, and xylose concentrations. The model was validated for various oxygen-limited growth conditions and accurately predicts the changing levels of yeast biomass, dissolved oxygen, ethanol, and sugar during fermentation in common reactor designs. The new model will improve the processes of producing ethanol with xylose. Simulations show that fermenting xylose to ethanol could reduce the selling price of ethanol from $2.18/gal to $1.35/gal, which would support advances in meeting national renewable fuels goals. The model equations and parameters were published and made available online for use by other researchers working on *S. stipitis* process development, since the consideration of oxygen dependence is key to optimization of ethanol production from xylose.

Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Lomont, J.M., Bothast, R.J., Ladisch, M.R., Okos, M.R. 2014. Evaluation of a kinetic model for computer simulation of growth and fermentation by *Scheffersomyces (Pichia) stipitis* Fed D-Xylose. Biotechnology and Bioengineering. 111(8):1532-1540.

'Liberty' switchgrass produces high yields of bioethanol. Additional sources of nonfood biomass suitable for ethanol production is a continuing industry priority. 'Liberty' switchgrass is a grass cultivar developed by ARS researchers in Lincoln, Nebraska, to be high in cellulose and low in lignin. These characteristics make it more efficient for biofuel production, as well as an excellent perennial crop that provides abundant amounts of biomass. To assess its economic viability, ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, harvested an established field of Liberty that was grown on marginal, nonfood cropping land in central Wisconsin and processed it into bioethanol.

The switchgrass harvest produced an average of 4,235 liters of bioethanol per hectare. By comparison, corn grown on nearby good-quality food-cropping land yielded an above-average 200 bushels per acre and produced 5,300 liters of bioethanol per hectare. This was the first study of field-to-fermentation integration and the first study that evaluated Liberty switchgrass. These findings help support the use of switchgrass as a viable industrial crop for U.S. farmers and ethanol processors considering production of lignocellulosic-based advanced biofuels in the northern United States. As research is continuing, there is no published journal article at this time, but the following abstract citation and listing of several journal articles on switchgrass cultivar development for ethanol production in Appendix 2 support this accomplishment.

Dien, B.S., Bowman, M.J., Casler, M.D., Mitchell, R., Quarterman, J.C., Vogel, K.P. 2017. Field productivities of Switchgrass for conversion to sugars and ethanol [abstract]. Biotechnology for Fuels and Chemicals Symposium Proceedings. Paper No. 14-2.

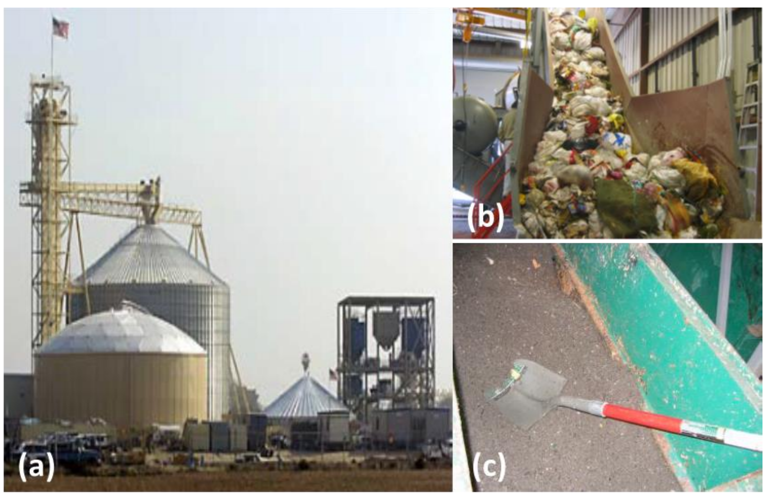


Figure 3: ARS (a) developed a large, pilot-scale biorefinery in Salinas, California that (b) converts co-mingled household solid waste into (c) an autoclaved pulp and eventually into ethanol, biogas, and compost.

Changing landfills into biorefineries. To provide sufficient quantities of biomass sources between growing seasons, ARS researchers in Albany, California, developed a large pilot-scale biorefinery at the Crazy Horse Landfill in Salinas, California, that converts rural and urban solid waste into ethanol, biogas, compost, and/or value-added recyclables [Figure 3]. Each ton of food processing waste at the landfill can currently be converted into 65 gallons of ethanol. Conversely, if the same biomass source is converted to liquefied natural gas (which has the same burn rate as 100 percent ethanol) it yields 108 gallons of transportation fuel, which can be used to power diesel turbines. The City of Salinas is leveraging resources to create an "energy park" that converts both agricultural biomass and curb-collected garbage into bioenergy in the same biorefinery, demonstrating the facility's remarkable flexibility in processing different feedstock supplies into biofuel.

Holtman, K.M., Bozzi, D.V., Franqui-Villanueva, D.M., Offeman, R.D., Orts, W.J. 2016. A pilot-scale steam autoclave system for treating municipal solid waste for recovery of renewable organic content: Operational results and energy usage. Waste Management and Research. 34(5):457-464.

Reza, M., Coronella, C., Holtman, K.M., Franqui-Villanueva, D.M., Poulson, S.R. 2016. Hydrothermal carbonization of autoclaved municipal solid waste pulp and anaerobically treated pulp digestate. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4(7):3649-3658.

COMPONENT 2: Biodiesel

Recently, global biodiesel consumption has grown to more than 2 billion gallons a year. By far, most of the biodiesel produced in the United States comes from soybeans, canola, and corn oil, but it is also produced from a variety of oils and fats, including byproducts and wastes from vegetable and animal processing. Biodiesel is chemically the same as petroleum-based diesel and can be used as an equivalent substitute. However, biodiesel is normally blended with diesel in various ratios to extend chronically short diesel supplies. Biodiesel has a positive lifecycle carbon reduction impact compared with that of fossil fuels and is often produced in moderately sized facilities, which benefits rural communities. Demand for biodiesel is anticipated to grow to 4 billion gallons, or more than 10 percent of the diesel pool, by 2022.

Because most biodiesel is produced from edible oil feedstocks, the availability and price of raw material supplies are subject to commodity supply and price fluctuations, which has the potential to reduce profit margins for biodiesel producers. Biodiesel performance is affected by cold temperatures, which cause molecules to aggregate and form crystals that cause the diesel to appear cloudy. This temperature is called the cloud point. These crystals, or the tendency for the fuel components to gel at lower temperatures, can restrict flow in engine components. This limitation, known as cold flow performance, can reduce biodiesel use during winter months. In the face of growing demand, the Bioenergy National Program (NP 213) Action Plan included the following Component 2 Problem Statements to address the research needs of the biodiesel and related industries:

1. Improve biodiesel's engine performance.
2. Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries for converting lipids.
3. Accurately estimate the economic value of technologies for converting lipids.

ARS scientists in NP 213 have successfully addressed many of the research needs associated with these Problem Statements. Their efforts, illustrated in the following accomplishments, continue to help the biodiesel industry improve biodiesel quality, remain economically viable, increase production and efficiency, and expand development of coproducts and the value of byproducts.

Problem Statement 1: *Improve biodiesel's engine performance.*

Poor cold-flow performance of biodiesel due to contaminants, production intermediates, or crystallized fatty acid methyl esters has a negative impact on biodiesel use, especially in cold months. Research under this Problem Statement focused on improving biodiesel low temperature flowability and quality. The following selected accomplishments recap successes in synthesizing additives from bioresources to improve cold-flow properties. Researchers also developed a simple method to standardize biodiesel cold-flow performance tests.

Sustainable biodiesel additives improve cold weather flow. Biodiesel has many advantages over petroleum-based fuels, including its low toxicity, biodegradability, and the option of using renewable feedstocks in its production. It is usually made from canola, palm, or soybean oil.

However, even when blended with conventional diesel, biodiesel has properties that cause it to plug fuel systems in cold temperatures. This reduces its utility during the winter, especially in the northern United States. ARS researchers from Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, collaborated with their counterparts in Peoria, Illinois, to examine new compounds (branched-chain fatty acid methyl esters, or BC-FAME) synthesized from oleic acid, a material obtained from plant oils and animal fats. These compounds have specialized chemical structures that lower biodiesel's cloud point temperature. The researchers found that as an additive up to 2 percent of volume, BC-FAME did not greatly affect cold flow properties, including the cloud point, of canola, palm, and soybean oil biodiesels. However, at higher concentrations between 20 percent and 39 percent, BC-FAME significantly improved cold flow properties, including the cloud point, of the biodiesels. It was also found that BC-FAME additives or diluents based on saturated chains may be more effective at improving cold flow properties of mixtures with biodiesel than those based on unsaturated chains. This new finding provides a mechanism to solve the cold-flow issues of diesel, which will directly benefit scientists and engineers seeking to develop additives that improve cold flow properties and other performance factors of biodiesel.

Dunn, R. O., Lew, H. N., Haas, M. J. 2015. Branched-chain fatty acid methyl esters as cold flow improvers for biodiesel. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92(6):853-869.

Edible vegetable oils make biodiesel testing more reliable. Biodiesel can precipitate material out of solution when exposed to cold temperatures, causing filters to clog and engines to quit. The American Society for Testing and Materials standard D7501 Cold Soak Filtration Test (CSFT) measures the filter blocking potential of biodiesel. The CSFT results are used to determine biodiesel performance and assess if a biodiesel is marketable. However, methods were needed to assess the reliability of CSFT results. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, investigated refined vegetable oils that are commercially available to identify a readily available calibration standard for the filtration device used for the biodiesel CSFT. They found that soybean oil and other refined edible oils were acceptable reference materials for validating the filtration device, and that soybean was the cheapest of the oils. These commercially available vegetable oils provide readily available and affordable calibration fluids that provide greater uniformity and reliability for CSFT data, thereby ensuring the in-field engine performance of biodiesel for consumers.

Haas, M.J., Barr, M.R., Phillips, J., Wagner, K.M. 2015. A simple standardization method for the biodiesel cold soak. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92(9):1357-1363.

Problem Statement 2: *Technologies that reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries for converting lipids.*

Volatile agricultural commodity prices, particularly for soybeans, influence biodiesel feedstock costs and diesel selling prices and affect biodiesel producers' profit margins. Scientific work addressing this Problem Statement advanced efforts to lower production costs, expand feedstock flexibility, and increase the value of byproducts and production of coproducts at existing biodiesel facilities. Similar to Component 1, this work by ARS scientists is expected to reduce risk, increase profitability of biodiesel production, and enable biodiesel facilities to generate new products. The following accomplishments summarize examples of ARS achievements that reduced biodiesel production cost, increased the feasibility of using alternative feedstocks, and reduced production risk by utilizing a more robust yeast strain.

"Oily" yeast lowers the cost of biodiesel fuel. Nearly 1.3 billion tons of plant biomass (lignocellulose) could be harvested each year in the United States in the form of energy crops and forest and agricultural residues. This biomass has the potential to be converted into 30 billion gallons of biodiesel a year (62 percent of current U.S. diesel consumption), but current biofuel conversion is too inefficient to take advantage of those potential feedstocks. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, screened numerous yeast strains from the ARS Culture Collection at Peoria, Illinois, to find oleaginous or "oily" yeasts that can produce up to 70 percent of their cell weight in lipids; these lipids can then be used to replace vegetable oils or other feedstocks in biodiesel production. Applying an advanced two-stage process to manage the growing environment, the researchers were able to get the top yeast strains they identified to rapidly accumulate 50-65 percent of their cell biomass as lipid. Based on these unprecedented yields, it is estimated that these "oily" yeasts can produce an estimated 48 gallons of oil per acre from corn stover and 190 gallons per acre from switchgrass that could be made into biodiesel or jet fuel [Figure 1]. Current production using soybeans, a food crop, produces about 68 gallons of oil per acre. This new technology has the potential to advance the economic feasibility of producing high-quality biodiesel and jet fuels from renewable biomass. Using switchgrass as a feedstock, oil derived from these yeasts could supply an estimated 20 percent of the U.S. diesel fuel needs. A patent application for this technology has been submitted.

Figure 1: An ARS "oily" yeast produces unprecedented amounts of oil from switchgrass that can be converted to biodiesel.

Slininger, P. J., Dien, B. S., Kurtzman, C. P., Moser, B. R., Balan, V., Jin, M., da Costa Sousa, L., Bakota, E. L. 2016. Methods and yeast strains for conversion of lignocellulosic biomass to lipids and carotenoids. Patent Application No. US 2016/0265009 A1.

Newly discovered yeast strain with improved robustness to break down biomass. *Yarrowia* yeast strains are critical for the bioconversion of lignocellulosic biomass into diverse lipids that can be processed into biodiesel, food/healthcare applications, organic acids, and as proteinaceous feed supplements for the animal and aquaculture industries. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, screened isolates of *Yarrowia* from the ARS Microbial Culture Collection in a dilute-acid, pretreated switchgrass hydrolyzate media for growth robustness, breadth of sugar metabolism, and lipid production. The top-producing isolate accumulated more than 3-fold greater lipid concentrations than the control, a native *Yarrowia* strain commonly used in commercial bioconversion systems. This level of lipid production is unprecedented. This more robust *Yarrowia* isolate will be used to advance conversion of biomass into lipid biofuels and other bioproducts and will improve the genetic diversity of catalysts available to companies venturing into synthetic biology applications [Figure 2].

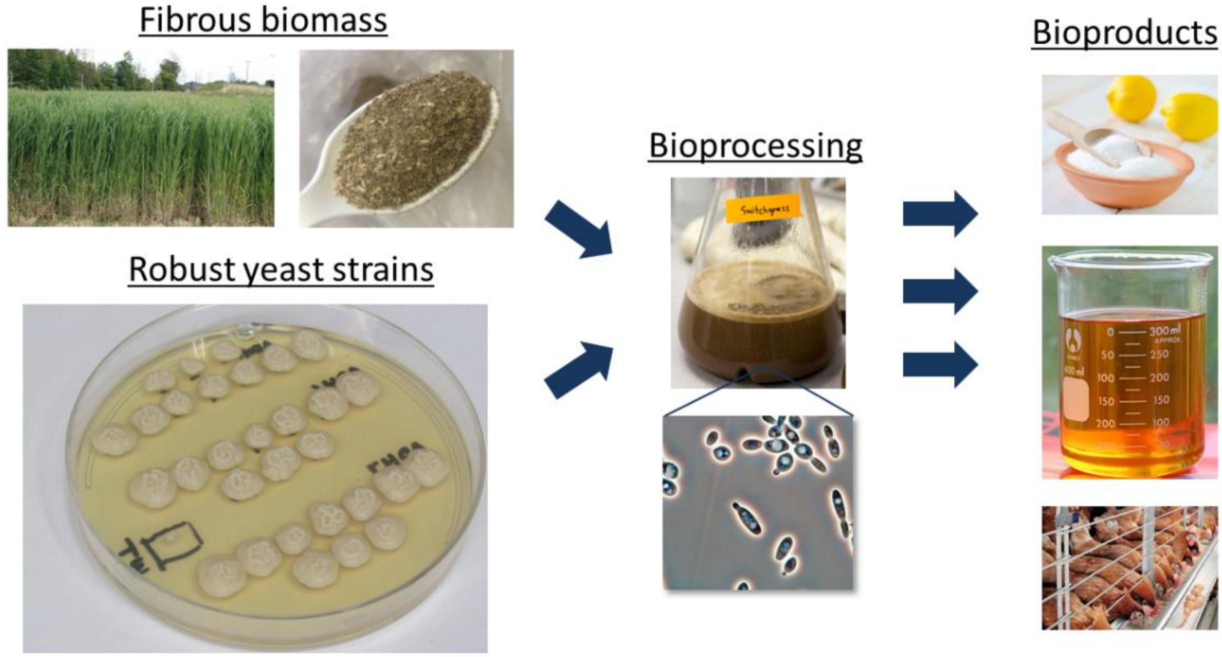


Figure 2: Newly identified *Yarrowia* yeast strains produce three times more lipids from biomass for biodiesel production than the current strain, and also yield coproducts and animal feed. The increased production capacity using these new yeast strains could help improve the profitability of refiners looking to increase biodiesel production.

Quarterman, J., Slininger, P. J., Kurtzman, C. P., Thompson, S. R., Dien, B. S. 2017. A survey of yeast from the *Yarrowia* clade for lipid production in dilute-acid pretreated lignocellulosic biomass hydrolysate. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 101(8):3319-3334.

Problem Statement 3: *Accurately estimate the economic value of technologies for converting lipids.*

The viability of new biodiesel production processes or products is linked to biorefinery capital and operational costs, and the high costs of finished biorefinery products can limit their production and market value. Knowing the process components and having accurate estimates of their expected impact on production economics allows ARS researchers and industry associates to focus efforts on technologies that maximize impact. This Problem Statement focuses on the development of economic feasibility models for lipid bioconversion that can help producers select options for making these technologies more competitive with petroleum-based processes.

Reducing the cost of biobased lubricants and cosmetics with computer models. Commercial branched-chain fatty acid isomers called isostearic acids (IA) can be produced from vegetable oils and animal fats and are used to improve cosmetics, paints, and lubricants. Current low-yield technology for IA production is not efficient or cost-effective, but a process has been developed that allows the reuse of the costly catalyst. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, constructed and evaluated a techno-economic model for industrial-scale IA production using the new process. The model calculated the economic feasibility of the technology by modeling 19 reuses of the catalyst in consecutive production reactions, assuming IA yields greater than 80 percent at the end of each reaction. According to the techno-economic studies, the difference in the production costs between various catalyst reuse models is substantial and costs are reduced each time the catalyst is reused. This model is being used by manufacturers of biobased lubes and greases.

Lew, H.N., Yee, W.C., McAloon, A.J., Haas, M.J. 2014. Techno-economic analysis of an improved process for producing saturated branched-chain fatty acids. Journal of Agricultural Science. 6(10):158-168.

COMPONENT 3: Pyrolysis (Thermolysis)

One technological platform studied for conversion of biomass to biofuels is pyrolysis, the heating of a material in the absence of oxygen. When applied to biomass, pyrolysis produces a liquid called bio-oil that can be refined into gasoline and jet or diesel fuels identical to those produced from petroleum. The advantages of pyrolysis include the ability to process a wide range of feedstocks (e.g., agricultural residues, crop residues, energy crops, manure, and even agricultural plastics) and a relatively high throughput rate for a biorefining process. Pyrolysis has the potential to provide small footprint technologies for near- or on-farm production of bio-oils for fuels and chemicals.

Although this process is clearly attractive from an environmental standpoint, for the technology to be adopted commercially it must produce products that are cost competitive with petroleum-based products. There are problems associated with high oxygen levels in pyrolysis bio-oil that promote instability. Biomass resources can also vary in price and availability, and feedstock choice can affect processing efficiency and product quality. The research in this Component attempts to address the problems by finding solutions to economically producing bio-oil with reduced oxygen content; reducing catalyst cost and catalyst deactivation or developing noncatalystic pyrolysis processes; and identifying new feedstocks that improve bio-oil quality, don't poison catalysts, and enable high product yield.

The NP 213 Action Plan identified two Problem Statements to address the research needs of Component 3 and establish pyrolysis as a viable process for the conversion of biomass to hydrocarbon fuels and chemicals at farm scale:

1. Pyrolysis processes to produce marketable bio-oils.
2. Accurately estimate the economic value of pyrolysis-based conversion technologies.

Problem Statement 1*: Pyrolysis processes to produce marketable bio-oils.*

Researchers working under this Problem Statement focused on new pyrolysis-based technologies and processes to improve pyrolysis processing performance and bio-oil marketability. The solutions they sought enable production of higher value coproducts and identify alternative feedstocks from agricultural process waste. The following accomplishments highlight successes in developing a simple process to reduce the oxygen content of bio-oil, expanding valuable coproduct production through catalyst improvements, and converting agricultural processing wastes to bio-oil.

Low-cost portable process for producing marketable pyrolysis oil. Pyrolysis converts biomass into bio-oil, a petroleum-like liquid that could potentially be refined into renewable, drop-in replacements for petroleum-based fuels. However, bio-oil cannot be used by existing petroleum refiners because it contains too much oxygen. Although oxygen can be removed from bio-oil by catalytic hydrotreating (reacting with hydrogen), that process is expensive and reduces product yield. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, developed and patented a relatively simple non-catalytic process utilizing tail gas from the pyrolysis reactor to reduce the oxygen content of the bio-oil from 35 percent to 12 percent. The new process, called tail gas reactive pyrolysis (TGRP), doubles the yield of distillate product and yields a narrower range of products (5-10 compounds) vs. traditional pyrolysis (hundreds of compounds) [Figure 1]. This system is wholly unique in that it is a portable feedstock pyrolysis unit capable of on- or near-farm biorefining. As a result, it reduces costs normally associated with moving feedstocks to biorefining facilities, sometimes a couple of states away. One portable unit [Figure 2] can process two tons of biomass per day. Industry interests, especially from Canada, are currently seeking licensing.

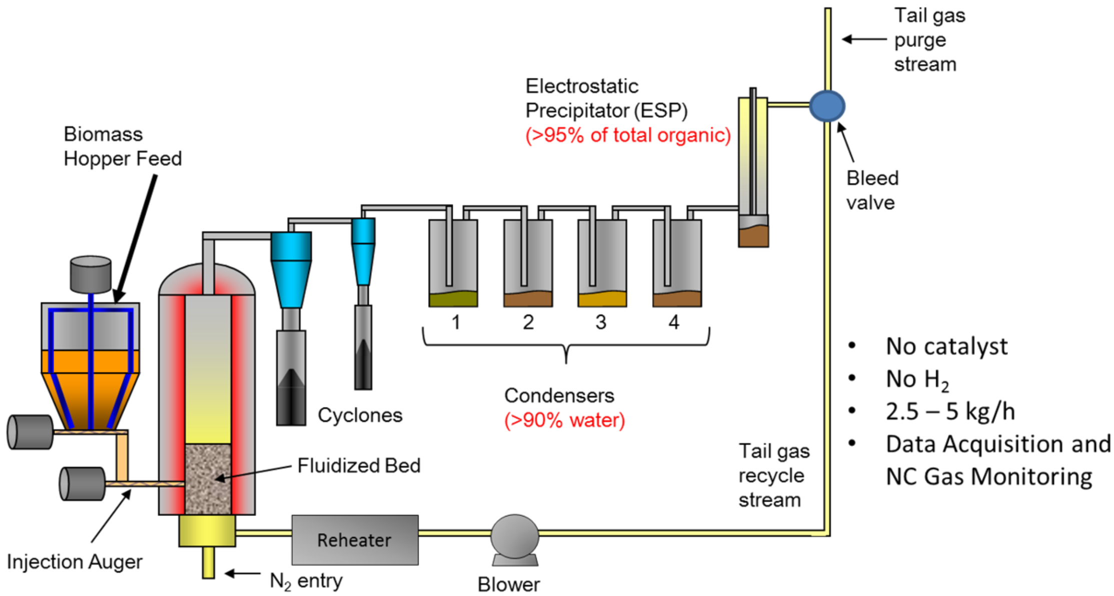


FIGURE 1: tail gas reactive pyrolysis system

FIGURE 2: Portable system for on-farm use can process 2 tons of biomass per day.

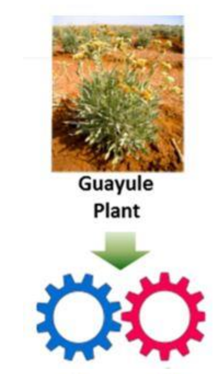
Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Goldberg, N.M. 2013. Production of deoxygenated biomass fast pyrolysis oils via product gas recycling. Energy and Fuels. 27(7):3867-3874.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Goldberg, N.A. (The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, DC). 2016. Methods for Producing Bio-oil. U.S. Patent No. 9,434,885 B2.

High-value phenols and furan coproducts from biomass catalytic pyrolysis. Profit margins from fuel refining for both fossil fuel and biomass refiners are small. However, approximately 80 percent of the profits for the fossil fuel industry comes from nonfuel petrochemicals. For biomass refiners to be successful, they also need to make high-value coproducts. Current biomass conversion processes focus on the production of non-oxygenated hydrocarbons derived from a process that removes oxygen from the biomass. However, since oxygenated analogs are the more valuable coproducts, this restricts the potential coproduct market for biomass refiners. ARS scientists in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, modified a zeolite catalyst traditionally used in biomass pyrolysis to increase the production of oxygenated chemicals (phenols and furans) and optimize conditions for production. It was determined that phenols can be produced from both the lignin and cellulosic portions of lignocellulosic biomass by modifying the catalyst. Combining the adoption of this modified zeolite catalyst with processing that does not deoxygenate lignocellulosic biomass reduces biorefining costs, expands the potential production of valuable coproducts from biomass, and improves the profitability of fast pyrolysis biorefining. This was early stage research done on the analytical (mg) scale, and work is continuing to scale up the process.

Mullen, C.A., Tarves, P.C., Boateng, A.A. 2017. Role of potassium exchange in catalytic pyrolysis of biomass over ZSM-5: Formation of alkyl phenols and furans. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering. 5(3):2154-2162.

***Guayule tire-rubber bagasse is an excellent source of biofuels*.** Guayule, a woody desert shrub cultivated in the southwestern United States, is being commercialized as a source of natural rubber and organic resins, and has the potential to become a viable alternative to imported natural rubber or petroleum-based synthetics. However, only about 5 percent of the guayule plant is rubber latex. For guayule production to become economically viable, industry must find profitable uses for the remaining 95 percent of the guayule plant. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, used guayule bagasse, the residue left after rubber extraction, as feedstock in a pyrolysis process employing a reactive gas environment to formulate a special intermediate bio-oil product for use as a hydrocarbon (drop-in) fuel. This novel guayule bagasse conversion was completed without the use of catalysts and resulted in the production of a high-energy bio-oil with much lower oxygen content than catalyst-generated bio-oils. Combining guayule bagasse with tail gas reactive pyrolysis (TGRP) gave better results than other feedstocks due to the unique chemistry of guayule residues [Figure 3]. As a result of this research, scientists also investigated combining TGRP with normally difficult-to-process feedstocks such as spirulina (algae) and obtained similar results.



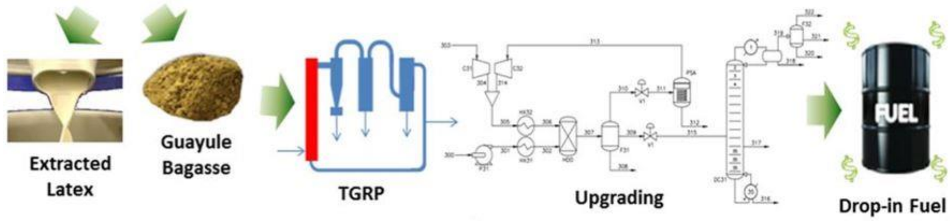


Figure 3: Only 5 percent of the guayule plant is used to make natural rubber, but ARS researchers found that the rest can be converted to bio-oil for use as a hydrocarbon fuel using tail gas reactive pyrolysis.

Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Elkasabi, Y, McMahan, C.M. 2015. Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*) pyrolysis biorefining: Production of hydrocarbon compatible bio-oils from guayule bagasse via tail-gas reactive pyrolysis. Fuel. 158:948-956.

Chagas, B. M. E., Mullen, C. A., Dorado, C., Elkasabi, Y., Boateng, A. A., Melo, M.A.F., Ataíde, C.H. 2016. Stable bio-oil production from proteinaceous cyanobacteria: tail gas reactive pyrolysis of spirulina. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research. 55(23):6734-6741.

Production of biorenewable calcined coke. To succeed financially, a pyrolysis-based fuel refinery must also produce valuable chemical coproducts. When heated to temperatures of more than 1,200^{o} C, petroleum coke reacts by becoming calcined petroleum coke (CPC), an almost completely pure form of carbon with many useful physical characteristics. Global producers of aluminum and steel rely on CPC for production, and their demand for better CPC continues to increase. However, impurities such as sulfur, nickel, and vanadium have interfered with the efficient use of CPC. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, successfully converted the heaviest fractions of renewable pyrolysis bio-oil, which were recovered after distillation of the volatiles, into a biocoke product similar to CPC, but free of impurities and with improved chemical properties. A patent application has been filed for the technology. In addition, ARS scientists have begun larger-scale experiments for producing biocoke with the goal of pilot-scale testing their product with a cooperator. Rio Tinto Alcan, a global consumer of calcined coke, has expressed interest in continuing cooperative research and development with ARS on this technology.

Elkasabi, Y., Boateng, A.A., Jackson, M.A. 2015. Upgrading of bio-oil distillation bottoms into biorenewable calcined coke. Biomass & Bioenergy. 81:415–423.

Elkasabi, Y., Darmstadt, H., Boateng, A.A. 2017. Coke produced from lower-oxygen fast-pyrolysis bio-oil: A new approach to produce renewable anode raw materials. Light Metals 2017, The Minerals, Metals & Materials Series 1221–1227.

Problem Statement 2: *Accurately estimate the economic value of pyrolysis-based conversion technologies.*

Bio-oil is the liquid obtained from pyrolysis, which is the thermal decomposition of biomass. This liquid can be treated or upgraded into fuels identical to those produced from petroleum and other biobased chemicals. For economic sustainability, the industry must identify profitable applications for pyrolysis that utilize cost-competitive feedstocks in ready supply. ARS researchers and university scientist collaborators developed production/economic models to estimate both capital and operational costs associated with pyrolysis conversion of different agricultural wastes into valuable bio-oil products.

Models improve sustainability of tail gas reactive pyrolysis bio-oil production from guayule bagasse. ARS scientists in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, teamed with ARS researchers from Albany, California, and researchers at Swarthmore College in Pennsylvania to investigate the economics of processing the guayule waste material bagasse into biofuels. Since only about 5 percent of the guayule plant is rubber latex, industry needs support in finding uses for the rest of the plant. Based on processing a minimum of 200 metric tons of guayule bagasse per day (the current availability of the industry) into biofuels, the analysis estimated a $58.7 million capital cost and annual operating costs of $14.3 million for a tail gas reactive pyrolysis (TGRP) facility co-located with a guayule processing facility. The minimum selling price calculated for the fuel products derived from guayule bagasse was $7.12/gallon for gasoline, $6.97/gallon for jet fuel, and $7.22/gallon for diesel fuel. However, model results indicated that a facility with the capacity to process 2,000 metric tons of bagasse/day could lower the minimum price of gasoline to $3.63/gallon. Two U.S. tire companies are developing guayule natural rubber technology and this information will help support guayule natural rubber production as an economically viable alternative to imported and petroleum-based rubber.

> Sabaini, P.S., Boateng, A.A., Schaffer, M.A., Mullen, C.A., Elkasabi, Y.M., Mcmahan, C.M., and Macken, N. 2018. Techno-economic analysis of guayule (*Parthenium argentatum*) pyrolysis biorefining: production of biofuels from guayule bagasse via tail-gas reactive pyrolysis. Industrial Crops and Products. 112:82-89

Models for using bio-oil to generate electricity in Brazil. ARS scientists in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, cooperated with colleagues from the Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation (Embrapa) to evaluate the economic feasibility of using bio-oil produced from eucalyptus wood tail gas reactive pyrolysis (TGRP) to generate electricity in Brazil. Two different scenarios were modeled: a single bio-oil facility (2,000 metric tons of wood per day) and several distributed small facilities with similar aggregate capacity feeding into one centralized electricity generation facility. From the economic analysis, the estimated breakeven selling price of the electricity generated was $0.11 per kilowatt for the large single facility and $0.20 per kilowatt for the smaller distributed facilities. The results indicate that pyrolysis of eucalyptus wood for electricity in a single facility was competitive with the current electricity cost in Brazil ($0.08-0.13 per kilowatt). When considering auxiliary benefits such as climate change impacts, carbon credits, and increasing electricity market prices in Brazil, even the distributed scenario may someday become competitive with fossil fuel-based electricity. The model was developed in collaboration with Embrapa Agroenergy and has been transferred to them.

> Pighinelli, A.L., Schaffer, M.A., and Boateng, A.A. 2018. Utilization of eucalyptus for bioelectricity production in Brazil via fast pyrolysis: a techno-economic analysis. Renewable Energy. 119:590-597.

Modeling the economics of producing bio-oil from horse manure. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, teamed with scientists from Drexel University, Swarthmore College, and the University of Antwerp to apply their tail gas reactive pyrolysis (TGRP) technology and modeling expertise to utilizing horse manure. Manure, usually considered an agricultural waste, is an apt feedstock for conversion to renewable fuels and chemicals when TGRP is employed. The researchers used production and economics modeling to evaluate converting 200 dry metric tons of horse manure per day to bio-oil and then upgrading the bio-oil to jet fuel and phenolic chemicals [Figure 4]. Their analysis showed that the minimum estimated selling price of the jet fuel created through this process ($1.35-$1.80 per liter) was much greater than that of petroleum-based aviation fuel ($0.42 per liter). A significantly lower price closer to fossil fuel would be possible when the market conditions were optimal and included significantly high selling prices for the coproducts (phenols). However, pyrolysis gases had less impact on the environment, including greenhouse gases, than those from fossil fuels. This information can have significant impact on North American horse owners who could develop a revenue source instead of paying an estimated $50 million dollars per month to properly dispose of 7 million tons of equine waste.

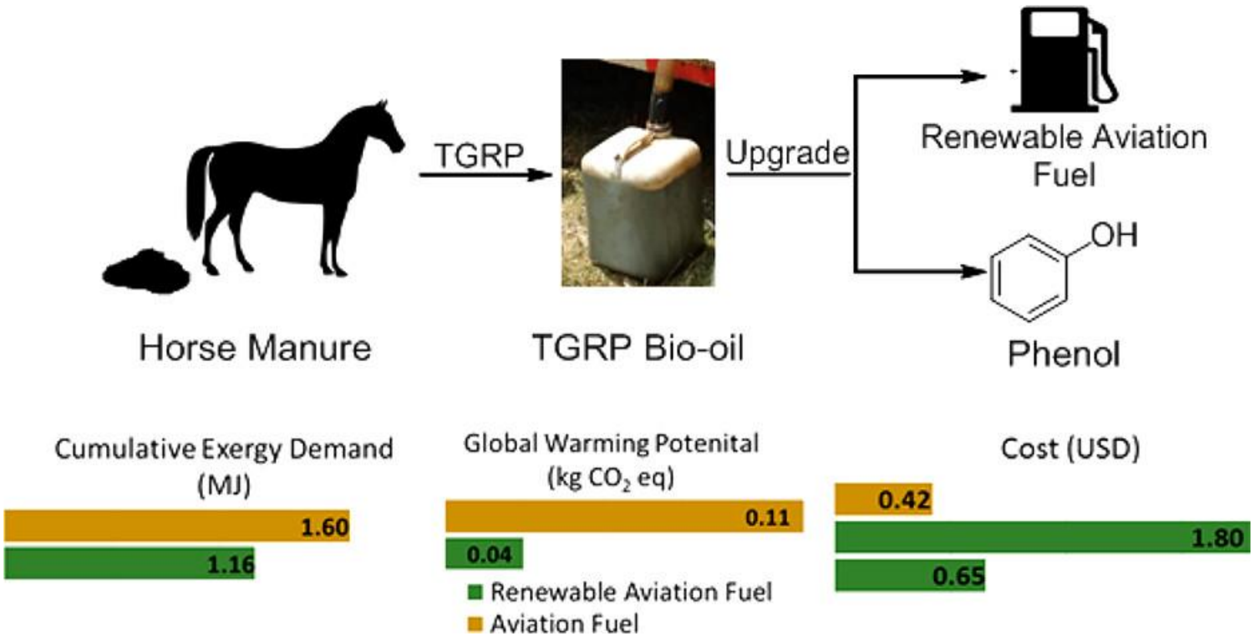


Figure 4: ARS researchers modeled the use of tail gas reactive pyrolysis technology to convert horse manure to aviation fuel and valuable co-product chemicals.

Sorunmu, Y., Billen, P., Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Macken, N., Boateng, A.A., and Spatari, S. 2017. Fuels and chemicals from equine-waste-derived tail gas reactive pyrolysis oil: Technoeconomic analysis, environmental and exergetic life cycle assessment. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering. 5:8804-8814.

Investigating sustainability of biofuel production from wood mill waste through modeling. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, worked with University of Maine researchers to develop a model of a biorefinery that could convert 2,000 metric tons of wood mill byproducts per day into gasoline and diesel fuel. The techo-economic analysis allowed varying facility/equipment sizes and estimated both capital and operational costs. The unique aspect of the process simulated pyrolysis char and gases to be used as sources of both thermal energy and hydrogen, thus greatly decreasing the need for fossil-based energy. The total capital investment for a grass-roots plant was estimated to be $266 million with an annual operational cost of $130 million. With a 30-year project life, a minimum fuel selling price (base cost plus internal rate of return) was determined to be $4.86 per gallon. The analysis results showed that the biofuels produced would not be competitive in the current market conditions. However, wood mill waste is still generally an attractive feedstock for pyrolysis processes. This information is critical for anyone considering development of a pyrolysis-based biomass biorefinery. The University of Maine has an extensive relationship with mills and forest owners, and this work is part of their portfolio used to evaluate options for them.

Carrasco, J.L., Gunukula, S., Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Desisto, W.J., and Wheeler, C.M. 2017. Pyrolysis of forest residues: an approach to techno-economics for biofuel production. Fuel. 193:477-484.

National Program 306
Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products

NP 306 Accomplishment Report 2013-2017

BACKGROUND AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Thanks to decades of research, U.S. agriculture production is high-yielding, tech-driven, relatively low-cost, and becoming more economical. But according to "Food Prices and Spending," a current analysis conducted by the USDA Economic Research Service, the costs for processing and packaging agricultural commodities into marketable goods we eat or wear are nearly triple production costs and continue to rise. Because of these greater costs associated with processing and packaging, the economic viability of agricultural producers and processors depends on providing consumers with high quality products at competitive prices, producing those goods efficiently and in an environmentally sustainable manner, and maintaining the quality and utilization of agricultural commodities after they are harvested (postharvest). This is accomplished by the direct transport and sale of harvested goods to consumer markets, or by enhancing products to be marketed with packaging, preservation, or other processing.

Consumers usually use at least one sensory response (sight, smell, taste and texture) to assess food quality, while processors or manufacturers may use more quantitative measures such as sugar or moisture content, product durability, or foreign matter content to assess the quality of food or nonfood products. Preserving or improving the postharvest quality of agricultural products for a reasonable amount of time is paramount and requires techniques to define and measure quality characteristics and understand how processing affects these characteristics. Many agricultural products require some level of processing before they are marketable, and many products benefit from postharvest processing to enhance value. To remain economically viable, processors strive to produce high-quality, innovative products that meet consumer demand, improve production efficiency, and improve their environmental footprint by reducing the use of water, chemicals, and energy.

ARS established National Program 306 (NP 306), Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products, to conduct research on postharvest food and nonfood lifecycles from the field to the consumer. The goal of NP 306 is to enhance the economic viability and competitiveness of U.S. agriculture by maintaining the quality of harvested agricultural commodities, enhancing their marketability, meeting consumer needs, developing environmentally friendly and efficient processing concepts, and expanding domestic and global market opportunities through the development of value-added food and nonfood technologies and products, except energy and fuels.

Consumers care about food quality, safety, and prices, while losses during harvesting, processing, and storage reduce the already-narrow profit margins of agricultural producers and processors. Agricultural industries are also increasingly affected by energy and production costs, regulation, and the loss of market share to synthetic products and foreign competition. By developing knowledge, techniques, and technologies for agricultural producers and processors, NP 306 quality and utilization research benefits agricultural producers and rural communities by increasing the value of agricultural products, reducing postharvest losses, and reducing industry risk. Research conducted by ARS scientists achieved significant accomplishments toward NP 306 goal in three main areas:

1. New knowledge about the attributes contributing to product quality, and new methods and instrumentation for the rapid and accurate assessment of raw, in-process, or completed material quality. This research allows producers and processors to reduce costs, improve consistency, and assess and promote new cultivars.
2. Identifying and understanding biologically active food compounds and developing functional foods and food ingredients that support and enhance human health. This work improves existing agricultural products, creates new market opportunities, and advances the development of new products that increase producer revenue.
3. Increasing profitability and reducing risk for processors with new methods, processes, and technologies that enhance product quality and safety; improve process efficiencies; and reduce waste, energy use, and adverse environmental impacts. This research provides tools that help producers and processors increase productivity, comply with regulatory standards, and remain competitive in global markets.

PLANNING AND COORDINATION FOR THE NP 306 5-YEAR CYCLE

In 2013, NP 306 National Program Leaders and researchers met with stakeholders from agriculture, industry, universities, and other governmental agencies to identify needs for NP 306 research during the next 5-year cycle. Many of the research needs previously identified by stakeholders were still relevant, while new research needs were identified in response to changing societal, economic, and environmental issues and concerns. National Program Leaders obtained input from other ARS scientists and customers/stakeholders and identified priority needs that could be realistically addressed with ARS resources and base funding. These were summarized into problem statements and categorized in two research components under the NP 306 Action Plan that began its current 5-year research cycle in 2015.

ARS research leaders and individual scientists used the Action Plan and direction from the National Program Leader to develop objectives for their research projects. Project lead scientists then developed highly detailed 5-year project plans—similar to those presented in peer-reviewed papers—based on the assigned objectives. These plans were reviewed for relevancy and scientific quality by an external peer panel coordinated by the ARS Office of Scientific Quality Review. Panel suggestions for greater clarity and focus on research approaches and methods of some project plans were addressed by the lead scientists and subsequently approved by the panel.

To expand on the increased demand for agricultural products that benefit both agricultural producers and rural communities, National Program Leaders decided to merge the Biorefining National Program (NP 213) with the Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products National Program (NP 306) into a new National Program, Product Quality and New Uses (NP 306). This merger will begin with the upcoming 5-year research cycle. The new 5-year research cycle will start with a customer/stakeholder workshop in late 2018. After the workshop, a new Action Plan will be drafted and this will be followed by the establishment of new research objectives, which will be completed in early 2019.

STRUCTURE OF NATIONAL PROGRAM 306

NP 306 categorizes agricultural product quality and utilization research into two basic Components: Food and Nonfood.

COMPONENT 1: Food

A range of factors can be used to assess product quality. For food, these factors include aspects relating to appearance, texture, smell, and taste, but they can also incorporate physical and chemical characteristics such as moisture content or acidity. It is essential to identify and define characteristics that contribute to product quality in order to establish meaningful quality standards or grades. In Component 1, ARS researchers investigate the relationships between chemical, physical, and sensory attributes that affect how consumers perceive and consume food. Researchers develop new detection devices and methods to objectively identify, define, and measure important attributes and defects in grains, vegetables, and fruits. In addition, they study food qualities that enhance human health, identify biologically active food compounds, and determine the role of these compounds in human physiology. This information can be used to guide breeding programs and production practices and to develop products with enhanced bioactive qualities. Food processing research advances technologies for preserving, preparing, and using food products and supports increased production, reduces production costs, and improves environmentally sustainable management. All these results are key to maintaining an adequate, healthy, and affordable food supply, and are essential for ensuring the economic viability of U.S. food providers.

COMPONENT 2: Nonfood

U.S. fiber and hide industries are challenged by increasing energy and labor costs, more stringent environmental regulations, and the demand for higher product quality, and face increasing competition in the global marketplace from synthetic products. To remain viable, the U.S. cotton, hides, and biobased products industries must develop new processes and products and improve the management and use of wastes and secondary products. ARS scientists have enhanced product quality preservation by developing improved harvesting, processing, and storage technologies and improved quality measurement and grading systems. Researchers have also learned more about basic material structures and properties and used this information to facilitate product enhancement. They have also developed more environmentally friendly technologies and new applications and products for hides, agricultural fibers, and associated byproducts.

ARS scientists conduct NP 306 research at 22 locations [Figure 1]. This research includes 58 projects addressing agricultural postharvest needs (36 in Food and 22 in Nonfood). Research in each project is assigned to one or more of the components under the current NP 306 Action Plan specifically targeting research in a priority area of agricultural product quality and utilization.

Figure 1: 306 research locations

RELATIONSHIP OF NP 306 TO OTHER NATIONAL PROGRAMS

NP 306 research helps scientists in other National Programs by quantifying product bionutrients and marketable quality attributes and by developing measurements and processes relevant to associated research. Some of that assistance is illustrated in Figure 2:

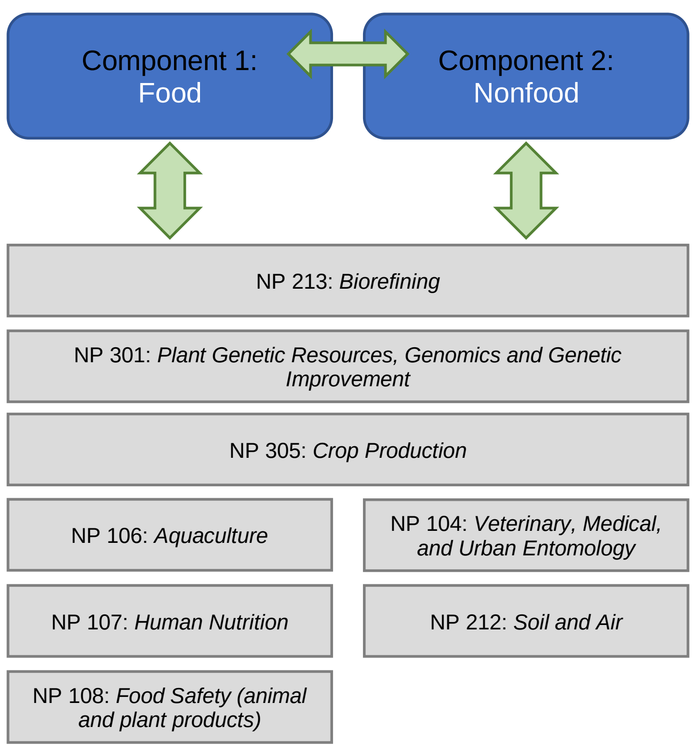


FIGURE 2: Research associations between NP 306 and other ARS National Programs

NP 103 (Animal Health); NP 104 (Veterinary, Medical, and Urban Entomology)**:** NP 306 scientists who develop biobased products collaborate with NP 103 and NP 104 scientist on developing products to combat animal diseases, parasites, and pests.

NP 106 (Aquaculture)**:** NP 106 scientists conduct research to support a domestic aquaculture industry by improving genetic stocks and scientific information on biotechnologies and management practices; they collaborate with NP 306 scientist to ensure the quality, safety, and nutrition of aquaculture food products.

NP 107 (Human Nutrition): Before recommending or using new plant-based foods and varieties, processed foods, or new food-handling procedures, NP 107 researchers rely on NP 306 scientists to establish changes in sensory qualities (consumer acceptance) and nutritional composition (bioactive compounds), and to establish quality standards.

NP 108 (Food Safety): NP 108 scientists develop treatments (chemicals, temperatures, and modified gas atmospheres) to control enteric bacteria, and collaborate with NP 306 scientists on establishing treatment tolerances to avoid adversely affecting the nutritional/marketable quality of agricultural foods and bioproducts.

NP 212 (Soil and Air); NP 305 (Crop Production)**:** NP 212 and NP 305 scientists measure changes in climate, soils, and atmospheric gas emissions and develop conventional and organic production systems. They work closely with and rely on NP 306 scientists to establish “cause-and-effect” changes in food and fiber end-product quality and the suitability of agricultural resources for bioproduct development.

NP 213 (Biorefining)**:** NP 306 scientists select and determine suitable feedstocks and cellulosic plant sources used in technologies developed by NP 213 researchers for hydrolyzing/producing fermentable sugars that can be commercially converted into non-fuel industrial products. In particular, NP 213 and NP 306 scientists colocated in Albany, California; Peoria, Illinois; New Orleans, Louisiana; and Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, closely coordinate work in postharvest quality, processing, and bioconversion of agricultural feedstocks.

NP 301 (Plant Genetic Resources, Genomics, and Genetic Improvement)**:** NP 306 scientists collaborate with NP 301 scientists in establishing the impact of genetic changes and modifications—intended or unintended—on end-product physiology, as well as on appearance, flavor, bionutrient quality, and functional use of bioproducts.

HOW THIS REPORT WAS CONSTRUCTED AND WHAT IT REFLECTS

This report assembles some of the many accomplishments of NP 306 from 2013 through 2017, a period that straddles the previous Action Plan for 2010-2014 and the current one for 2015-2019. Reporting on a period that does not match either action plan is necessary because of the need to review past accomplishments before beginning the process of developing a new Action Plan for the next 5-year cycle.

This NP 306 Accomplishment Report is a distillation of some of the most significant research accomplishments achieved by scientists working in this National Program over the past 5 years. By necessity, it is a 5-year snapshot that encompasses ongoing research and the early benefits of that research. The content of this report is mostly derived from the annual reports of the NP 306 projects from the past 5 years. This report stresses the impacts of those accomplishments and, where relevant, cites key publications or Web links documenting those accomplishments.

In the same way that only selected accomplishments are reported, details of those accomplishments are selected and summarized to illustrate the overall variety of products and knowledge generated by this National Program. Individual researchers or projects are not identified by name in the narrative text; rather, their achievements are described in the context of contributions towards accomplishing the Program's stated commitments to U.S. agriculture.

This report was prepared for an external (to ARS) retrospective review of NP 306 to assess its overall performance in attaining the projected goals outlined in its current Action Plan. The purpose of the retrospective review is not to judge the specific performance of individual NP 306 research projects, but rather to gauge the larger impact of the Program. Consequently, the report does not attempt to catalogue all the individual accomplishments reported by the scientists assigned to NP 306 research projects.

The retrospective panel will be grading the accomplishments against the proposed actions outlined in the Problem Statements, which are more general than the Anticipated Products listed in the Action Plan. An individual accomplishment might be applicable to more than one problem statement and more than one set of anticipated products. Each accomplishment is matched with a publication or patent to provide additional detail and to demonstrate it has passed rigorous scientific peer review. Appendix 1 includes a list of the current projects with scientists in NP 306. Appendix 3 has a complete bibliography of peer-reviewed publications generated by the NP 306 scientists organized by project. Appendix 5 contains a list of all patents and licenses under each project.

COMPONENT 1: Food

For consumers, food is much more than an essential source of sustenance. People select food based on its taste, nutritional benefits, shelf life, price, convenience, and appearance—all attributes that contribute to food quality. Scientists conducting research to assess food quality or to determine or improve food quality standards or grades must identify, define, measure, and preserve food attributes contributing to appearance, flavor, and nutritional characteristics. These attributes can include color pigments, surface components, aroma, fundamental tastes (sweet, sour, bitter, astringent, and savory), textures, and bioactive compounds that affect human health. In addition, food processing and packaging can greatly influence food quality, safety, and nutrition, while new food processing techniques are needed to preserve and add value to foods, utilize wastes, and reduce costs.

The research under Component 1 is focused on developing technologies that improve food quality, extend product shelf life, and reduce food waste. ARS scientists are also developing innovative processing and packaging methods and techniques that will reduce producer costs. The research in this Component is grouped into three Problem Statements that were identified to address the research needs of food producers:

- 1.A. Define, Measure, and Preserve/Enhance/Reduce Attributes that Impact Quality and Marketability.
- 1.B. New Bioactive Ingredients and Functional Foods.
- 1.C. New and Improved Food Processing and Packaging Technologies.

Problem Statement 1.A: *Define, measure, and preserve/enhance/reduce attributes that impact quality and marketability.*

Measuring attributes that contribute to food quality is essential for understanding their effects and developing tools that preserve and enhance desirable characteristics. To address this Problem, ARS researchers developed methods to accurately assess food quality, and explored connections between food quality attributes and production, manufacturing, and handling processes that affect those attributes. Researchers also developed novel methods and technologies to maintain and improve the quality of food as it is transported to market. The following accomplishments are a sampling of the many results from ARS research conducted under this Problem Statement; these include an egg candling system and supporting software; research into understanding flavors that led to a "better" tomato; and recommendations about optimal storage conditions for peanuts.

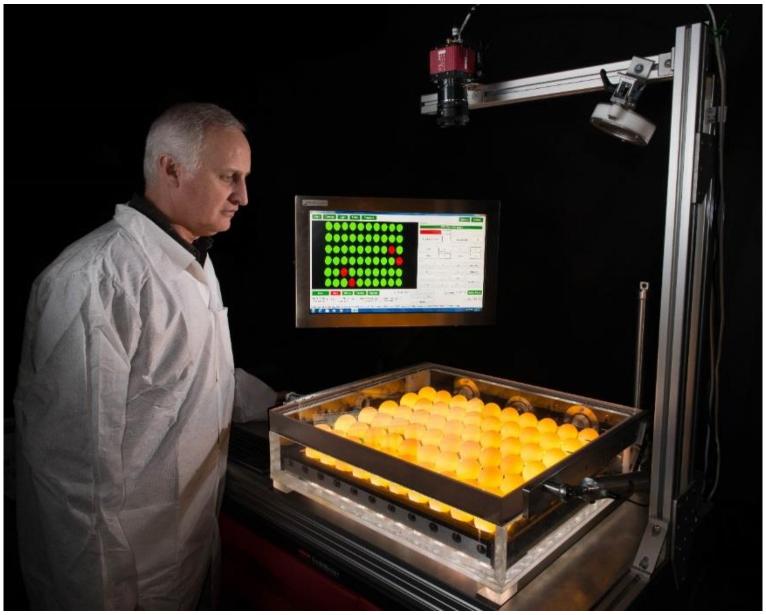


Figure 1: A new egg grading system uses LED light and computerized software.

LED portable egg candling system and online data management software. Commercial egg candling grading systems that used obsolete incandescent bulbs are no longer manufactured. The Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS) needed their egg grading units upgraded to accommodate the use of high intensity LED candling lights. ARS scientists in Athens, Georgia, designed and developed portable and stationary high-intensity, white LED light grading systems and engineered a computerized software system designed to specifically meet AMS needs for egg grading [Figure 1]. The software system, which was developed to monitor, collect, and process egg grading data, replaced the use of paper data forms and collected real-time data suitable for statistical and trend analysis. AMS graders and administrators were impressed with the LED egg candling device and immediately deployed the system for field testing. AMS recently replaced all their candling lights nationwide with the new ARS LED technology, as have many state egg graders. An ARS certification process is under development to ensure security of the Web server application software system. The LED egg candling system was transferred to a commercial partner who is manufacturing the technology and to date has sold more 600 units. ARS scientists conducting this work identified developing and transferring technology that met industry needs as their first priority, so papers describing the research and results are still being drafted.

New tomato variety developed from fruit taste study. Extensive tomato breeding efforts have resulted in the development of varieties with improved disease resistance, yield, and size, but these varieties lack appealing flavor. ARS scientists in Fort Pierce, Florida, collaborated with University of Florida researchers and evaluated 38 tomato varieties over 7 years to better understand how the chemical profiles of different tomato varieties affect flavor and sensory perception by consumers. They found the chemical profiles in tomato are significantly affected by variety and harvest season. Based on this study, University of Florida collaborators developed ‘Tasti-Lee,’ a new tomato variety now readily available in supermarkets across the Southeast and in Texas [Figure 2]. The researchers compared levels of compounds that affect tomato aroma between Tasti-Lee and

Figure 2: ARS researchers study tomato flavors to help develop better tasting varieties.

'Florida 47,' an industry standard. The level of eight compounds that contribute to ripe-fruit and floral aromas were higher in Tasti-Lee, and the level of four compounds that contribute to non-ripe green fruit aromas were higher in Florida 47. This chemical model for tomato flavor quality is available to breeders of other fruits and vegetables who want to develop varieties with improved flavor. ARS researchers continue to work with University of Florida breeders on other produce varieties for the horticulture industry.

Baldwin, E.A., Scott, J.W., Bai, J. 2015. Sensory and chemical flavor analyses of tomato genotypes grown in Florida during three different growing seasons in multiple years. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 140(5):490-503.

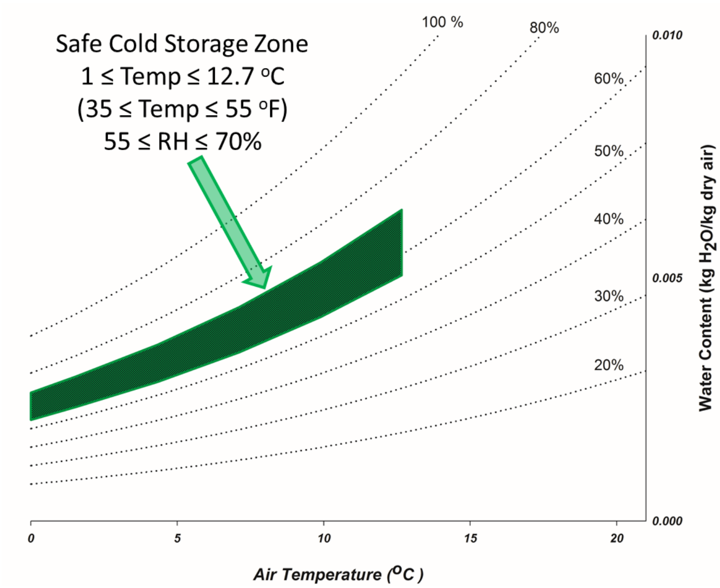


Figure 3: Research established an expanded range of safe temperature and humidity for storing shelled peanuts. Storing peanuts at 55 F° reduces risk of mold during transport from cold storage to market.

Warmer peanut storage improves quality, eliminates mold, and saves energy. Current conventional storage of shelled peanuts at 38° F routinely causes peanuts to become moldy in storage. ARS engineers in Dawson, Georgia, determined that a mold develops within the top region of peanuts in bulk storage containers when shelled peanuts are placed in cold storage at 38° F immediately after harvest and processing. Researchers conducted a 12-month study and determined optimal storage conditions to preserve peanut quality occurred when peanuts were stored at 55° F with 65 percent relative humidity [Figure 3]. The American Peanut Council is in the process of using these findings to update its Good Management Practices for maintaining and operating cold storage facilities for shelled peanuts. Peanut shellers (the first processors) are slowly implementing the change in privately owned cold storage facilities and a major peanut shelling company in Georgia reported that raising the storage temperature from 38° F to 55° F reduced mold growth and also reduced energy consumption by approximately 50 percent.

Butts, C.L., Lamb, M.C., Sorensen, R.B., Powell, S., Cowart, D., Horm, K., Anthony, B., Bennett, J. 2017. Alternative storage environments for shelled peanuts. Peanut Science. 44(2):111-123.

<u>Problem Statement 1.B</u>: *New bioactive ingredients and functional foods.*

Consumers want more from food than just calories and nutrients. They want foods that not only provide fuel but also support good health through improved nutrition. Research under Problem Statement 1.B addresses those expectations by identifying and understanding the effects of biologically active food compounds and then developing bioactive ingredients and foods that support and promote good health. The following accomplishments highlight research that focuses on these issues: ARS scientists produced margarine without saturated fats, used sesame seed oil to protect omega-3 oil, and developed a nutritious snack bar that may help improve obesity-related health issues.

A new imitation margarine without trans-fats or saturated fats. Many food products require fats such as *trans*-fats or saturated fats because of their ability to remain solid at room temperatures, acceptable sensory characteristics, and longer shelf life. Recent regulatory changes requiring the elimination of *trans*-fats from foods has resulted in companies replacing *trans*-fats with saturated fats from imported palm oil. However, these saturated fats present their own long-term risks to human health. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, investigated inexpensive and edible plant waxes that can be added to low-cost unsaturated vegetable oils, such as soybean oil, to create a solid fat product called an 'organogel.' The scientists used organogels made from plant wax and soybean oil to prepare an organogel margarine that had the same spreadable firmness as margarine made from hydrogenated soybean oil, but without any added saturated fats or *trans*-fats [Figure 4]. These results suggest organogels made with soybean oil or other unsaturated plant oils produced in the United States can replace hydrogenated *trans*-fat oils and reduce the need for expensive imported palm oil, which would benefit U.S. farmers and food oil processing companies. Companies that make margarines and shortening have shown interest in using organogels in their products, and ARS is actively seeking industry partners to apply this technology to consumer food products. Research continues on tailoring organogel properties for specific applications.

Figure 4: A process developed by ARS turns a liquid oil into organogel, which can then be used to make margarine without *trans* or saturated fat.

Hwang, H.-S., Singh, M., Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Kim, S., Liu, S.X. 2013. Margarine from organogels of plant wax and soybean oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:1705-1712.

Hwang, H.-S., Singh, M., Lee, S. 2016. Properties of cookies made with natural wax-vegetable oil organogels. Journal of Food Science. 81(5):C1045-C1054.

Sesamol, an alternative to synthetic antioxidants for protection of omega-3 oils. The use of omega-3 oil supplements and foods fortified with these oils has increased in recent years because omega-3 oils have beneficial health effects in fetal brain development and in reducing the incidence of heart attacks and inflammation. However, omega-3 oils are easily catabolized by oxidation and heat and require antioxidants to protect them from degradation. ARS researchers in Peoria, Illinois, treated fish oil with sesamol, a natural compound found in sesame seed oil, to prevent oxidation in fish oils subjected to heat and oxygen. Sesamol demonstrated stronger antioxidant activity than butylated hydroxytoluene, a widely-used commercial synthetic antioxidant, and rosemary extract, the leading commercial natural antioxidant. Sesamol offers an inexpensive, food label-friendly alternative to synthetic antioxidants for protecting omega-3 oils, and does not present the flavor, odor, color, and solubility issues associated with the use of rosemary extracts. Industry has expressed an interest in sesamol and ARS researchers are seeking industry partnership. Work is continuing on using the antioxidant properties of sesamol for other applications.

Fhaner, M., Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Bakota, E.L., Liu, S.X. 2016. Protection of fish oil from oxidation with sesamol. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 118(6):885-897.

***A fruit-based nutrient bar promotes weight loss and improves insulin resistance in clinical studies*.** One in three U.S. adults is considered obese, and obesity is linked to several serious health issues. ARS scientists in Albany, California, collaborated with Children's Hospital Oakland Research Institute in developing a low-calorie, fruit-based snack bar fortified with micronutrients, fiber, and other critically healthy components lacking in a typical Western diet. Adults who ate two bars daily for 8 weeks without other changes in diet or exercise lost weight and showed other positive changes in cardiovascular health, insulin resistance, and inflammation levels. ARS was issued a patent for this fruit snack bar. It has also been licensed to Keen Growth Capital, which is working on commercializing the bars worldwide as a new healthy food product. Net sales in the next 5 years are anticipated to be around $15M.

McCann, J.C., Shigenaga, M.K., Mietus-Snyder, M.L., Lal, A., Su, J.H., Krauss, R.M., Gildengorin, G.L., Goldrich, A.M., Block, D.S., Shenvi, S.V., McHugh, T.H., Olson, D.A., Ames, B.N. 2015. A multicomponent nutrient bar promotes weight loss and improves dyslipidemia and insulin resistance in the overweight/obese: Chronic inflammation blunts these improvements. Journal of Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 29(8):3287–3301.

Problem Statement 1.C: *New and improved food processing and packaging technologies***.**

The U.S. food industry must meet the challenge of providing secure, nutritious, and affordable food for a growing population while limiting its environmental footprint and remaining economically viable. ARS research under Problem Statement 1.C addresses this challenge with the development of processing, packaging, and preservation technologies that make foods safer and last longer; reduce and/or utilize wastes; increase process efficiency; and enhance nutritional benefits. A novel process to make pickles more environmentally friendly, a low-energy drying method that makes fruits and veggies look and taste better, and an edible packaging film made from milk are a few examples of the research accomplishments in this section.

Supporting the U.S. pickle industry**.** To avoid the possibility of closure, some U.S. pickling processors needed to meet U.S. Environmental Protection Agency mandates for reducing environmentally damaging chloride emissions. ARS scientists in Raleigh, North Carolina, developed a reduced sodium chloride (NaCl) salt or NaCl-free fermentation and bulk storage process by substituting calcium chloride (CaCl) for NaCl [Figure 5]. This novel process uses 90 percent less CaCl to achieve the same fermentation as NaCl and alleviates chloride discharge by 90 percent while significantly reducing the environmental impact of high NaCl waste into water streams. This project was completed in 2015 and the technology was introduced for testing under winter conditions at commercial pickle companies in the Midwest. The North Carolina pickling industry reported substantial savings in production cost and significantly reduced the environmental impacts resulting from pickling processes.

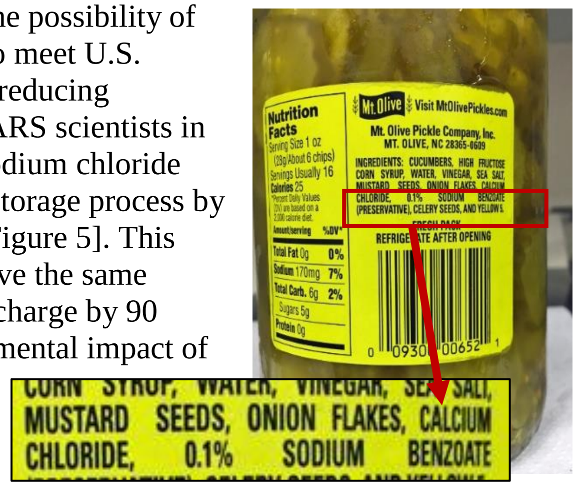


Figure 5: ARS scientists substituted calcium chloride salt for sodium chloride in pickle fermentation, making the process more environmentally friendly.

Perez Diaz, I.M., McFeeters, R.F., Moeller, L., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Hayes, J.S., Fornea, D., Gilbert, C., Custis, N., Beene, K., Bass, D. 2015. Commercial scale cucumber fermentations brined with calcium chloride instead of sodium chloride. Journal of Food Science. 80(12):M2827-M2836.

Crispy, healthy fruit and vegetable-snack drying system is commercialized**.** Healthy, high quality, and safe fruit, vegetable, and nut products can be important components in fighting obesity, improving human health, and supporting farmers and small businesses. Hot-air drying of fruit and vegetables is a U.S. industry worth $50 billion annually, but it is also the third largest industrial energy user in California. To substantially reduce energy usage and improve dried produce appearance and flavor, an ARS scientist in Albany, California, developed an infrared-blanching and hot-air drying system. The system generated affordable, crispy, and healthy snacks from carrots, kale, bell peppers, squashes, pears, and apples at commercial production scales. It also reduced energy use 75 percent, which reduced associated environmental pollution. A patent for the system was exclusively licensed to Treasure8 to produce healthy, crispy fruit and vegetable snacks, and this research provided the foundation for other scientists around the globe to explore infrared food processing. The California Energy Commission provided support for this research.

Pan, Z., McHugh, T.H. 2017. Infrared dry blanching, infrared blanching and infrared drying technologies for food processing. U.S. Patent No. 9,723,851 B2.

Edible packaging film from milk**.** Packaging is a critical part of modern food technology because of increased consumer interest in processed, pre-packaged foods. As a result, the food industry needs to develop cost-effective packaging materials that are consumer- and environmentally-friendly. Most foods are wrapped in petroleum-based plastic packaging, which is poor at preventing spoilage, creates waste, and is not biodegradable. ARS scientists in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, developed a biodegradable edible film from casein—a milk protein— made from expired milk. The new film is 500 times more effective than petroleum-based plastic at protecting food from damaging oxygen, making it significantly better at keeping foods fresher for longer periods of time. The milk-based film is versatile and can be made into pouches that dissolve in hot water; it can also be used to coat breakfast cereals and keep them crispy in milk, replacing high-calorie sugar coating that serves the same purpose. This technology can also be used to introduce intense colors, flavors, or textures within or on foods. This cost-effective, sustainable, biodegradable, and edible milk-protein film is currently being tested by a soup company in a food product and by a brewer to hold their products in dissolvable pouches.

Bonnaillie, L., Zhang, H., Akkurt, S., Yam, K., Tomasula, P.M. 2014. Casein films: effects of formulation, environmental conditions, and addition of citric pectin on the structure and mechanical properties. Polymers. 6:2018-2036.

Bonnaillie, L., Tomasula, P.M. 2015. Application of humidity-controlled dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA-RH) to moisture-sensitive edible casein films for use in food packaging. Polymers. 7(1):91-114.

COMPONENT 2: Nonfood (including hides)

The U.S. fiber and hide industries are facing significant challenges from the production and market globalization of raw cotton, wool, yarn and yarn products, raw animal hides, and finished leather products. These challenges include rising energy and labor costs, regulatory compliance, maintaining and improving product quality, developing new processes and products, and improving the management and use of waste and byproducts. ARS scientists enhance product quality by improving harvesting, processing, and storage technologies; improving quality measurement and grading systems; and conducting studies of basic fiber structure and properties. Their research has resulted in processing technologies with reduced environmental footprints and the development of new applications and products for hides and agricultural fibers, including new high-value coproducts.

The NP 306 Action Plan Component 2: Nonfood focuses on developing technologies that improve product quality and reduce the energy needs and environmental impacts of production. As part of this work, ARS researchers have developed new products that enhance the global competitiveness of U.S. producers and processors of cotton, hides, wool, and other nonfood agricultural products and coproducts. Three Problem Statements were identified for Component 2 to address the research needs of agricultural producers of nonfood products and commodities:

2.A. In collaboration with industrial partners, develop new post-harvest technologies: (i) to increase or protect the market demand for [or to increase the value of] existing U.S.-produced nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts, and (ii) to enhance product quality, improve process efficiencies, and reduce processing risks for existing U.S. producers of nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts.

2.B. Enable technologies for (i) expanding market applications for existing biobased products, or (ii) producing new marketable nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts and ensure that these technologies will generate economic impact by estimating their potential economic value**.**

2.C. Collaborate with breeders and production researchers in the development of both new cultivars/hybrids and new production practices/systems that optimize the quality and production traits of crop-derived products and byproducts for conversion into nonfood biobased products.

This report highlights some of the ARS accomplishments under these three Problem Statements.

Problem Statement 2.A: *In collaboration with industrial partners, develop new post-harvest technologies: (i) to increase or protect the market demand for [or to increase the value of] existing U.S.-produced nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts, and (ii) to enhance product quality, improve process efficiencies, and reduce processing risks for existing U.S. producers of nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts.*

Nonfood products such as animal hides or cotton have little or no value until they are processed by tanning, ginning, or other methods. Research under this Problem Statement targeted the development of methods, processes, and technologies to improve producer and processing efficiency, reduce production costs, and enhance product quality and value. This includes collecting production data and devising methods to reduce the environmental impact of nonfood production.

***Improving cotton harvesting machines*.** Stripper-type cotton harvesters are used on approximately half the U.S. cotton crop, but their non-selective harvesting mechanism collects excessive amounts of foreign material along with the cotton fiber. ARS scientists in Lubbock, Texas, developed a new design for harvester on-board cleaners that increases the cleaner's material throughput capacity by 20 percent without increasing fiber rejection rates, increasing harvester productivity by $5 to $10 per bale [Figure 1]. The benefits of the new design were validated in field trials. The CRADA partner, the only manufacturer of stripper harvesters, picked up certain aspects of the field cleaner design and integrated them into a new machine being tested by ARS. This improved harvester is slated to go into production with the 2020 model year. Due to intellectual property concerns, there have not been any publications on this technology to date.

Figure 1: stripper harvested cotton that has not been field cleaned (left); cotton processed by the field-cleaner system developed by ARS scientists (right).

***Low salt method to preserve bovine hides*.** Raw hides are currently preserved with high levels of salt (brine) for storage and shipment to tanneries, a practice that significantly increases tannery wastewater treatment costs. ARS scientists in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, developed a low-salt preservation formulation for hides using crude glycerol, a low-cost byproduct of biodiesel production, and polyethylene glycol. The leathers produced from hides preserved with the low-salt method were softer, more stretchable, and stronger than materials produced from hides preserved in traditional high-salt brine [Figure 2]. This work was presented to the American Leather Chemists Association and United States Hide, Skin and Leather Association and hide producers expressed significant interest in scaling up the method for commercial production. ARS worked with a commercial meat packer to validate the preservation method, and this work led to further studies to fine tune the method for commercial operations.

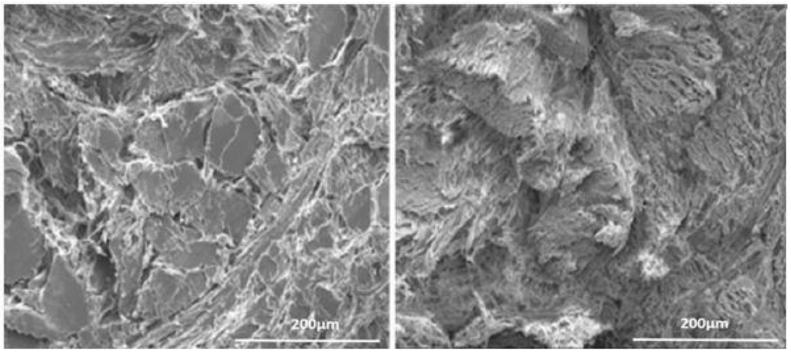


Figure 2:
Left: Cross-sectional view of leather produced from hides preserved with the low-salt method exhibit a more compact, smoother, stronger structure than leather produced from hides preserved in the traditional high-salt method (right).

Aldema-Ramos, M.L., Muir, Z.E., Truong, N., Trusello, J., Uknalis, J. 2015. Development of an alternative low salt bovine hide preservation using PEG and crude glycerol, Part I: Evaluation of PEG molecular weight fractions. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(4):109-113.

Aldema-Ramos, M.L., Muir, Z.E., Uknalis, J., Truong, N., Trusello, J. 2015. Development of an alternative low salt bovine hide preservation using PEG and crude glycerol, Part II: Mechanical properties of leather products. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(5):125-129.

***When the dust settles, the emissions are clear for U.S. cotton gins*.** The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) establishes stringent limits for industrial dust emissions, and requires state regulatory agencies to submit plans on how they will reduce these emissions. However, there were no published cotton gin emissions data for fine dust particles of 2.5 micrometers in diameter and smaller (PM2.5), so state regulatory agencies ran the risk of overestimating gin emissions and developing regulations that did not reflect real-world emission levels. Regulations based on theoretical estimates could in turn result in additional and unnecessary costs for cotton gins identified as significant sources of PM2.5. As a result, these gins could be required to spend around $1 million each on technology and retrofits that would bring them into mandatory compliance with state emissions regulations. At the urging of cotton ginners and state agencies across the cotton belt, ARS engineers in Las Cruces, New Mexico; Stoneville, Mississippi; and Lubbock, Texas, partnered with university collaborators on a multi-year project to measure dust emissions at cotton gins across the United States [Figure 3]. A California regulatory agency used data from the study to develop their PM2.5 State Implementation Plan required by the EPA and recommended no additional regulatory actions for State cotton gins. Texas used the study results to revise its cotton gin permitting rules,

Figure 3: ARS personnel sampling dust emissions from stack of a dust abatement cyclone at a cotton gin.

and the data have also been used to support permits for gins in Kansas and Australia. These results will help state regulatory agencies develop plans in compliance with EPA regulations and increase the cost-effectiveness of cotton gins by ensuring emissions regulations are developed with accurate data collected in real-world production environments.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. First stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):320-332.

Cleaning cotton using ultrasound eliminates chemicals, reduces waste. The process of cleaning cotton after harvest currently requires the use of dangerously hot, caustic substances and large amounts of rinse water, which generates large amounts of waste. ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, developed a combination of plant-based, sustainable enzymes and ultrasound energy to enhance cleaning conditions without generating waste. In an industrial setting this ultrasound/enzyme bio-cleaning process was applied to cotton fabrics without the need for expensive sound-attenuating enclosures or hearing protection for workers to protect them from potentially hazardous ultrasound waves. This process also reduced costs by 20 percent and alleviated concerns about exposing workers to caustic chemicals. The researchers also designed, manufactured, and tested a new roller system that allows the fabric to be continuously fed into the ultrasonic cleaning system, a significant improvement over the caustic, boiling, batch-dipping system. The process and roller system are being prepared for large-scale commercialization.

Easson, M.W., Wojkowski, S.A., Condon, B.D., Yeater, K.M., Slopek, R.P., Fortier, C.A. 2015. Ultrasound-enhanced bioscouring of greige cotton: regression analysis of process factors. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 2(1):16-23.

Problem Statement 2.B: *Enable technologies for (i) expanding market applications for existing biobased products, or (ii) producing new marketable nonfood biobased products derived from agricultural products and byproducts, and ensure that these technologies will generate economic impact by estimating their potential economic value.*

Biobased products must be competitive in the marketplace, especially with conventional, petroleum-based products. Agricultural producers and processors increasingly need alternative market opportunities for existing and new products, especially those that increase the value of byproducts. ARS researchers working on Problem Statement 2.B addressed these issues by finding new uses for agricultural products, enhancing existing products for different applications to increase value, or developing completely new and innovative products that use agricultural products or byproducts for production.

Superior cotton-based medical solutions for disinfecting. Disinfecting compounds such as quaternary ammonium salts (quats) are needed to successfully disinfect surfaces contaminated with infectious microorganisms. Wipes made of cellulosic materials such as cotton, rayon, and wood pulp retain quats and prevent the quats from targeting surfaces that need to be disinfected. While this retention is not an issue with synthetic wipes, synthetic materials lack the necessary abrasiveness and strength needed to thoroughly scrub surfaces, and they decompose slowly in landfills. ARS scientists in New Orleans, Louisiana, used statistical modeling and coformulation of quats with other specific chemicals and successfully reduced or eliminated the quat adsorption onto cellulosic substrates. They then combined non-ionic surfactants and electrolytes with 100 percent raw cotton and created strong, abrasive, and easily biodegradable wipes that release quats. These new disinfecting cotton wipes have passed Good Laboratory Practice efficacy testing required for registration with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and are currently certified as killing vancomycin-resistant *enterococci* (VRE) and methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA), two bacteria that pose particularly high human health risks. The cotton-based wipes are currently being promoted and marketed by ARS research partner Cotton Incorporated and an industry consultant.

Superior cotton-based medical solutions for wound dressing. After blood clotting, low levels of hydrogen peroxide in cotton wound dressings are correlated with enhancing cell regeneration, which is critical in promoting rapid wound healing. ARS scientists in New Orleans varied the physical properties of short-staple nonwoven cotton to increase its blood clotting ability and showed that nonwoven cotton naturally produces more hydrogen peroxide than commercial wound dressings [Figure 4]. This work shows nonwoven cotton has promise as a better rapid blood clotting agent in first responder and battlefield dressings than gauze or other standard care dressings. Furthermore, cotton battlefield dressings comply with the U.S. government mandate for using domestic cotton in Department of Defense materials. The cotton-based wound dressing technology was developed in collaboration with H&H Medical, which is in its final phase of preparing to launch TacGauze, a new hemostatic wound dressing product. The new product will principally be supplied to U.S. and foreign military by the end of 2018; prospective customers include the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and the U.S. Marine Corps. ARS scientists are continuing this work through a CRADA with H&H on two other wound dressings with antimicrobial cotton finish and advanced battlefield hemorrhage control.

Figure 4: ARS scientists developed a new nonwoven cotton battlefield wound dressing that promotes blood clotting and healing better than commercial dressings.

Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D., Slopek, R.P., Reynolds, M.L. 2017. The adsorption of alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium chloride onto cotton nonwoven hydroentangled substrates at the solid-liquid interface is minimized by additive chemistries. Textile Research Journal. 87(1):70-80.

Edwards, J.V., Graves, E.E., Bopp, A.F., Prevost, N.T., Santiago Cintron, M., Condon, B.D. 2014. Electrokinetic and hemostatic profiles of nonwoven cellulosic/ synthetic fiber blends with unbleached cotton. Journal of Functional Biomaterials. 5(4):273-287.

Biobased sponges derived from tannery waste. The U.S. leather and hide industries need to produce new products from raw hides and recycled tannery waste to successfully compete in global markets. Collagen sponges are widely used to stop bleeding in surgery and as scaffold material in tissue regeneration. ARS researchers in Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania, recently used hides and tannery waste to develop novel collagen sponges with unique and beneficial properties that enhance their use in medical applications [Figure 5]. The sponges can be generated from untanned hides, limed hides, and delimed-bated hides, as well as tannery waste of limed splits and their trimmings. This research has the potential to support the U.S. hides and leather industries in diversifying by producing high-value biobased sponges for medical applications.

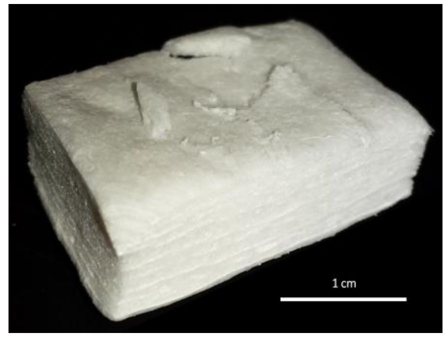


Figure 5: Stereomicroscopic view of the cross section of a biobased sponge derived from tannery waste.

Siddique, A., Latona, N. P., Taylor, M.M., and Liu, C.-K. 2016. Preparation of Biobased sponges from un-tanned hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 111(5):192-199.

Vegetable oil estolides are high performing, fuel-saving, renewable lubricants. Renewable biobased lubricants are in great demand. Estolides are fluids made from renewable animal- and vegetable-based oils, such as sunflower, canola, lesquerella, and pennycress. ARS scientists in Peoria, Illinois, refined and improved estolide properties and solved large-scale batch-production challenges such as incomplete fatty acid conversion to produce a lubricant that performs better at colder temperatures, reduces friction and wear, and has oxidative stability. Engines using these estolide lubricants are more fuel efficient, stay cooler and have less deposit buildup and sludge formation than with conventional motor oil [Figure 6]. This new technology was licensed to an industrial partner that was granted SAE 5W-20 and 5W-30 passenger car motor oil certification and continues to develop products from the technology.

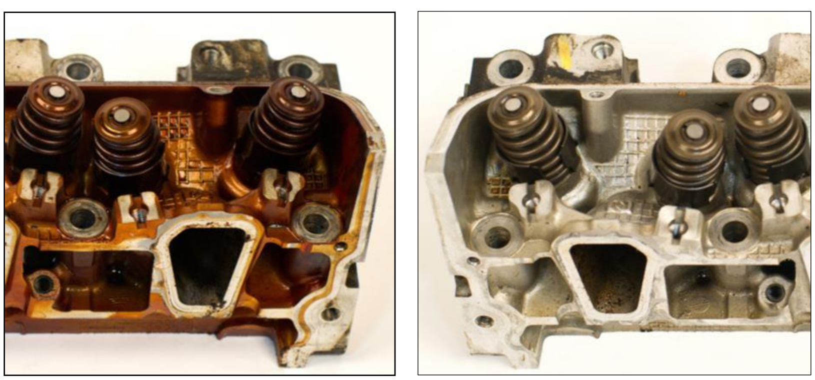


Figure 6: Taxi cab engines that ran 150,000 miles on conventional motor oil (left) and estolide-based formula developed by ARS researchers (right). The engine using the estolide-based formula had less buildup of deposits and showed less wear.

Cermak, S. C., Bredsguard, J. W., John, B. L., McCalvin, J. S., Thompson, T., Isbell, K. N., Feken, K. A., Isbell, T. A., and Murray, R. E. 2013. Synthesis and physical properties of new estolide esters. Industrial Crops Production. 46:386-391.

Cermak, S. C., Durham, A. L., Isbell, T. A., Evangelista, R. L., and Murray, R. E. 2015. Synthesis and physical properties of pennycress estolides and esters. Industrial Crops Production. 67:179-184.

<u>Problem Statement 2.C</u>: *Collaborate with breeders and production researchers in the development of both new cultivars/hybrids and new production practices/systems that optimize the quality and production traits of crop-derived products and byproducts for conversion into nonfood biobased products.*

Postharvest production efficiencies and end product quality are often linked to the quality of the preprocessed agricultural product from the field. The research supporting Problem Statement 2.C seeks ways to optimize processing and improve product quality by enhancing the quality of preprocessed, raw agricultural materials. ARS scientists working under this Problem Statement collaborate with plant breeders and agricultural producers and processors to develop and optimize crop cultivars and production systems to develop specific traits enhancing end product production and quality.

Guayule-rubber tires: Establishing a U.S. rubber production industry. *Parthenium argentatum*, commonly known as guayule (gwai'u'li), is a flowering shrub native to the southwestern United States. The plant has been studied for nearly 150 years as a potential source of natural rubber, organic resins, and as a biofuel feedstock. In the 1920s, after leaf blight destroyed the Brazilian rubber industry, guayule became a potentially important source of rubber. However, no greater effort was made to develop rubber from guayule than during World War II, when Japan cut off U.S. access to rubber imports from Southeast Asia, the source of all U.S. rubber supplies. The U.S. tire industry still completely relies on imported supplies of natural rubber, which comprises up to 80 percent of a tire. Developing guayule rubber for use in modern tires was critical for supplementing the ever-growing global rubber demand, and especially for developing a U.S. natural rubber production industry. With funding from the USDA National Institute for Food and Agriculture, ARS and industry partners led a 5-year collaborative research effort to develop a commercial guayule farming system in Maricopa, Arizona, and to investigate rubber biotechnology and chemistry at Albany, California. With university partners and rubber and tire industry leaders, ARS researchers led breakthroughs in guayule rubber processing, stabilization, and performance, and eventually reached their ultimate goal: passenger tires built with 100 percent guayule rubber that passed both

Figure 7: Guayule rubber passenger car tire made by the Cooper Tire Company.

U.S. Department of Transportation testing and more stringent internal industry testing [Figure 7]. Tires made of 75 percent guayule rubber met all technical performance requirements and are ready for the market, and two U.S. tire companies are continuing to develop guayule natural rubber technology.

McMahan, C. M. and Lhamo, D. 2015. Study of amino acid modifiers in guayule natural rubber. Rubber Chemistry and Technology. 88(2): 310-323.

Rasutis, D., Soratana, K., McMahan, C. M., and Landis, A. 2015. A sustainability review of domestic rubber from the guayule plant. Industrial Crops and Products. 70:383-394.

Native Texas shrub produces potent mosquito repellents that outlast the commercial repellent DEET. Mosquitoes transmit diseases such as malaria, dengue fever, and yellow fever, which pose serious risks to human health. An ARS scientist in Oxford, Mississippi, synthesized an analog of a natural compound called chromene that is more repellent to mosquitoes and lasts longer than DEET. A patent was issued for the compound, which was isolated from *Amyris texana,* a plant native to Texas. In follow-up studies, several chromene derivatives were further synthesized and were found to be more potent and last longer than DEET. This study reveals the potential use of chromene analogs, including their effectiveness as mosquito repellents and their superior performance to DEET. A new CRADA was established with an industry partner, Mozzie Armor, which plans to market the technology. Follow-up research is being planned to conduct bee and fish toxicity assays and to synthetically modify the patented compounds for the development of tick repellents.

Meepagala, K.M., Bernier, U.R., Burandt, C., Duke, S.O. 2013. Mosquito repellents based on a natural chromene analogue with longer duration of action than N,N-diethyl-meta-toluamide (DEET). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:9293−9297.

APPENDIX 1

National Program 213 – Biorefining
National Program 306 – Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products

Research Projects and Project Scientists

NP 213

2030-41000-054-00D
Technologies for Improving Industrial Biorefineries that Produce Marketable Biobased Products; William Orts (P), C. Lee, D. Wong, K. Wagschal, W. Hart-Cooper; Albany, California

5010-41000-161-00D
Technologies for Improving Process Efficiencies in Biomass Refineries; Bruce Dien (P), J. Mertens, M. Bowman, N. Nichols, D. Jordan; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-162-00D
Biochemical Technologies to Enable the Commercial Production of Biofuels from Lignocellulosic Biomass; Patricia Slininger (P), B. Dien, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-163-00D
Develop Technologies for Production of Platform Chemicals and Advanced Biofuels from Lignocellulosic Feedstocks; Badal Saha (P), N. Qureshi, R. Hector, N. Nichols; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-164-00D
New Biobased Products and Improved Biochemical Processes for the Biorefining Industry Project; Joseph Rich (P), S. Liu, T. Leathers, two vacancies; Peoria, Illinois

6054-41000-110-00D
Developing Technologies that Enable Growth and Profitibality in the Commercial Conversion of Sugarcane, Sweet Sorghum, and Energy Beets into Sugar, Advanced Biofuels, and Bioproducts; Kjell Klasson (P), I. Lima, M. Wright, S. Uchimia, two vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana

8072-41000-093-00D
Enable New Marketable, Value-Added Coproducts to Improve Biorefining Profitability; Robert Moreau (P), N. Lew, V. Wyatt, M. Yadav, R. Stoklosa; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-094-00D
Sorghum Biorefining: Integrated Processes for Converting all Sorghum Feedstock Components to Fuels and Co-Products; Nhuan Nghiem (P), D. Johnston, R. Stoklosa; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-095-00D
Farm-Scale Pyrolysis Biorefining; Akwasi Boateng (P), Y. Elkasabi, C. Mullen, N. Goldberg; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

NP 306

2030-21410-021-00D
Domestic Production of Natural Rubber and Industrial Seed Oils; Colleen McMahan (P), Q. Chen, J.T. Lin, T. McKeon; Albany, California

2030-41000-058-00D
Bioproducts from Agricultural Feedstocks; Gregory Glenn (P), S. Chiou, D. Wood, W. Orts, C. Lee, one vacancy; Albany, California

2030-41000-064-00D
New Sustainable Processing Technologies to Produce Healthy, Value-Added Foods from Specialty Crops; Tara McHugh (P), Z. Pan, J. Berrios, R. Milczarek, M. Friedman; Albany, California

2030-41430-001-00D
Defining, Measuring, and Mitigating Attributes that Adversely Impact the Quality and Marketability of Foods; Ronald Haff (P), G. Takeoka, Y. Zhang; Albany, California

2030-41440-007-00D
Adding Value to Plant-Based Waste Materials through Development of Novel, Healthy Ingredients and Functional Foods; Wallace Yokoyama (P), T. Kahlon, T. McHugh, R. Milczarek, A. Breska; Albany, California

2034-43000-039-00D
Integrate Pre-and Postharvest Approaches to Enhance Fresh Fruit Quality and Control Postharvest Diseases; Chang-Lin Xiao (P), D. Obenland; Albany, California

2090-43440-007-00D
Wheat Quality, Functionality and Marketability in the Western U.S.; Craig Morris (P); Pullman, Washington

2094-43000-007-00D
Developmental Genomics and Metabolomics Influencing Temperate Tree Fruit Quality; James Mattheis (P), D. Rudell, L. Honaas; Wenatchee, Wsahington

3020-43440-001-00D
Impact of the Environment on Sorghum Grain Composition and Quality Traits; Scott Bean (P), T. Herald, M. Tilley, J. Wilson, two vacancies; Manhattan, Kansas

3020-43440-008-00D
Impacting Quality through Preservation, Enhancement, and Measurement of Grain and Plant Traits; Paul Armstrong (P), M. Casada, F. Fowell, D. Brabec, J. Campbell; Manhattan, Kansas

3020-44000-026-00D
Impact of Environmental Variation on Genetic Expression (phenotype) of Hard Winter Wheat Quality Traits; Jeff Wilson (P), Y. Chen, M. Tilley, B. Seabourn, T. Herald, S. Bean; Manhattan, Kansas

3050-41000-009-00D
Enhancing the Quality, Utility, Sustainability and Environmental Impact of Western and Long-Staple Cotton through Improvements in Harvesting, Processing, and Utilization; Derek Whitelock (P), C. Armijo, P. Funk, two vacancies; Las Cruces, New Mexico

3060-21430-007-00D
Improving Potato Nutritional and Market Quality by Identifying and Manipulating Physiological and Molecular Processes Controlling Tuber Wound-Healing and Sprout Growth; vacant (P); E. Lulai; Fargo, North Dakota

3060-43440-013-00D
Improved Potato Market Quality through Germplasm Processing Evaluations and Optimized Storage Technologies; Darrin Haagenson (P); Fargo, North Dakota

3060-43440-014-00D
Enhancement of Hard Spring Wheat, Durum, and Oat Quality; Jae-Bom Ohm (P), L. Dykes; Fargo, North Dakota

3096-21410-008-00D
Enhancing the Profitability and Sustainability of Upland Cotton, Cottonseed, and Agricultural Byproducts through Improvements in Pre- and Post-Harvest Processing; John Wanjura (P), G. Holt, M. Pelletier; Lubbock, Texas

5010-22410-020-00D
New Microbial and Plant-Based Agents for Mosquito Control; Ephantus Muturi (P), J. Ramirez, A. Rooney; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-166-00D
Improved Utilization of Proteinaceous Crop Co-Products; Gordon Selling (P), M. Hojillaevangelist, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-167-00D
Evaluation of the Chemical and Physical Properties of Low-Value Agricultural Crops and Products to Enhance their Use and Value; Mark Berhow (P), F. Eller, B. Tisserat, S. Vaughn, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-168-00D
Improved Utilization of Low-Value Oilseed Press Cakes and Pulses for Health-Promoting Food Ingredients and Biobased Products; Frederick Felker (P), J. Kenar, J. Byars, M. Singh, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-169-00D
Innovative Processing Technologies for Creating Functional Food Ingredients with Health Benefits from Food Grains, their Processing Products, and By-products; Sean Liu (P), J. Byars, M. Singh, one vacancy; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-170-00D
Industrial Monomers and Polymers from Plant Oils; Kenneth Doll (P), B. Moser, Z. Liu, R. Murry; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-171-00D
Replacement of Petroleum Products Utilizing Off-Season Rotational Crops; Steven Cermak (P), T. Isbell, R. Evangelista, R. Harry; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-172-00D
Technologies for Producing Renewable Bioproducts; Christopher Skory (P), G. Cote, N. Price, T. Leathers, J. Rich; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-173-00D
Technologies for Producing Biobased Chemicals; David Compton (P), K. Evans, M. Jackson, C. Hou, J. Rich; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-174-00D
Conversion of Polysaccharides and Other Bio-based Materials to High-Value, Commercial Products; Atanu Biswas (P), V. Finkenstadt, S. Gordon, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-41000-175-00D
Value-added Bio-oil Products and Processes; Girma Biresaw (P), G. Bantchev, R. Dunn, G. Knothe, R. Murray; Peoria, Illinois

5010-44000-052-00D
Improving Quality, Stability, and Functionality of Oils and Bioactive Lipids; Jill Moser (P), H. Hawang, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

5010-44000-053-00D
Renewable Biobased Particles; Lei Jong (P), S. Peterson, S. Kim, G. Fanta, J. Xu, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois

5050-43640-002-00D
Nondestructive Quality Assessment and Grading of Fruits and Vegetables; Renfu Lu (P); East Lansing, Michigan

5082-43440-001-00D
Genetic and Biochemical Basis of Soft Winter Wheat End-Use Quality; Byung-Kee Baik (P), B. Penning; Wooster, Ohio

5090-43440-006-00D
Identifying the Next Generation of Malting Barley through Improved Selection Criteria and Quality Analysis of Breeding Lines; Jason Walling (P), C. Henson; Madison, Wisconsin

6034-41000-017-00D
Enhancing Utilization of Citrus Processing Co-Products; Randall Cameron (P), J. Manthey, C. Dorado, one vacancy; Ft. Pierce, Florida

6034-41430-006-00D
Quality, Shelf-life and Health Benefits for Fresh, Fresh-cut and Processed Products for Citrus and other Tropical/Subtropical-grown Fruits and Vegetables; Anne Plotto (P), J. Bai, E. Baldwin, J. Manthey, R. Cameron, vacant, Ft. Pierce, Florida

6040-41440-002-00D
Assessment and Improvement of Poultry Meat, Egg, and Feed Quality; Brian Bowker (P), G. Gamble, K. Lawrence, S. Trabelsi, C. Yoon, H. Zhuang, two vacancies; Athens, Georgia

6044-41430-006-00D
Postharvest Systems to Assess and Preserve Peanut Quality and Safety; Christopher Butts (P), M. Lamb, one vacancy; Dawson, Georgia

6054-41000-103-00D
Increasing the Value of Cottonseed; Michael Dowd (P), H. Cao, H. Cheng, Z. He, K. Klasson, J. Shockey; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41000-106-00D
Cotton-based Nonwovens; Doug Hinchliffe (P), S. Nam, B. Condon, two vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41000-107-00D
Nutritional and Sensory Properties of Rice and Rice Value-Added Prodcuts; Stephen Boue (P), J. Beaulieu, G. Bett, C. Grimm; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-41430-007-00D
*Chemical Modification of Cotton for Value Added Application*s; Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, M. Easson, B. Condon; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-43440-046-00D
Reducing Peanut and Tree Nut Allergy; Soheila Maleki (P), C. Mattison, B. Hurlburt, one vacancy; New Orleans, Louisian

6054-44000-078-00D
Postharvest Sensory, Processing and Packaging of Catfish; Peter Bechtel (P), C. Grimm, K. Bett; New Orleans, Louisiana

6054-44000-079-00D
Improved Quality Assessment of Cotton from Fiber to Final Products; Christopher Delhom (P), C. Fortier, Y. Liu, C. Santiago, D. Peralta, two vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana

6060-41000-012-00D
Discovery and Development of Natural Products for Pharmaceutical and Agrochemical Applications II; Stephen Duke (P), Oxford, Mississippi

6060-41000-013-00D
Health-Promoting Bioactives and Biobased Pesticides from Medicinal and Herbal Crops; Agnes Rimando (P), C. Cantrell, D. Wedge, K. Meepagala, S. Duke; University, Mississippi

6066-41440-008-00D
Cotton Ginning Research to Improve Processing Efficiency and Product Quality in the Saw-Ginning of Picker-Harvested Cotton; three vacancies, including P; Stoneville, Mississippi

6070-41000-008-00D
Improved Processes for the Preservation and Utilization of Vegetables, Including Cucumber, Sweetpotato, Cabbage, and Peppers to Prodce Safe, High Quality Products with Reduced Energy Use and Waste; Van Den Truong (P), F. Breidt, S. Johanningsmeier, I. Diaz; Raleigh, North Carolina

6070-43440-012-00D
Improvement and Maintenance of Flavor, Shelf Life, Functional Characteristics, and Biochemical/Bioactive Components in Peanuts, Peanut Products and Related Commodities through Improved Handling, Processing, and Use of Genetic/Genomic Resources; Ondulla Toomer (P), L. Dean, one vacancy; Raleigh, North Carolina

8042-43000-015-00D
Enhancing Fruit and Vegetable Nutritional Quality with Improved Phenolics Contents; Tianbao Yang (P), two vacancies; Beltsville, Maryland

8042-43440-005-00D
Evaluation and Maintenance of Flavor, Nutritional and Other Quality Attributes of Fresh and Fresh-Cut Produce; Yaguang Luo (P), two vacancies; Beltsville, Maryland

8042-44000-001-00D
Rapid Methods for Quality and Safety Inspection of Small Grain Cereals; Stephen Delwiche (P); Beltsville, Maryland

8072-41000-096-00D
Improving the Sustainability and Quality of Food and Dairy Products from Manufacturing to Consumption via Process Modeling and Edible Packaging; Peggy Tomasula (P), L. Bonnaillie, one vacancy; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-097-00D
Effect of Processing of Milk on Bioactive Compounds in Fresh High-Moisture Cheeses; Diane Van Hekken (P), P. Tomasula, A. Bucci; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-099-00D
Commercial Products from Microbial Lipids; Daniel Solaiman (P), R. Ashby; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-100-00D
Bioactive Food Ingredients for Safe and Health-Promoting Functional Foods; Arland Hotchkiss (P), P. Qi, J. Renye; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-102-00D
In Vitro Human Intestinal Microbial Ecosystem: Effects of Diet; Lin Liu (P), one vacancy, J. Firrman; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41440-023-00D
Commercial Flocculants from Low-Value Animal Protein; Rafael Garcia (P), G. Piazza, one vacancy; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41440-024-00D
Improving the Quality of Animal Hides, Reducing Environmental Impacts of Hide Production, and Developing Value-Added Products from Wool; Cheng Kung Liu (P), E. Brown, M. Sarker; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

APPENDIX 2

National Program 213 – Biorefining
Publications by Research Project
October 2012 – September 2017

2030-41000-054-00D – ***Technologies for Improving Industrial Biorefineries that Produce Marketable Biobased Products*** **– William Orts (P), W. Hart-Cooper, K. Wagschal, C. Lee, D. Wong; Albany, California**

<u>2017</u>
Holtman, K.M., Bozzi, D.V., Franquivillanueva, D.M., Offeman, R.D., Orts, W.J. 2017. Pilot scale high solids anaerobic digestion of steam autoclaved municipal solid waste (MSW) pulp. Renewable Energy. 113(113):257-265.

Lee, C.C., Kibblewhite, R.E., Paavola, C., Orts, W.J., Wagschal, K.C. 2017. Production of D-xylonic acid from hemicellulose using artificial enzyme complexes. Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 27(1):77 83 doi: 10.4014/jmb.1606.06041.

Wagschal, K.C., Stoller, J.R., Chan, V.J., Jordan, D.B. 2017. Expression and characterization of hyperthermostable exo-polygalacturonase RmGH28 from Rhodothermus marinus. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. doi: 10.1007/s12010-017-2518-0.

<u>2016</u>
Cal, A.J., Ponce, M.I., Franquivillanueva, D.M., Orts, W.J., Pieja, A., Lee, C.C. 2016. Methanotrophic production of copolymer, poly(hydroxybutyrate-co-hydroxyvalerate), with high hydroxyvalerate content. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 87:302.

Holtman, K.M., Bozzi, D.V., Franqui-Villanueva, D.M., Offeman, R.D., Orts, W.J. 2016. A pilot-scale steam autoclave system for treating municipal solid waste for recovery of renewable organic content: Operational results and energy usage. Waste Management and Research. 34(5):457-464. doi: 10.1177/0734242x16636677.

Lee, C.C., Kibblewhite, R.E., Paavola, C., Orts, W.J., Wagschal, K.C. 2016. Production of glucaric acid from hemicellulose substrate by rosettasome enzyme assemblies. Molecular Biotechnology. 58:489.

Reza, M., Coronella, C., Holtman, K.M., Franqui-Villanueva, D.M., Poulson, S.R. 2016. Hydrothermal carbonization of autoclaved municipal solid waste pulp and anaerobically treated pulp digestate. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4(7):3649-3658. doi: 10.1021/acssuschemeng.6b00160.

Tonoli, G., Holtman, K.M., Glenn, G.M., Fonseca, A., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Sa, V., Torres, L., Klamczynski, A., Orts, W.J. 2016. Properties of cellulose micro/nanofibers obtained from eucalyptus pulp fiber treated with anaerobic digestate and high shear mixing. Cellulose. 23(2):1239-1256. doi: 10.1007/s10570-016-0890-5.

Wagschal, K.C., Stoller, J.R., Chan, V.J., Lee, C.C., Grigorescu, A.A., Jordan, D.B. 2016. Expression and characterization of hyperthermostable exo-polygalacturonase TtGH28 from Thermotoga thermophilus. Molecular Biotechnology. 58(7):509-519. doi: 10.1007/s12033-016-9948-8.

Wong, D., Rafique, N., Tabassum, R., Awan, S., Orts, W.J. 2016. Cloning and expression of Pectobacterium carotovorum endo-polygalacturonase gene in Pichia pastoris for production of oligogalacturonates. BioResources. 11(2):5204-5214.

2015

Biely, P., Malovikova, A., Uhliarikova, I., Li, X., Wong, D. 2015. Glucuronoyl esterases are active on polymeric substrate, methyl esterified glucuronoxylan. FEBS Letters. 589:2334-2339.

Jordan, D.B., Braker, J.D., Wagschal, K.C., Stoller, J.R., Lee, C.C. 2015. Isolation and divalent-metal activation of a ß-xylosidase, RUM630-BX. Enzyme and Microbial Technology. 82:158-163. doi: 10.1016/j.enzmictec.2015.10.001.

Santos, C.R., Cordeiro, R.L., Wong, D., Murakami, M.T. 2015. Structural basis for xyloglucan specificity within GH5 family and the molecular determinants for a-D-Xylp(1¿6)-D-Glcp recognition at the -1 subsite. Biochemistry. 54:1930-1942.

Torres, L., McMahan, C.M., Ramadan, L.E., Holtman, K.M., Tonoli, G.H., Flynn, A., Orts, W.J. 2015. Effect of multi-branched PDLA additives on the mechanical and thermomechanical properties of blends with PLLA. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. doi: 10.1002/app.42858.

Wong, D., Takeoka, G.R., Chan, V.J., Liao, H., Marakami, M. 2015. A novel feruloyl esterase from rumen microbial metagenome: Gene cloning and enzyme characterization in the release of mono- and diferulic acids. Protein and Peptide Letters. 22(2):681-688.

2014

Sathitsuksanoh, N., Holtman, K.M., Yelle, D.J., Morgan, T., Stavila, V., Pelton, J., Blanch, H., Simmons, B.A., George, A. 2013. Lignin fate and characterization during ionic liquid biomass pretreatment for renewable chemicals and fuels production. Green Chemistry. 3(3):1236-1247. doi: 10.1039/c3gc42295j.

Schauer-Gimenez, A., Cal, A.J., Morse, M., Pieja, A., Holtman, K.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Quantifying landfill biogas production potential in the U.S.. Biocycle. 55(10):43.

2030-41000-049-00D - *Biorefining Processes* – William Orts (P), Delilah Wwood, Kevin Holtman, Kurt Wagschal, Richard Offeman, Charles Lee, Dominic Wong; Albany, Calilfornia (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41000-054-00D)

2015

Holtman, K.M., Offeman, R.D., Franquivillanueva, D.M., Bayati, A.K., Orts, W.J. 2015. Countercurrent extraction of soluble sugars from almond hulls and assessment of the bioenergy potential. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(9):2490-2498. doi: 10.1021/jf5048332.

2014

Offeman, R.D., Dao, G.T., Holtman, K.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Leaching behavior of water-soluble carbohydrates from almond hulls. Industrial Crops and Products. 65(65):488-495.

Offeman, R.D., Holtman, K.M., Covello, K.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Almond hulls as a biofuels feedstock: Variations in carbohydrates by variety and location in California. Industrial Crops and Products. 54(54):109-114.

Olivera, J.E., Brichi, G.S., Marconcini, J.M., Mattoso, L.H., Glenn, G.M., Medeiros, E. 2014. Effect of solvent on the physical and morphological properties of poly(lactic acid) nanofibers obtained by solution blow spinning. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 9(4):117-125.

Santos, C., Polo, C., Costa, M., Nascimento, A., Mezal, A.N., Cota, J., Hoffmam, Z.B., Honorato, R., Oliveira, P.S., Goldman, G.H., Prade, R.A., Ruller, R., Squina, F.M., Wong, D., Murakami, M. 2014. Mechanistic strategies for catalysis adopted by evolutionary distinct family 43 arabinanases. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 289(11):7362-7373.

Wagschal, K.C., Jordan, D.B., Lee, C.C., Younger, A.R., Braker, J.D., Chan, V.J. 2014. Biochemical characterization of uronate dehydrogenases from three Pseudomonads, Chromohalobacter salixigens, and Polaromonas naphthalenivorans. Enzyme and Microbial Technology. 69:62-68.

2013

Lee, C.C., Braker, J.D., Grigorescu, A.A., Wagschal, K.C., Jordan, D.B. 2013. Divalent metal activation of a GH43 ß-xylosidase. Enzyme and Microbial Technology. 52(2):84-90.

Majeed, T., Tabassum, R., Orts, W.J., Lee, C.C. 2013. Expression and characterization of Coprothermobacter proteolyticus alkaline serine protease. The Scientific World. doi: 10.1155/2013/396156.

Olivera, J.A., Moraes, E.A., Marconini, J.M., Mattoso, L.H., Glenn, G.M., Medeiros, E.S. 2013. Miscibility of poly(lactic acid) and poly(ethylene oxide) solvent polymer blends and nanofibers made by solution blow spinning. Polymer Journal. 129(6):3672-3681.

Singh, S.K., Heng, C., Braker, J.D., Chan, V.J., Lee, C.C., Jordan, D.B., Yuan, L., Wagschal, K.C. 2013. Directed evolution of GH43 ß-xylosidase XylBH43 thermal stability and L186 saturation. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 41(3):489-498. doi: 10.1007/s10295-013-1377-0.

Wong, D., Chan, V.J., Liao, H., Zidwick, M. 2013. Cloning of a novel feruloyl esterase gene from rumen microbial metagenome and enzyme characterization in synergism with endoxylanases. Journal of Industrial Microbiology. 40:287-295.

2012

Wong, D., Tenkanen, M., Vrsanaka, M., Sika-Aho, M., Puchart, V., Penttila, M., Salohelmo, M., Biely, P. 2012. Xylanase XYN IV from Trichoderma reesei showing exo- and endo-xylanase activity. FEBS Journal. 280: 295-301.

5010-41000-161-00D – *Technologies for Improving Process Efficiencies in Biomass Refineries;* Bruce Dien (P), J. Mertens, M. Bowman, N. Nichols, D. Jordan; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Quarterman, J., Slininger, P.J., Kurtzman, C.P., Thompson, S.R., Dien, B.S. 2017. A survey of yeast from the Yarrowia clade for lipid production in dilute-acid pretreated lignocellulosic biomass hydrolysate. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 101(8):3319-3334. doi: 10.1007/s00253-016-8062-y.

2016

Chen, M.H., Bowman, M.J., Cotta, M.A., Dien, B.S., Iten, L.B., Whitehead, T.R., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2016. Miscanthus x giganteus xylooligosaccharides: Purification and fermentation. Carbohydrate Polymers. 140:96-103. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2015.12.052.

Dien, B.S., Slininger, P.J., Kurtzman, C.P., Moser, B.R., O'Bryan, P.J. 2016. Identification of superior lipid producing Lipomyces and Myxozyma yeasts. AIMS Environmental Science. 3(1):1-20. doi: 10.3934/environsci.2016.1.1.

Dien, B.S., Zhu, J.Y., Slininger, P.J., Kurtzman, C.P., Moser, B.R., O'Bryan, P.J., Gleisner, R., Cotta, M.A. 2016. Conversion of SPORL pretreated Douglas fir forest residues into microbial lipids with oleaginous yeasts. RSC Advances. 6(25):20695-20705. doi: 10.1039/c5ra24430g.

de Souza, A.R., de Araujo, G.C., Zanphorlin, L.M., Ruller, R., Franco, F.C., Torres, F.A.G., Mertens, J.A., Bowman, M.J., Gomes, E., Da Silva, R. 2016. Engineering increased thermostability in the GH-10 endo-1,4-ß-xylanase from Thermoascus aurantiacus CBMAI 756. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 93:20-26. doi: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.08.056.

Jordan, D.B., Stoller, J.R., Lee, C.C., Chan, V.J., Wagschal, K.C. 2016. Biochemical characterization of a GH43 ß-xylosidase from Bacteroides ovatus. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 182: 250-260. doi: 10.1007/s12010-016-2324-0.

Kim, D., Ximenes, E.A., Nichols, N.N., Cao, G., Frazer, S.E., Ladisch, M.R. 2016. Maleic acid treatment of biologically detoxified corn stover liquor. Bioresource Technology. 216:437-445. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2016.05.086.

Mertens, J.A., Bowman, M.J. 2016. Kinetic properties of Rhizopus oryzae RPG1 endo-polygalacturonase hydrolyzing galacturonic acid oligomers. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 5:11-16. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2015.12.005.

2015

Bowman, M.J., Dien, B.S., Vermillion, K.E., Mertens, J.A. 2015. Isolation and characterization of unhydrolyzed oligosaccharides from switchgrass (Panicum virgatum, L.) xylan after exhaustive enzymatic treatment with commercial enzyme preparations. Carbohydrate Research. 407:42-50.

Cao, G., Ximenes, E., Nichols, N.N., Frazer, S.E., Kim, D., Cotta, M.A., Ladisch, M. 2015. Bioabatement with hemicellulase supplementation to reduce enzymatic hydrolysis inhibitors. Bioresource Technology. 190:412-415.

Jordan, D.B., Braker, J.D. 2015. Rate-limiting steps of stereochemistry retaining ß-d-xylosidase from Geobacillus stearothermophilus acting on four substrates. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. 583:73-78. doi: 10.1016/j.abb.2015.08.004.

Saunders, L.P., Bowman, M.J., Mertens, J.A., Da Silva, N.A., Hector, R.E. 2015. Triacetic acid lactone production in industrial Saccharomyces yeast strains. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 42:711-721.

Xue, S., Uppugundla, N., Bowman, M.J., Cavalier, D., Da Cousta Sousa, L., Dale, B.E., Balan, V. 2015. Sugar loss and enzyme inhibition due to oligosaccharides accumulation during high solids-loading enzymatic hydrolysis. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8:195. doi: 10.1186/s13068-015-0378-9.

5010-41000-133-00D – *Advanced Conversion Technologies for Sugars and Biofuels: Superior Feedstocks, Pretreatments, Inhibitor Removal, and Enzymes* – Bruce Dien (P), Michael Bowman, Nancy Nichols, Jeffrey Mertens, Michael Cotta, Douglas Jordan; Peoria, Illinois (Project and Terminated Replaced by 5010-41000-161-00D)

<u>2016</u>

Ditty, J.L., Nichols, N.N., Parales, R.E. 2016. Protocal for the measurement of hydrocarbon transport in bacteria. Handbook of Hydrocarbon and Lipid Microbiology. 55-67. doi: 10.1007/8623_2014_11.

<u>2015</u>

Jordan, D.B., Braker, J.D., Wagschal, K., Lee, C.C., Chan, V.J., Dubrovska, I., Anderson, S., Wawrzak, Z. 2015. X-ray crystal structure of divalent metal-activated ß-xyloisdase, RS223BX. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 177:637-648. doi: 10.1007/s12010-015-1767-z.

Ramchandran, D., Wang, P., Dien, B.S., Liu, W., Cotta, M.A., Singh, V. 2015. Improvement of dry fractionation ethanol fermentation by partial germ supplementation. Cereal Chemistry. 92:218-223.

<u>2014</u>

Chen, M.-H., Bowman, M.J., Dien, B.S., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2014. Autohydrolysis of Miscanthus x giganteus for the production of xylooligosaccharides (XOS): Kinetics, characterization and recovery. Bioresource Technology. 155:359-365.

Chen, M., Dien, B.S., Vincent, M.L., Below, F.E., Singh, V. 2014. Effect of harvest maturity on carbohydrates for ethanol production from sugar enhanced temperate x tropical maize hybrid. Industrial Crops and Products. 60:266-272.

Bowman, M.J., Dien, B.S., Vermillion, K., Mertens, J.A. 2014. Structural characterization of (1-2)-ß-xylose-(1-3)-alpha-arabinose-containing oligosaccharide products of extracted switchgrass (Panicum virgatum, L.) xylan after exhaustive enzymatic treatment with alpha-arabinofuranosidase and ß-endo-xylanase. Carbohydrate Research. 398:63-71.

Nichols, V.A., Miguez, F.E., Jarchow, M.E., Liebman, M.Z., Dien, B.S. 2014. Comparison of cellulosic ethanol yields from midwestern maize and reconstructed tallgrass prairie systems managed for bioenergy. BioEnergy Research. 7:1550-1560.

Zhou, H., Lan, T., Dien, B.S., Hector, R.E., Zhu, J.Y. 2014. Comparisons of five Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains for ethanol production from SPORL pretreated lodgepole pine. Biotechnology Progress. 30(5):1076-1083.

2013

Cao, G., Ximenes, E., Nichols, N.N., Zhang, L., Ladisch, M. 2013. Biological abatement of cellulase inhibitors. Bioresource Technology. 146:604-610

Chen, M.-H., Kaur, P., Dien, B.S., Below, F., Vincent, M.L., Singh, V. 2013. Use of tropical maize for bioethanol production. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 29:1509-1515.

Dien, B.S., O'Bryan, P.J., Hector, R.E., Iten, L.B., Mitchell, R.B., Qureshi, N., Sarath, G., Vogel, K.P., Cotta, M.A. 2013. Conversion of switchgrass to ethanol using dilute ammonium hydroxide pretreatment: influence of ecotype and harvest maturity. Environmental Technology. 34(13-14):1837-1848.

Khullar, E., Dien, B.S., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2013. Effect of particle size on enzymatic hydrolysis of pretreated Miscanthus. Industrial Crops and Products. 44:11-17.

Jordan, D.B., Lee, C.C., Wagschal, K., Braker, J.D. 2013. Activation of a GH43 ß-xylosidase by divalent metal cations: Slow binding of divalent metal and high substrate specificity. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. 533:79-87.

Jordan, D.B., Vermillion, K., Grigorescu, A.A., Braker, J.D. 2013. Rehabilitation of faulty kinetic determinations and misassigned glycoside hydrolase family of retaining mechanism ß-xylosidases. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. 537(2):176-184.

Jordan, D.B., Wagschal, K.C., Grigorescu, A.A., Braker, J.D. 2013. Highly active ß-xylosidases of glycoside hydrolase family 43 operating on natural and artificial substrates. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 97:4415-4428.

Lan, T.Q., Gleisner, R., Zhu, J.Y., Dien, B.S., Hector, R.E. 2013. High titer ethanol production from SPORL-pretreated lodgepole pine by simultaneous enzymatic saccharification and combined fermentation. Bioresource Technology. 127:291-297.

Mertens, J.A. 2013. Kinetic properties of two Rhizopus exo-polygalacturonase enzymes hydrolyzing galacturonic acid oligomers using isothermal titration calorimetry. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 170(8):2009-2020.

Zhou, H., Zhu, J.Y., Luo, X., Leu, S.-Y., Wu, X., Gleisner, R., Dien, B.S., Hector, R.E., Yang, D., Qiu, X., Horn, E., Negron, J. 2013. Bioconversion of beetle-killed lodgepole pine using SPORL: Process scale-up design, lignin co-product, and high solids fermentation without detoxification. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 52:16057-16065.

2012

Agler, M.T., Werner, J.J., Iten, L.B., Dekker, A., Cotta, M.A., Dien, B.S., Angenent, L.T. 2012. Shaping reactor microbiomes to produce the fuel precursor n-butyrate from pretreated cellulosic hydrolysates. Environmental Science and Technology. 46(18):10229-10238.

Bowman, M.J., Dien, B.S., O'Bryan, P.J., Sarath, G., Cotta, M.A. 2012. Comparative analysis of end point enzymatic digests of arabino-xylan isolated from switchgrass (Panicum virgatum L) of varying maturities using LC-MS(n). Metabolites. 2(4):959-982.

5010-41000-161-00D – *Technologies for Improving Process Efficiencies in Biomass Refineries;* Bruce Dien (P), J. Mertens, M. Bowman, N. Nichols, D. Jordan; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Quarterman, J., Slininger, P.J., Kurtzman, C.P., Thompson, S.R., Dien, B.S. 2017. A survey of yeast from the Yarrowia clade for lipid production in dilute-acid pretreated lignocellulosic biomass hydrolysate. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 101(8):3319-3334. doi: 10.1007/s00253-016-8062-y.

2016

Chen, M.H., Bowman, M.J., Cotta, M.A., Dien, B.S., Iten, L.B., Whitehead, T.R., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2016. Miscanthus x giganteus xylooligosaccharides: Purification and fermentation. Carbohydrate Polymers. 140:96-103. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2015.12.052.

Dien, B.S., Zhu, J.Y., Slininger, P.J., Kurtzman, C.P., Moser, B.R., O'Bryan, P.J., Gleisner, R., Cotta, M.A. 2016. Conversion of SPORL pretreated Douglas fir forest residues into microbial lipids with oleaginous yeasts. RSC Advances. 6(25):20695-20705. doi: 10.1039/c5ra24430g.

Dien, B.S., Slininger, P.J., Kurtzman, C.P., Moser, B.R., O'Bryan, P.J. 2016. Identification of superior lipid producing Lipomyces and Myxozyma yeasts. AIMS Environmental Science. 3(1):1-20. doi: 10.3934/environsci.2016.1.1.

de Souza, A.R., de Araujo, G.C., Zanphorlin, L.M., Ruller, R., Franco, F.C., Torres, F.A.G., Mertens, J.A., Bowman, M.J., Gomes, E., Da Silva, R. 2016. Engineering increased thermostability in the GH-10 endo-1,4-ß-xylanase from Thermoascus aurantiacus CBMAI 756. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 93:20-26. doi: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.08.056.

Jordan, D.B., Stoller, J.R., Lee, C.C., Chan, V.J., Wagschal, K.C. 2016. Biochemical characterization of a GH43 ß-xylosidase from Bacteroides ovatus. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 182: 250-260. doi: 10.1007/s12010-016-2324-0.

Kim, D., Ximenes, E.A., Nichols, N.N., Cao, G., Frazer, S.E., Ladisch, M.R. 2016. Maleic acid treatment of biologically detoxified corn stover liquor. Bioresource Technology. 216:437-445. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2016.05.086.

Mertens, J.A., Bowman, M.J. 2016. Kinetic properties of Rhizopus oryzae RPG1 endo-polygalacturonase hydrolyzing galacturonic acid oligomers. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 5:11-16. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2015.12.005.

2015

Bowman, M.J., Dien, B.S., Vermillion, K.E., Mertens, J.A. 2015. Isolation and characterization of unhydrolyzed oligosaccharides from switchgrass (Panicum virgatum, L.) xylan after exhaustive enzymatic treatment with commercial enzyme preparations. Carbohydrate Research. 407:42-50.

Cao, G., Ximenes, E., Nichols, N.N., Frazer, S.E., Kim, D., Cotta, M.A., Ladisch, M. 2015. Bioabatement with hemicellulase supplementation to reduce enzymatic hydrolysis inhibitors. Bioresource Technology. 190:412-415.

Jordan, D.B., Braker, J.D. 2015. Rate-limiting steps of stereochemistry retaining ß-d-xylosidase from Geobacillus stearothermophilus acting on four substrates. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. 583:73-78. doi: 10.1016/j.abb.2015.08.004.

Saunders, L.P., Bowman, M.J., Mertens, J.A., Da Silva, N.A., Hector, R.E. 2015. Triacetic acid lactone production in industrial Saccharomyces yeast strains. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 42:711-721.

Xue, S., Uppugundla, N., Bowman, M.J., Cavalier, D., Da Cousta Sousa, L., Dale, B.E., Balan, V. 2015. Sugar loss and enzyme inhibition due to oligosaccharides accumulation during high solids-loading enzymatic hydrolysis. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8:195. doi: 10.1186/s13068-015-0378-9.

5010-41000-162-00D – *Biochemical Technologies to Enable the Commercial Production of Biofuels from Lignocellulosic Biomass;* Patricia Slininger (P), B. Dien, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Lopes, D.D., Cibulski, S.P., Mayer, F.Q., Siqueira, F.M., Rosa, C.A., Hector, R.E., Ayub, M.A.Z. 2017. Draft genome sequence of the D-Xylose-Fermenting yeast Spathaspora xylofermentans UFMG-HMD23.3. Genome Announcements. 5(33):e00815-17.

Wang, X., Liu, Z.L., Ma, M., Zhang, X. 2017. A new source of resistance to 2-furaldehyde from Scheffersomyces (Pichia) stipitis for sustainable lignocellulose-to-biofuel conversion. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 101:4981 4993. doi: 10.1007/s00253-017-8208-6.

2016

Kumar, A.K., Parikh, B.S., Shah, E., Liu, L.Z., Cotta, M.A. 2016. Cellulosic ethanol production from green solvent-pretreated rice straw. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 7:14-23. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2016.04.008.

Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Kurtzman, C.P., Moser, B.R., Bakota, E.L., Thompson, S.R., O'Bryan, P.J., Cotta, M.A., Balan, V., Jin, M., da Costa Sousa, L., Dale, B.E. 2016. Comparative lipid production by oleaginous yeasts in hydrolyzates of lignocellulosic biomass and process strategy for high titers. Biotechnology and Bioengineering. 113(8):1676-1690. doi: 10.1002/bit.25928.

Slininger, P.J., Shea-Andersh, M.A., Thompson, S.R., Dien, B.S., Kurtzman, C.P., Sousa, L.D., Balan, V. 2016. Techniques for the evolution of robust pentose-fermenting yeast for bioconversion of lignocellulose to ethanol. Journal of Visualized Experiments. 116:1-15. doi: 10.3791/54227.

Wang, X., Ma, M., Liu, Z.L., Xiang, Q., Li, X., Liu, N., Zhang, X. 2016. GRE2 from Scheffersomyces stipitis as an aldehyde reductase contributes tolerance to aldehyde inhibitors derived from lignocellulosic biomass. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 100(15):6671-6682. doi: 10.1007/s00253-016-7445-4.

Wang, X., Liu, Z.L., Weber, S.A., Zhang, X. 2016. Two new native ß-glucosidases from Clavispora NRRL Y-50464 confer its dual function as cellobiose fermenting ethanologenic yeast. PLoS One. 11(3):e0151293. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0151293.

2015

Liu, Z., Cotta, M.A. 2015. Technical assessment of cellulosic ethanol production using ß-glucosidase producing yeast Clavispora NRRL Y-50464. BioEnergy Research. DOI: 10.1007/s12155-014-9575-9.

Liu, N., Liu, Z., Guoshu, G., Zhang, M., Wang, X., Zhou, Y., Qi, X., Chen, H., Yang, J., Luo, P., Yang, C. 2015. Virulence structure of Blumeria graminis f.sp. tritici and its genetic diversity by ISSR and SRAP profiling analyses. PLoS One. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0130881.

Xue, Y.-P., Jin, M., Orjuela, A., Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Dale, B.E., Balan, V. 2015. Microbial lipid production from AFEXTM pretreated corn stover. The Royal Society of Chemistry Advances. 5:28725-28734.

Yi, X., Gu, H., Gao, Q., Liu, Z.L., Bao, J. 2015. Transcriptome analysis of Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 reveals mechanisms of tolerance and detoxification of phenolic aldehyde inhibitors from lignocellulose pretreatment. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8(1):153. doi: 10.1186/s13068-015-0333-9.

5010-41000-162-00D – *Biochemical Technologies to Enable the Commercial Production of Biofuels from Lignocellulosic Biomass;* Patricia Slininger (P), B. Dien, Z. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Lopes, D.D., Cibulski, S.P., Mayer, F.Q., Siqueira, F.M., Rosa, C.A., Hector, R.E., Ayub, M.A.Z. 2017. Draft genome sequence of the D-Xylose-Fermenting yeast Spathaspora xylofermentans UFMG-HMD23.3. Genome Announcements. 5(33):e00815-17.

Wang, X., Liu, Z.L., Ma, M., Zhang, X. 2017. A new source of resistance to 2-furaldehyde from Scheffersomyces (Pichia) stipitis for sustainable lignocellulose-to-biofuel conversion. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 101:4981 4993. doi: 10.1007/s00253-017-8208-6.

2016

Kumar, A.K., Parikh, B.S., Shah, E., Liu, L.Z., Cotta, M.A. 2016. Cellulosic ethanol production from green solvent-pretreated rice straw. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 7:14-23. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2016.04.008.

Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Kurtzman, C.P., Moser, B.R., Bakota, E.L., Thompson, S.R., O'Bryan, P.J., Cotta, M.A., Balan, V., Jin, M., da Costa Sousa, L., Dale, B.E. 2016. Comparative lipid production by oleaginous yeasts in hydrolyzates of lignocellulosic biomass and process strategy for high titers. Biotechnology and Bioengineering. 113(8):1676-1690. doi: 10.1002/bit.25928.

Slininger, P.J., Shea-Andersh, M.A., Thompson, S.R., Dien, B.S., Kurtzman, C.P., Sousa, L.D., Balan, V. 2016. Techniques for the evolution of robust pentose-fermenting yeast for bioconversion of lignocellulose to ethanol. Journal of Visualized Experiments. 116:1-15. doi: 10.3791/54227.

Wang, X., Ma, M., Liu, Z.L., Xiang, Q., Li, X., Liu, N., Zhang, X. 2016. GRE2 from Scheffersomyces stipitis as an aldehyde reductase contributes tolerance to aldehyde inhibitors derived from lignocellulosic biomass. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 100(15):6671-6682. doi: 10.1007/s00253-016-7445-4.

Wang, X., Liu, Z.L., Weber, S.A., Zhang, X. 2016. Two new native ß-glucosidases from Clavispora NRRL Y-50464 confer its dual function as cellobiose fermenting ethanologenic yeast. PLoS One. 11(3):e0151293. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0151293.

<u>2015</u>

Liu, N., Liu, Z., Guoshu, G., Zhang, M., Wang, X., Zhou, Y., Qi, X., Chen, H., Yang, J., Luo, P., Yang, C. 2015. Virulence structure of Blumeria graminis f.sp. tritici and its genetic diversity by ISSR and SRAP profiling analyses. PLoS One. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0130881.

Liu, Z., Cotta, M.A. 2015. Technical assessment of cellulosic ethanol production using ß-glucosidase producing yeast Clavispora NRRL Y-50464. BioEnergy Research. DOI: 10.1007/s12155-014-9575-9.

Xue, Y.-P., Jin, M., Orjuela, A., Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Dale, B.E., Balan, V. 2015. Microbial lipid production from AFEXTM pretreated corn stover. The Royal Society of Chemistry Advances. 5:28725-28734.

Yi, X., Gu, H., Gao, Q., Liu, Z.L., Bao, J. 2015. Transcriptome analysis of Zymomonas mobilis ZM4 reveals mechanisms of tolerance and detoxification of phenolic aldehyde inhibitors from lignocellulose pretreatment. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8(1):153. doi: 10.1186/s13068-015-0333-9.

5010-41000-147-00D – *Genomics and Engineering of Stress Tolerant Microbes for Lower Cost Production of Ethanol from Lignocellulose* – Patricia Watson Slinger (P), Zonglin Liu; Peoria, Ilinois (Project and Terminated Replaced by 5010-41000-162-00D)

<u>2015</u>

Chapla, D., Parikh, B.S., Liu, L.Z., Cotta, M.A., Kumar, A.K. 2015. Enhanced cellulosic ethanol production from mild-alkali pretreated rice straw in SSF using Clavispora NRRL Y-50464. Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy. 9(4):381-388(8).

Moon, J., Liu, Z.L. 2015. Direct enzyme assay evidence confirms aldehyde reductase function of Ydr541cp and Ygl039wp from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeast. 32:399-407.

Slininger, P.J., Shea-Andersh, M.A., Thompson, S.R., Dien, B.S., Kurtzman, C.P., Balan, V., da Costa Sousa, L., Uppugundla, N., Dale, B.E., Cotta, M.A. 2015. Evolved strains of Scheffersomyces stipitis achieving high ethanol productivity on acid- and base-pretreated biomass hydrolyzate at high solids loading. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8:60.

Zhang, Y., Liu, Z.L., Song, M. 2015. ChiNet uncovers rewired transcription subnetworks in tolerant yeast for advanced biofuels conversion. Nucleic Acids Research. 43(9):4393-4407. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv358.

2014
Moon, J., Liu, Z., Ma, M., Slininger, P.J., Weber, S.A. 2013. New genotypes of industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae engineered with YXI and heterologous xylose transporters improve xylose utilization and ethanol production. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 2:247-254.

Slininger, P.J., Dien, B.S., Lomont, J.M., Bothast, R.J., Ladisch, M.R., Okos, M.R. 2014. Evaluation of a kinetic model for computer simulation of growth and fermentation by Scheffersomyces (Pichia) stipitis fed D-xylose. Biotechnology and Bioengineering. 111(8):1532-1540.

Slininger, P.J., Schisler, D.A. 2013. High-throughput assay for optimizing microbial biological control agent production and delivery. Biocontrol Science and Technology. 23(8):920-943.

Zhou, Q., Liu, Z., Ning, K., Wang, A., Zeng, X., Xu, J. 2014. Genome and transcriptome analyses reveal that MAPK- and phosphatidylinositol-signaling pathways mediate tolerance to 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde for industrial yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scientific Reports. doi:10.1038/srep06556.

5010-41000-163-00D – *Develop Technologies for Production of Platform Chemicals and Advanced Biofuels from Lignocellulosic Feedstocks;* Badal Saha (P), N. Qureshi, R. Hector, N. Nichols; Peoria, Illinois

2017
Hector, R.E., Mertens, J.A. 2017. A synthetic hybrid promoter for xylose-regulated control of gene expression in Saccharomyces yeasts. Molecular Biotechnology. 59(1):24-33. doi: 10.1007/s12033-016-9991-5.

Jimenez, D.J., Hector, R.E., Riley, R., Lipzen, A., Kuo, R.C., Amirebrahimi, M., Barry, K.W., Grigoriev, I.V., Dirk van Elsas, J., Nichols, N.N. 2017. Draft genome sequence of Coniochaeta ligniaria NRRL 30616, a lignocellulolytic fungus for bioabatement of inhibitors in plant biomass hydrolysates. Genome Announcements. 5(4):e01476-16. doi: 10.1128/genomeA.01476-16.

Saha, B.C. 2017. Emerging biotechnologies for production of itaconic acid and its applications as a platform chemical. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 44(2): 303-315. doi: 10.1007/s10295-016-1878-8.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Qureshi, N., Bowman, M.J. 2017. Production of itaconic acid from pentose sugars by Aspergillus terreus. Biotechnology Progress. 33(4): 1059-1067. doi: 10.1002/btpr.2485.

Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Qureshi, N., Cotta, M.A. 2017. Biological pretreatment of corn stover with Phlebia brevispora NRRL-13108 for enhanced enzymatic hydrolysis and efficient ethanol production. Biotechnology Progress. 33(2):365-374.

2016
Nichols, N.N., Saha, B.C. 2016. Production of xylitol by a Coniochaeta ligniaria strain tolerant of inhibitors and defective in growth on xylose. Biotechnology Progress. 32(3):606-612. doi: 10.1002/btpr.2259.

Okonkwo, C.C., Azam, M.M., Ezeji, T.C., Qureshi, N. 2016. Enhancing ethanol production from cellulosic sugars using Scheffersomyces (Pichia) stipitis. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering. 39(7):1023-1032. doi: 10.1007/s00449-016-1580-2.

Qureshi, N., Liu, S., Hughes, S., Palmquist, D., Dien, B., Saha, B. 2016. Cellulosic butanol (ABE) biofuel production from sweet sorghum bagasse (SSB): Impact of hot water pretreatment and solid loadings on fermentation employing Clostridium beijerinckii P260. BioEnergy Research. 9(4):1167-1179. doi: 10.1007/s12155-016-9761-z.

Saha, B.C., Qureshi, N., Kennedy, G.J., Cotta, M.A. 2016. Biological pretreatment of corn stover with white-rot fungus for improved enzymatic hydrolysis. International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation. 109:29-35. doi: 10.1016/j.ibiod.2015.12.020.

2015
Hohenschuh, W., Hector, R.E., Murthy, G.S. 2015. A dynamic flux balance model and bottleneck identification of glucose, xylose, xylulose co-fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bioresource Technology. 188:153-160.

Huang, H., Singh, V., Qureshi, N. 2015. Butanol production from food waste: a novel process for producing sustainable energy and reducing environmental pollution. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8:147. doi: 10.1186/s13068-015-0332-x.

Huang, H., Qureshi, N., Chen, M., Liu, W., Singh, V. 2015. Ethanol production from food waste at high solid contents with vacuum recovery technology. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:2760-2766.

Saha, B.C., Qureshi, N., Kennedy, G.J., Cotta, M.A. 2015. Enhancement of xylose utilization from corn stover by a recombinant Escherichia coli strain for ethanol production. Bioresource Technology. 190:182-188.

5010-41000-149-00D – *Process Technologies for Producting Biofuels and Coproducts from Lignocellulosic Feedstocks* – Badal Saha (P), Michael Cotta, Jeffrey Mertens, Nancy Nichols, Nasib Qureshi, Ronald Hector; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by 5010-41000-163-00D)

2015
Avci, A., Nichols, N.N., Saha, B.C., Frazer, S.E., Cotta, M.A., Donmez, S. 2015. A thermostable cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Thermoanaerobacter sp. 5K. Current Biotechnology. 3(4):305-312.

Saha, B.C., Nichols, N.N., Qureshi, N., Kennedy, G.J., Iten, L.B., Cotta, M.A. 2015. Pilot scale conversion of wheat straw to ethanol via simultaneous saccharification and fermentation. Bioresource Technology. 175:17-22.

2014
Azam, M.M., Ezeji, T.C., Qureshi, N. 2014. Novel technologies for enhanced production of ethanol: impact of high productivity on process economics. European Chemical Bulletin. 3(9):904-910.

Nichols, N.N., Hector, R.E., Saha, B.C., Frazer, S.E., Kennedy, G.J. 2014. Biological abatement of inhibitors in rice hull hydrolyzate and fermentation to ethanol using conventional and engineered microbes. Biomass and Bioenergy. 67:79-88.

Qureshi, N., Cotta, M.A., Saha, B.C. 2014. Bioconversion of barley straw and corn stover to butanol (a biofuel) in integrated fermentation and simultaneous product recovery bioreactors. Food and Bioproducts Processing. 92:298-308.

Qureshi, N., Friedl, A., Maddox, I.S. 2014. Butanol production from concentrated lactose/whey permeate: Use of pervaporation membrane to recover and concentrate product. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 98:9859-9867.

Qureshi, N., Singh, V., Liu, S., Ezeji, T.C., Saha, B.C., Cotta, M.A. 2014. Process integration for simultaneous saccharification, fermentation, and recovery (SSFR): Production of butanol from corn stover using Clostridium beijerinckii P260. Bioresource Technology. 154:222-228.

Saha, B.C., Cotta, M.A. 2014. Alkaline peroxide pretreatment of corn stover for enzymatic saccharification and ethanol production. Industrial Biotechnology. 10(1):34-41.

2013

Avci, A., Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Cotta, M.A. 2013. High temperature dilute phosphoric acid pretreatment of corn stover for furfural and ethanol production. Industrial Crops and Products. 50:478-484.

Avci, A., Saha, B.C., Kennedy, G.J., Cotta, M.A. 2013. Dilute sulfuric acid pretreatment of corn stover for enzymatic hydrolysis and efficient ethanol production by recombinant Escherichia coli FBR5 without detoxification. Bioresource Technology. 142:312-319.

Avci, A., Saha, B.C., Dien, B.S., Kennedy, G.J., Cotta, M.A. 2013. Response surface optimization of corn stover pretreatment using dilute phosphoric acid for enzymatic hydrolysis and ethanol production. Bioresource Technology. 130:603-612.

Hector, R.E., Dien, B.S., Cotta, M.A., Mertens, J.A. 2013. Growth and fermentation of D-xylose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing a novel D-xylose isomerase originating from the bacterium Prevotella ruminicola TC2-24. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 6:84.

Qureshi, N., Saha, B.C., Cotta, M.A., Singh, V. 2013. An economic evaluation of biological conversion of wheat straw to butanol: A biofuel. Energy Conversion and Management. 65:456-462.

Saha, B.C., Nichols, N.N., Cotta, M.A. 2013. Comparison of separate hydrolysis and fermentation versus simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of pretreated wheat straw to ethanol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy. 7(3):409-414.

Saha, B.C., Yoshida, T., Cotta, M.A., Sonomoto, K. 2013. Hydrothermal pretreatment and enzymatic saccharification of corn stover for efficient ethanol production. Industrial Crops and Products. 44:367-372.

2012

Qureshi, N., Dien, B.S., Liu, S., Saha, B.C., Cotta, M.A., Hughes, S.R., Hector, R.E. 2012. Genetically engineered Escherichia coli FBR5: Part II. Ethanol production from xylose and simultaneous product recovery. Biotechnology Progress. 28(5):1179-1185.

Qureshi, N., Dien, B.S., Liu, S., Saha, B.C., Hector, R.E., Cotta, M.A., Hughes, S.R. 2012. Genetically engineered Escherichia coli FBR5: Part I. Comparison of high cell density bioreactors for enhanced ethanol production from xylose. Biotechnology Progress. 28(5):1167-1178.

5010-41000-164-00D – *New Biobased Products and Improved Biochemical Processes for the Biorefining Industry Project;* Joseph Rich (P), S. Liu, T. Leathers, 2 vacancies; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Rich, J.O., Bischoff, K.M., Leathers, T.D., Anderson, A.M., Liu, S., Skory, C.D. 2017. Resolving Bacterial Contamination of Fuel Ethanol Fermentations with Beneficial Bacteria   an Alternative to Antibiotic Treatment. Bioresource Technology. 247:357-362. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.09.067.

2016

Galinda-Leva, L.A., Hughes, S.R., Lopez-Nunez, J.C., Jarodsky, J.M., Erickson, A., Lindquist, M.R., Cox, E.J., Bischoff, K.M., Hoecker, E.C., Liu, S., Qureshi, N., Jones, M.A. 2016. Growth, ethanol production, and inulinase activity on various inulin substrates by mutant Kluyveromyces marxianus strains NRRL Y-50798 and NRRL Y-50799. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 43(7):927-939. doi: 10.1007/s10295-016-1771-5.

Liu, S., Bischoff, K.M., Anderson, A.M., Rich, J.O. 2016. Novel feruloyl esterase from Lactobacillus fermentum NRRL B-1932 and analysis of the recombinant enzyme produced in Escherichia coli. Applied and Environmental Microbiology. 82(17):5068-5076. doi: 10.1128/AEM.01029-16.

Liu, S., Skory, C., Qureshi, N., Hughes, S. 2016. The yajC gene from Lactobacillus buchneri and Escherichia coli and its role in ethanol tolerance. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 43(4):441-450. doi: 10.1007/s10295-015-1730-6.

Leathers, T.D., Nunnally, M.S., Stanley, A.M., Rich, J.O. 2016. Utilization of corn fiber for production of schizophyllan. Biomass and Bioenergy. 95:132-136.

Rich, J.O., Anderson, A.M., Berhow, M.A. 2016. Laccase-mediator catalyzed conversion of model lignin compounds. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 5:111-115.

Rich, J.O., Manitchotpisit, P., Peterson, S.W., Liu, S., Leathers, T.D., Anderson, A.M. 2016. Phylogenetic classification of Aureobasidium pullulans strains for production of feruloyl esterase. Biotechnology Letters. 38(5):863-870.

2015

Lindquist, M.R., Lopez-Nunez, J.C., Jones, M.A., Cox, E.J., Pinkleman, R.J., Bang, S.S., Moser, B.R., Jackson, M.A., Iten, L.B., Kurtzman, C.P., Bischoff, K.M., Liu, S., Qureshi, N., Tasaki, K., Rich, J.O., Cotta, M.A., Saha, B.C., Hughes, S.R. 2015. Irradiation of Yarrowia lipolytica NRRL

YB-567 creating novel strains with enhanced ammonia and oil production on protein and carbohydrate substrates. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 99(22):9723 9743.

Liu, M., Bischoff, K.M., Gill, J.J., Mire-Criscione, M.D., Berry, J.D., Young, R., Summer, E.J. 2015. Bacteriophage application restores ethanol fermentation characteristics disrupted by Lactobacillus fermentum. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 8:132.

Rich, J.O., Leathers, T.D., Bischoff, K.M., Anderson, A.M., Nunnally, M.S. 2015. Biofilm formation and ethanol inhibition by bacterial contaminants of biofuel fermentation. Bioresource Technology. 196:347-354.

5010-41000-135-00D – *Improving Biochemical Processes for the Production of Sustainable Fuels and Chemicals* – Kenneth Bischoff (P), Timothy Leathers, Joseph Rich, Siqing Liu, Stephen Hughes; Peoria, Illinois (Project and Terminated Replaced by 5010-41000-164-00D)

2016

Bischoff, K.M., Zhang, Y., Rich, J.O. 2016. Fate of virginiamycin through the fuel ethanol production process. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 32(5):76. doi: 10.1007/s11274-016-2026-3.

Sutivisedsak, N., Leathers, T.D., Biresaw, G., Nunnally, M.S., Bischoff, K.M. 2016. Simplified process for preparation of schizophyllan solutions for biomaterial applications. Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 46(3):313-319.

2015

Bischoff, K.M., Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P.J., Manitchotpisit, P. 2015. Liamocin oil from Aureobasidium pullulans has antibacterial activity with specificity for species of Streptococcus. Journal of Antibiotics. 68:642-645. doi: 10.1038/ja.2015.39.

Hughes, S.R., Cox, E.J., Bang, S.S., Pinkelman, R.J., Lopez-Nunez, J.C., Saha, B.C., Qureshi, N., Gibbons, W.R., Fry, M.R., Moser, B.R., Bischoff, K.M., Liu, S., Sterner, D.E., Butt, T.R., Reidmuller, S.B., Jones, M.A., Riano-Herrera, N.M. 2015. Process for assembly and transformation into Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a synthetic yeast artificial chromosome containing a multigene cassette to express enzymes that enhance xylose utilization designed for an automated platform. Journal of Laboratory Automation. 20(6):621-635. doi: 10.1177/2211068215573188.

Leathers, T.D., Sutivisedsak, N., Nunnally, M.S., Price, N.P., Stanley, A.M. 2015. Enzymatic modification of schizophyllan. Biotechnology Letters. 37(3):673-678.

2014

Bergdale, T.E., Hughes, S.R., Bang, S.S. 2014. Thermostable hemicellulases of a bacterium, Geobacillus sp. DC3, isolated from the former Homestake Gold Mine in Lead, South Dakota. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 172(7):3488-3501.

Berger, G., Green, A., Khatibi, P.A., Brooks, W., Rosso, L., Liu, S., Chao, S.M., Griffey, C., Schmale, D. 2014. Characterization of Fusarium head blight resistance and deoxynivalenol accumulation in hulled and hulless winter barley. Plant Disease. 98(5):599-606. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-05-13-0479-RE

Bhalla, A., Bischoff, K.M., Sani, R.K. 2014. Highly thermostable GH39 ß-xylosidase from a Geobacillus sp. strain WSUCF1. BMC Biotechnology. 14:963.

Bhalla, A., Bischoff, K.M., Uppugundla, N., Balan, V., Sani, R.K. 2014. Novel thermostable endo-xylanase cloned and expressed from bacterium Geobacillus sp. WSUCF1. Bioresource Technology. 165:314-318.

Khatibi, P.A., Mc Master, N.J., Musser, R., Schmale, D.G. 2014. Survey of mycotoxins in corn distillers dried grains with solubles from seventy-eight ethanol plants in twelve states the U.S. in 2011. Toxins. 6(4):1155-1168. doi: 10.3390/toxins6041155

Khatibi, P.A., Roach, D.R., Donovan, D.M., Hughes, S.R., Bischoff, K.M. 2014. Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing bacteriophage endolysins reduce Lactobacillus contamination during fermentation. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 7:104. DOI: 10.1186/1754-6834-7-104.

Leathers, T.D., Bischoff, K.M., Rich, J.O., Price, N.P., Manitchotpisit, P., Nunnally, M.S., Anderson, A.M. 2014. Inhibitors of biofilm formation by biofuel fermentation contaminants. Bioresource Technology. 169:45-51.

Liu, S. 2014. Proteomic analyses of ethanol tolerance in Lactobacillus buchneri NRRL B-30929. Proteomics. 14(21-22):2540-2544.

Liu, S., Rich, J.O., Anderson, A.M. 2014. Antibacterial activity of a cell wall hydrolase from Lactobacillus paracasei NRRL B-50314 produced by recombinant Bacillus megaterium. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 42:229-235.

Manitchotpisit, P., Watanapoksin, R., Price, N.P., Bischoff, K.M., Tayeh, M., Teeraworawit, S., Kriwong, S., Leathers, T.D. 2014. Aureobasidium pullulans as a source of liamocins (heavy oils) with anticancer activity. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 30(8):2199-2204.

2013

Hughes, S.R., Bang, S.S., Cox, E.J., Schoepke, A., Ochwat, K., Pinkelman, R., Nelson, D., Qureshi, N., Gibbons, W.R., Kurtzman, C.P., Bischoff, K.M., Liu, S., Cote, G.L., Rich, J.O., Jones, M.A., Cedeno, D., Doran-Peterson, J., Riano, N.M. 2013. Automated UV-C mutagenesis of Kluyveromyces marxianus NRRL Y-1109 and selection for microaerophilic growth and ethanol production at elevated temperature on biomass sugars. Journal of Laboratory Automation. 18(4):276-290.

Leathers, T.D., Rich, J.O., Anderson, A.M., Manitchotpisit, P. 2013. Lipase production by diverse phylogenetic clades of Aureobasidium pullulans. Biotechnology Letters. 35(10):1701-1706.

Manitchotpisit, P., Bischoff, K.M., Price, N.P., Leathers, T.D. 2013. Bacillus spp. produce antibacterial activities against lactic acid bacteria that contaminate fuel ethanol plants. Current Microbiology. 66(5):443-449.

Rich, J.O., Leathers, T.D., Anderson, A.M., Bischoff, K.M., Manitchotpisit, P. 2013. Laccases from Aureobasidium pullulans. Enzyme and Microbial Technology. 53(1):33-37.

Rastogi, G., Gurram, R.N., Bhalla, A., Gonzalez, R., Bischoff, K.M., Hughes, S.R., Kumar, S., Sani, R.K. 2013. Presence of glucose, xylose, and glycerol fermenting bacteria in the deep biosphere of the former Homestake gold mine, South Dakota. Frontiers in Microbiology. 4(2):1-8.

Tudor, K.W., Jones, M.A., Hughes, S.R., Holt, J.P., Wiegand, B.R. 2013. Effect of fermentation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain PJ69-4 on the phytic acid, raffinose, and stachyose contents of soybean meal. The Professional Animal Scientist. 29:529-534.

<u>2012</u>

Larson, T.M., Anderson, A.M., Rich, J.O. 2012. Combinatorial evaluation of laccase-mediator system in the oxidation of veratryl alcohol. Biotechnology Letters. 35(2):225-231. DOI: 10.1007/s10529-012-1078-1.

6054-41000-110-00D – *Developing Technologies that Enable Growth and Profitibality in the Commercial Conversion of Sugarcane, Sweet Sorghum, and Energy Beets into Sugar, Advanced Biofuels, and Bioproducts;* Kjell Klasson (P), I. Lima, M. Wright, S. Uchimia, 2 vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana

<u>2017</u>

Boone, S., Klasson, K.T., St Cyr, E., Montes, B., Pontiff, K., Legendre, D., Wright, M. 2017. Limiting sucrose loss in Louisiana raw sugar factories: Are biocides necessary? International Sugar Journal. 119(1420):288-293.

Cole, M., Eggleston, G., Triplett, A. 2017. Analytical evaluation of current starch methods used in the international sugar industry: Part I. Food Chemistry. 228:226-235.

Dutta, T., Kwon, E., Bhattacharya, S.S., Jeon, B.H., Deep, A., Uchimiya, M., Kim, K.-H. 2017. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and volatile organic compounds in biochar and biochar-amended soil: A review. GCB Bioenergy 9:990-1004.

Eggleston, G., Lima, I., Sarir, E., Thompson, J., Zatlokovicz III, J., St Cyr, E. 2017. Use of activated carbon to remove undesirable residual amylase from refinery streams. Zuckerindustrie. 142:96-103.

Eggleston, G., Montes, B., Heckemeyer, M., Triplett, A., Stewart, D., Lima, I., Cole, M. 2017. Problems, control, and opportunity of starch in the large scale processing of sugarcane and sweet sorghum. International Sugar Journal. 119:624-633.

Klasson, K.T. 2017. Impact of potential fermentation inhibitors present in sweet sorghum sugar solutions. Sugar Tech. 19(1):95-101.

Klasson, K.T. 2017. Biochar characterization and a method for estimating biochar quality from proximate analysis results. Biomass and Bioenergy. 96:50-58.

Lima, I., Bigner, R., Wright, M. 2017. Conversion of sweet sorghum bagasse into value-added biochar. Sugar Tech. 19(5):553-561. 10.1007/s12355-017-0508-8.

Lima, I.M., White Jr, M. 2017. Sugarcane bagasse and leaf residue biochars as soil amendment for increased sugar and cane yields. International Sugar Journal. 119(1421):382-390.

Servin, A.D., De La Torre-Roche, R., Castillo-Michel, H., Pagano, L., Hawthorne, J., Musante, C., Pignatello, J., Uchimiya, M., White, J.C. 2017. Exposure of agricultural crops to nanoparticle CeO2 in biochar-amended soil. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 110:147-157.

Uchimiya, M., Knoll, J.E., Anderson, W.F., Harris-Shultz, K.R. 2017. Chemical analysis of fermentable sugars and secondary products in 23 sweet sorghum cultivars. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65:7629-7637.

Uchimiya, M., Pignatello, J.J., White, J.C., Hu, S-L., Ferreira, P.J. 2017. Surface interactions between gold nanoparticles and biochar. Scientific Reports. 7:5027.

Uchimiya, S., Knoll, J.E., Harris-Shultz, K.R. 2017. Electrochemical evaluation of sweet sorghum fermentable sugar bioenergy feedstock. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. (5):7352-7364.

Uchimiya, M., Pignatello, J.J., White, J.C., Hu, S-T., Ferreira, P.J. 2017. Structural transformation of biochar black carbon by C60 superstructure: Environmental implications. Scientific Reports. (7):11787 (11 pages).

Wright, M., Lima, I., Bigner, R. 2017. Stability and use of sweet sorghum bagasse. Sugar Tech. 19(5):451-457.

Wright, M.S. 2017. Effect of a biocide treatment on microbes in sweet sorghum juice. African Journal of Agricultural Research. 12(13):1074-1078.

2016

Cole, M.R., Eggleston, G., Borges, E., Thompson, J., Rathke, T., Naiki, J., Triplett, A. 2016. How the physical forms of starch affect filterability at a carbonatation refinery. Part I: Filterability of industrial sugars. International Sugar Journal. 118:204-213.

Cole, M.R., Eggleston, G., Petrie, E., Uchimiya, S.M., Dalley, C. 2016. Cultivar and maturity effects on the quality attributes and ethanol potential of sweet sorghum. Biomass and Bioenergy. 96:183-192.

Cole, M.R., Eggleston, G., Rathke, T., Naiki, J., Triplett, A., St Cyr, E. 2016. How the physical forms of starch affect filterability at a carbonatation refinery. Part II: simulated carbonatation filtration. International Sugar Journal. 118:650-658.

Dutta, T., Kim, K., Uchimiya, M., Kumar, P., Das, S., Bhattacharya, S.S., Szulejko, J. 2016. The micro-environmental impact of volatile organic compound emissions from large-scale assemblies of people in a confined space. Environmental Research. 151:304-312.

Eggleston, G., Cole, M., Toyamasu, T., Triplett, A., Montes, B., Wartelle, L., Stewart, D. 2016. Conquering the control of insoluble and soluble starch with novel applications of amylase. International Sugar Journal. 120:570-579.

Eggleston, G., Heckemeyer, M., St Cyr, E., Wartelle, L. 2016. Case Study: Commercialization of sweet sorghum juice clarification for large-scale syrup manufacture. Sugar Tech. 18(3):249-257.

Eggleston, G., Wartelle, L., St Cyr, E. 2016. Detecting adulterated commercial sweet sorghum syrups with ion chromatography oligosaccharide fingerprint profiles. Separations. 3(20):1-16.

LeBlanc, J., Uchimiya, M., Ramakrishnan, G., Castaldi, M.J., Orlov, A. 2016. Across-phase biomass pyrolysis stoichiometry, energy balance, and product formation kinetics. Energy and Fuels. 30:6537-6546.

Lima, I., Eggleston, G., Sarir, E., Donado, C.A., Thompson, J., St Cyr, E. 2016. Mechanism of removal of undesirable residual amylase, insoluble starch, and select colorants from refinery streams by powdered activated carbons. International Sugar Journal. 118:352-362.

Lima, I., Klasson, K.T., Uchimiya, M. 2016. Selective release of inorganic constituents in broiler manure biochars under different post-activation treatments. Journal of Residuals Science & Technology. 13(1):37-48.

Muley, P.D., Henkel, C.E., Aguilar, G., Klasson, K.T., Boldor, D. 2016. Ex situ themo-catalytic upgrading of biomass pyrolysis vapors using a traveling wave microwave reactor. Applied Energy. 183:995-1004.

Uchimiya, M., Hiradate, S., Chou, C.C. 2016. Polyphenolic reductants in cane sugar. Austin Food Sciences. 1(5):1022.

Uchimiya, M., Liu, Z., Sistani, K. 2016. Field-scale fluorescence fingerprinting of biochar-borne dissolved organic carbon. Journal of Environmental Management. 169:184-190.

Uchimiya, M., Ni, X., Wang, M.L. 2016. Structure-reactivity relationships between fluorescent chromophores and antioxidant activity of grain and sweet sorghum seeds. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. 4(6)811-817.

Uchimiya, M., Wang, M.L. 2016. Roles of conjugated double bonds in electron-donating capacity of sorghum grains. African Journal of Agricultural Research. 11(24):2146-2156.

Wright, M.S., Lima, I.M., Bigner, R.L. 2016. Microbial and physicochemical properties of sugarcane bagasse for potential conversion to value-added products. International Sugar Journal. (2016):10-18.

2015

Cole, M.R., Hobden, J.A., Warner, I.M. 2015. Recycling antibiotics into GUMBOS: A new combination strategy to combat multi-drug resistant bacteria. Molecules. (20):6466-6487.

Eggleston, G., Andrzejewski, B., Cole, M., Dalley, C., Sklanka, S., St Cyr, E., Chung, Y., Powell, R. 2015. Novel storage technologies for raw and clarified syrup biomass feedstocks from sweet sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L. Moench). Biomass and Bioenergy. 81:424-436.

Eggleston, G., Borges, E. 2015. Multiple applications of ion chromatography oligosaccharide fingerprint profiles to solve a variety of sugar and sugar-biofuel industry problems. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:2841-2851.

Eggleston, G., Lima, I. 2015. Sustainability issues and opportunities in the sugar and sugar-bioproduct industries. Sustainability. 7:12209-12235.

Jones, K., Ramakrishnan, G., Uchimiya, M., Orlov, A., Castaldi, M.J., Leblanc, J., Hiradate, S. 2015. Fate of higher-mass elements and surface functional groups during the pyrolysis of waste pecan shell. Energy and Fuels. 29:8095-8101.

Lima, I.M., Ro, K.S., Reddy, G.B., Boykin, D.L., Klasson, K.T. 2015. Efficacy of chicken litter and wood biochars and their activated counterparts in heavy metal clean up from wastewater. Agriculture. 5(3):806-825.

Uchimiya, M., Hiradate, S., Antal, Jr., M.J. 2015. Dissolved phosphorus speciation of flash carbonization, slow pyrolysis, and fast pyrolysis biochars. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 3:1642-1649.

Uchimiya, M., Hiradate, S., Antal, Jr., M.J. 2015. Influence of carbonization methods on the aromaticity of pyrogenic dissolved organic carbon. Energy and Fuels. 29:2503-2513.

Yi, P., Pignatello, J.J., Uchimiya, M., White, J.C. 2015. Heteroaggregation of cerium oxide nanoparticles and nanoparticles of pyrolyzed biomass. Environmental Science and Technology. 49:13294-13303.

6435-41000-103-00D – *Postharvest Quality and Processing of Sugarcane and Sweet Sorghum for Sugar and Ethanol Production* – Gillian Eggelston (P), Isabel Lima, Sophie Uchimiya, Kjell Klasson, Marueen Wright; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41000-110-0D)

2017

Uchimiya, S. 2017. Roles of reversible and irreversible aggregation in sugar processing. Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition. 57(6):1206-1214.

2016

Cole, M.R., Eggleston, G., Gilbert, A., Chung, Y.J. 2016. Development of an analytical method to measure insoluble and soluble starch in sugarcane and sweet sorghum products. Food Chemistry. 190:50-59.

2015

Cole, M.R., Rose, I., Chung, Y.J., Eggleston, G. 2015. A structured approach to target starch solubilization and hydrolysis for the sugarcane industry. Journal of Food Chemistry. 166:165 172.

Eggleston, G., DeLucca, A., Sklanka, S., Dalley, C., St. Cyr, E., Powell, R. 2015. Investigation of the stabilization and preservation of sweet sorghum juices. Industrial Crops and Products. 64:258-270.

Jones, K., Ramakrishnan, G., Uchimiya, M., Orlov, A. 2015. New applications of x-ray tomography in pyrolysis of biomass: biochar imaging. Energy and Fuels. 29(3):1628-1634.

Klasson, K.T., Uchimiya, M., Lima, I.M. 2015. Characterization of narrow micropores in almond shell biochars by nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen adsorption. Industrial Crops and Products. 67:33-40.

Uchimiya, M. 2014. Influence of pH, ionic strength, and multidentate ligand on the interaction of CdII with biochars. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. (2):2019-2027.

Wright, M.S. 2015. Preliminary observations of sugarcane trash degradation for repurposing as mulch. International Sugar Journal, June 2015. p. 434-439.

2014

Basso, T.O., Gomes, F.S., Lopes, M.L., De Amorim, H.V., Eggleston, G., Basso, L.C. 2014. Homo- and heterofermentative lactobacilli differently affect sugarcane-based fuel ethanol fermentation. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek. 105:169-177.

Eggleston, G., Klich, M., Antoine, A., Beltz, S., Viator, R. 2014. Brown and green sugarcane leaves as potential biomass: How they deteriorate under dry and wet storage conditions. Industrial Crops and Products. 57:69-81.

Eggleston, G., Legendre, D., Pontif, K., Gober, J. 2014. Improved control of sucrose losses and clarified juice turbidity with lime saccharate in hot lime clarification of sugarcane juice and other comparisons with milk of lime. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 38:311-325.

Kimura, K., Hachinohe, M., Klasson, K.T., Hamamatsu, S., Hagiwara, S., Todoriki, S., Kawamoto, S. 2014. Removal of radioactive cesium (134Cs plus 137Cs) from low-level contaminated water by charcoal and broiler litter biochar. Food Science and Technology Research. 20(6):1183-1189.

Legendre, B., Eggleston, G., Birkett, H., Mrini, M., Zehuaf, M., Chabaa, S., Assarrar, M., and Mounir, H. 2014. How to manage cane in the field and factory following damaging freezes. International Sugar Journal. 116(1388):526-531.

Uchimiya, M., Hiradate, S. 2014. Pyrolysis temperature-dependent changes in dissolved phosphorus speciation of plant and manure biochars. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:1802-1809.

2013

Andrzejewski, B., Eggleston, G., Lingle, S., Powell, R. 2013. Development of a sweet sorghum juice clarification method in the manufacture of industrial feedstocks for value-added products. Industrial Crops and Products. 44:77-87.

Andrzejewski, B., Eggleston, G., Powell, R. 2013. Pilot plant clarification of sweet sorghum juice and evaporation of raw and clarified juices. Industrial Crops and Products. 49:648-658.

Cole, M., Eggleston, G., Gilbert, A., Rose, I., Andrzejewski, B., St Cyr, E., Stewart, D. 2013. The presence and implication of soluble, swollen, and insoluble starch at the sugarcane factory and refinery. International Sugar Journal. 115(1380):844-851.

Eggleston, G., Viator, R., Gateuil, A., Fenger, J-A., White, P., Jackson, W., Waguespack, Jr, H., Blackwelder, N. 2013. Effects of seasonal variations of sugarcane stalk and extraneous matter quantity and quality as they affect recoverable sugar, starch, and fiber: Part 1. International Sugar Journal. 115(1375):477-487.

Eggleston, G., Viator, R., Gateuil, A, Fenger, J., White, P., Jackson, W., Waguespack, Jr., H. 2013. Seasonal variations of sugarcane stalk and extraneous matter on pH, color and ash as they affect the production of high quality raw sugars (Part II). International Sugar Journal. 115(1377):634-641.

Eggleston, G., Gober, J., St Cyr, E. 2013. Development of an industrial method to quantitatively measure carry-over amylase activity in raw and refined sugars. International Sugar Journal. 115(1370):123-131.

Lingle, S.E., Tew, T.L., Rukavina, H., Boykin, D.L. 2013. Post-harvest changes in sweet sorghum II: pH, acidity, protein, starch, and mannitol. BioEnergy Research. 6(1):178-187.

6435-41000-089-00D – *Thermochemical Processing of Agricultural Wastes to Value-Added Products and Bioenergy* – Kjell Klasson (P), Sophie Uchimiya, Isabel Lima; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41000-110-00D)

<u>2014</u>

Klasson, K.T., Boihem, Jr., L.L., Uchimiya, M., Lima, I.M. 2014. Influence of biochar pyrolysis temperature and post-treatment on the uptake of mercury from flue gas. Fuel Processing Technology. 123:27-33.

Klasson, K.T., Uchimiya, M., Lima, I.M. 2014. Uncovering surface area and micropores in almond shell biochars by rainwater wash. Chemosphere. 111:129-134.

Lima, I.M., Boykin, D.L., Klasson, K.T., Uchimiya, M. 2014. Influence of post-treatment strategies on the properties of activated chars from broiler manure. Chemosphere. 95:96-104.

Vithanage, M., Rajapaksha, A.U., Ahmad, M., Uchimiya, M., Dou, X., Alessi, D.S., Ok, Y.S. 2014. Mechanisms of antimony adsorption onto soybean stover-derived biochar in aqueous solutions. Journal of Environmental Management. 151:443-449.

<u>2013</u>

Klasson, K.T., Dien, B.S., Hector, R.E. 2013. Simultaneous detoxification, saccharification, and ethanol fermentation of weak-acid hydrolyzates. Industrial Crops and Products. 49:292-298.

Klasson, K.T., Ledbetter, C.A., Uchimiya, M., Lima, I.M. 2013. Activated biochar removes 100% dibromochloropropane from field well water. Environmental Chemistry Letters. 11(3):271-275.

Miyagi, A., Kawai-Yamada, M., Uchimiya, M., Ojima, N., Suzuki, K., Uchimiya, H. 2013. Metabolome analysis of food-chain between plants and insects. Metabolomics. 9:1254-1261.

Miyagi, A., Uchimiya, M., Kawai-Yamada, M., Uchimiya, H. 2013. Impact of aluminum stress on oxalate and other metabolites in Rumex obtusifolius. Weed Research. 53:(1)30-41.

Miyagi, A., Uchimiya, M., Kawai-Yamada, M., Uchimiya, H. 2013. An antagonist treatment in combination with tracer experiments revealed isocitrate pathway dominant to oxalate biosynthesis in Rumex obtusifolius L. Metabolomics. 9(3):590-598.

Uchimiya, M., Bannon, D.I. 2013. Solubility of lead and copper in biochar-amended small arms range soils: influence of soil organic carbon and pH. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:7679-7688.

Uchimiya, M., Ohno, T., He, Z. 2013. Pyrolysis temperature-dependent release of dissolved organic carbon from plant, manure, and biorefinery wastes. Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 104:84-94.

Uchimiya, M., Orlov, A., Ramakrishnan, G., Sistani, K. 2013. In situ and ex situ spectroscopic monitoring of biochar's surface functional groups. Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 102:53-59.

2012

Ullah, A.H.J., Sethumadhavan, K., Grimm, C., Shockey, J. 2012. Purification, characterization, and bioinformatics studies of phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase from Lagenaria siceraria. Advances in Biological Chemistry. 2(4):403-410.

8072-41000-093-00D – *Enable New Marketable, Value-Added Coproducts to Improve Biorefining Profitability;* Robert Moreau (P), N. Lew, V. Wyatt, M. Yadav, R. Stoklosa; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

2017

Fan, X., Wagner, K., Sokorai, K.J., Lew, H.N. 2017. Inactivation of gram-positive bacteria by novel phenolic branched-chain fatty acids. Journal of Food Protection. 80(1):6-14. doi: 10.4315/0362-028X.JFP-16-080.

Harron, A.F., Powell, M.J., Nunez, A., Moreau, R.A. 2017. Analysis of sorghum wax and carnauba wax by reversed phase liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Industrial Crops and Products. 98:116-129.

Jin, Q., Cai, Z., Li, X., Yadav, M.P., Zhang, H. 2017. Comparative viscoelasticity studies: Corn fiber gum versus commercial polysaccharide emulsifiers in bulk and at air/liquid interfaces. Food Hydrocolloids. 64:85-98.

Jin, Q., Li, X., Cai, Z., Yadav, M.P., Zhang, H., Zhang, F. 2017. A comparison of corn fiber gum, hydrophobically modified starch, gum arabic and soybean soluble polysaccharide: interfacial dynamics, viscoelastic response at oil/water interfaces and emulsion stabilization mechanisms. Food Hydrocolloids. 70:329-344.

Liu, Y., Yadav, M.P., Chau, H.K., Yin, L. 2017. Peroxidase-mediated formation of corn fiber gum-bovine serum albumin conjugates: molecular and structural characterization. Carbohydrate Polymers. 166:114-122.

Lew, H.N., Wagner, K., Yan, Z., Nunez, A., Yee, W.C., Fan, X., Moreau, R.A. 2017. Synthesis, chemical characterization, and economical feasibility of poly-phenolic-branched-chain fatty acids: Synthesis of poly-phenolic-branched-chain fatty acids. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. doi: 10.1002/ejit.201600380.

Nwokocha, L.M., Senan, C., Williams, P.A., Yadav, M.P. 2017. Characterisation and solution properties of a galactomannan from bauhinia monandra seeds. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 101:904-909.

Qiu, S., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2017. Characterization and functionalities study of hemicellulose and cellulose components isolated from sorghum bran, bagasse and biomass. Food Chemistry. 230:225-233.

Qiu, S., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2017. The addition of corn fiber gum improves the long-term stability and retrogradation properties of corn starch. Journal of Cereal Science. 76:92-98.

Sarker, M.I., Latona, R.J., Moreau, R.A., Micheroni, D., Jones, K.C., Lin, W., Lew, H.N. 2017. Convenient and environmentally friendly production of isostearic acid with protonic forms of ammonium cationic zeolites. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 119(1700262):1-8.

Yadav, M.P., Kale, M., Hicks, K.B., Hanah, K. 2017. Isolation, characterization and the functional properties of cellulosic arabinoxylan fiber isolated from agricultural processing by-products, agricultural residues and energy crops. Food Hydrocolloids. 63:545-551.

<u>2016</u>

Gashua, I.B., Williams, P.A., Yadav, M.P., Baldwin, T.C. 2016. Characterisation and molecular association of Nigerian and Sudanese Acacia gum exudates. Food Hydrocolloids. 51:405-413.

Kale, M., Yadav, M.P., Hanah, K. 2016. Suppression of psyllium husk suspension viscosity by addition of water soluble polysaccharides. Journal of Food Science. 81(10):E2476-E2483.

Labourel, A., Crouch, L.I., Brásb, J.L., Jackson, A., Rogowski, A., Grav, J., Yadav, M.P., Henrissat, B., Fontes, C.M., Gilbert, H.J., Najmudin, S., Basle, A., Cuskin, F. 2016. The mechanism by which arabinoxylanases can recognize highly decorated xylans. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 291(42):22149-22159.

Lehtonen, M., Teraslahti, S., Xu, C., Yadav, M.P., Lampi, A., Mikkonen, K.S. 2016. Spruce galactoglucomannans inhibit the lipid oxidation in rapeseed oil-in-water emulsions. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 58:255-266.

Lew, H.N., Latona, R.J., Wagner, K., Nunez, A., Ashby, R.D., Dunn, R.O. 2016. Synthesis and low temperature characterization of iso-oleic ester derivatives. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 118:1915-1925.

Moreau, R.A., Harron, A.F., Powell, M.J., Hoyt, J.L. 2016. A comparison of the levels of oil, carotenoids, and lipolytic enzyme activities in modern lines and hybrids of grain sorghum. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93:569-573.

<u>2015</u>

Kale, M.S., Yadav, M.P., Hicks, K.B., Hanah, K. 2015. Concentration and shear rate dependence of solution viscosity for arabinoxylans from different sources. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 47:178-183.

Moreau, R.A. 2015. Composition of plant sterols and stanols in supplemented food products. Journal of AOAC International. 98:670-685.

Rogowski, A., Briggs, J.A., Mortimer, J.C., Tryfona, T., Terrapon, N., Lowe, E.C., Basle, A., Day, A.M., Zheng, H., Rogers, T.E., Yadav, M.P., Henrissat, B., Martens, E.C., Dupree, P., Gilbert,

H.J., Bolam, D.N. 2015. Glycan complexity dictates microbial resource allocation in the large intestine. Nature Communications. 6:1-15. doi: 10.1038/ncomms8481.

Yadav, M.P., Hicks, K.B., Johnston, D., Hotchkiss, A.T., Chau, H.K., Hanah, K. 2015. Production of bio-based fiber gums from the waste streams resulting from the commercial processing of corn bran and oat hulls. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodhy.2015.02.017.

8072-41000-085-00D – *Value Added Coproducts for Improving the Economics and Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Corn and Cellulosic Fuel Production* – David Johnston (P), Madhav Yadav, 2 vacancies, Robert Moreau, Andrew Mcallon, Nhuan Nghiem; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-093-00D)

2016

Moreau, R.A., Fang, X. 2016. Analysis of alkylresorcinols in wheat germ oil and barley germ oil via HPLC and flourescence detection: Cochromatography with tocols. Cereal Chemistry. 93(3):293-298.

2015

Qiu, S., Yadav, M.P., Tatsumi, E., Yin, L. 2015. Effects of corn fiber gum with different molecular weights on the gelatinization behaviors of corn and wheat starch. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 53:180-186.

2014

Berlanga-Reyes, C., Carvajal-Millan, E., Hicks, K.B., Yadav, M.P., Rasconchu, A., Lizardi-Mendoza, J., Islas-Rubio, A.R. 2014. Protein/Arabinoxylans Gels: Effect of mass ratio on the rheological, microstructural and diffusional characteristics. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 15:19106-19118.

Challa, R., Johnston, D., Singh, V., Tumbleson, M., Rausch, K. 2014. Fouling characteristics of model carbohydrate mixtures and their interaction effects. Journal of Food and Bioproducts Processing. 93:197-204.

Nghiem, N.P., Senske, G.E. 2014. Capture of carbon dioxide from ethanol fermentation by liquid absorption for use in biological production of succinic acid. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 175:2104-2113.

Kokubun, S., Yadav, M.P., Moreau, R.A., Williams, P.A. 2014. Components responsible for the emulsification properties of corn fibre gum. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 41:164-168.

Liu, Y., Qiu, S., Li, J., Chen, H., Tatsumi, E., Yadav, M.P., Yin, L. 2014. Peroxidase mediated conjugation of corn fibeer gum and bovine serum albumin to improve emulsifying properties. Carbohydrate Polymers. 118:70-78.

Qiu, S., Yadav, M.P., Chen, H., Liu, Y., Tatsumi, E., Yin, L. 2014. Effects of corn fiber gum (CFG) on the pasting and thermal behaviors of maize starch. Carbohydrate Polymers. 115:246-252.

Samala, A., Srinivasan, R., Yadav, M.P. 2014. Comparison of Xylo-oligosaccharides production by autohydrolysis of fibers separated from ground corn flour and DDGS. Journal of Food and Bioproducts Processing. 94:354-364.

Zhang, F., Luan, T., Kang, D., Zhang, H., Yadav, M.P. 2014. Viscofying properties of corn fiber gum with various polysaccharides. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 43:218-227.

Zhang, X., Nghiem, N.P. 2014. Pretreatment and fractionation of wheat straw for production of fuel ethanol and value-added co-products in a biorefinery. Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering (MBE) Journal. 1(1):40-52.

2013

Cirre, J., Al-Assaf, S., Phillips, G.O., Yadav, M.P., Hicks, K.B. 2013. Improved emulsification performance of corn fiber gum following maturation treatment. Food Hydrocolloids, 35:122-128.

Johnston, D., Mcaloon, A.J. 2013. Protease addition to increase yield and fermentation rate in dry grind ethanol production. Bioresource Technology. 154:18-25.

8072-41000-084-00D – *Expanding the Use of Fats and Oils as Replacements for Fossil-Derived Fuels, Lubricants, and Polymers* – Helen Lew (P), vacant, Victor Wyatt, Jonathan Zerkowski; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-093-00D)

2015

Lew, H.N. 2015. Lewis base additives improve the zeolite ferrierite-catalyzed synthesis of isostearic acid. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92:613-619.

2014

Lew, H.N., Yee, W.C., Mcaloon, A.J., Haas, M.J. 2014. Techno-economic analysis of an improved process for producing saturated branched-chain fatty acids. Journal of Agricultural Science. 6(10):158-168.

Ngo, H. 2014. Improved zeolite regeneration processes for preparing saturated branched-chain fatty acids. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 116:645-652.

Wyatt, V.T. 2014. The effects of solvent polarity and pKa on the absorption of solvents into poly(glutaric acid-glycerol) films. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 131(13):40434-40440.

2013

Haas, M.J., Stroup, R.L., Latshaw, D. 2013. Soybean meal retains its nutritional value as an animal feed following its use for biodiesel production via in situ transesterification. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90, Issue 9, p.1343-1349.

Ngo, H., Dunn, R.O., Hoh, E. 2013. C18-unsaturated branched-chain fatty acid isomers: characterization and physical properties. European Journal of Science and Lipid Technology. 115:676-683.

Ngo, H., Vanselous, H.N., Strahan, G.D., Haas, M.J. 2013. Esterification and Transesterification of greases to fatty acid methyl esters with highly active diphenylamine salts. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:563-570.

Wyatt, V.T., Yadav, M.P., Latona, N.P., Liu, C. 2013. Thermal and mechanical properties of glycerol-based polymer films infused with plant cell wall polysaccharides. Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy. 7:348-356.

Wyatt, V.T., Yadav, M.P. 2013. A multivariant study of the absorption properties of poly(glutaric-acid-glycerol) films. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 130(1):70-77.

8072-41000-094-00D – *Sorghum Biorefining: Integrated Processes for Converting all Sorghum Feedstock Components to Fuels and Co-Products;* Nhuan Nghiem (P), D. Johnston, R. Stoklosa; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

2017

Challi, R.K., Zhang, Y.B., Johnston, D., Singh, V., Engeseth, N.J., Tumbleson, M., Rausch, K.D. 2017. Evaporator fouling tendencies of thin stillage and concentrates from the dry grind process. Heat Transfer Engineering. 38(7-8):743-752.

Johnston, D., Moreau, R.A. 2017. A comparison between corn and grain sorghum fermentation rates, distillers dried grains with solubles composition, and lipid profiles. Bioresource Technology. 226:118-124.

Nghiem, N.P., Brooks, W.S., Griffey, C.A., Toht, M.J. 2017. Production of ethanol from newly developed and improved winter barley cultivars. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 182:400-410.

Nghiem, N.P., Kleff, S., Schegmann, S. 2017. Succinic acid: technology development and commercialization. Fermentation. 3(26):1-14.

2016

Nghiem, N.P., Ellis, C.W., Montanti, J.M. 2016. The effects of ethanol on hydrolysis of cellulose and pretreated barley straw by some commercial cellulolytic enzyme products. AIMS Bioengineering. 3(4):441-453.

Nghiem, N.P., Montanti, J.M., Johnston, D. 2016. Sorghum as a renewable feedstock for production of fuels and industrial chemicals. AIMS Bioengineering. 3(1):75-91.

Nghiem, N.P., Montanti, J., Tae, H. 2016. Pretreatment of dried distillers grains with solubles by soaking in aqueous ammonia and subsequent enzymatic/dilute acid hydrolysis to produce fermentable sugars. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 179(2):237-250.

Nghiem, N.P., Senske, G.E., Kim, T.H. 2016. Pretreatment of corn stover by low moisture anhydrous ammonia (LMMA) in a pilot-scale reactor and bioconversion to fuel ethanol and industrial chemicals. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 179(1):111-125.

Yoo, C., Nghiem, N.P., Kim, T. 2016. Production of fermentable sugars from corn fiber using soaking in aqueous ammonia (saa) pretreatment and fermentation to succinic acid by Escherichia coli afp184. Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering. 33(10):2863-2868.

2015

Yilmazel, Y.D., Johnston, D., Duran, M. 2015. Hyperthermophilic hydrogen production from wastewater biosolids by caldicellulosiruptor bescii. International Journal of Hydrogen Energy. 40(36):12177-12186.

8072-41000-083-00D – ***From Barley to Biomass – the Development of a Regional Multi-Feedstock Biorefinery*** **– Nhuan Nghiem (P), Robert Moreau, vacant, Madhav Yadav, Andrew Mcaloon; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-094-00D)**

2015

Yadav, M.P., Hicks, K.B. 2015. Isolation of barley hulls and straws constituents and study of emulsifying properties of their arabinoxylans. Carbohydrate Polymers. 132:529-536.

2014

Fang, X., Moreau, R.A. 2014. Extraction and demulsification of oil from wheat germ, barley germ, and rice bran using an aqueous enzymatic method. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:1261-1268.

Khatibi, P.A., Wilson, J., Berger, G., Brooks, W.S., Mcmaster, N., Griffey, C.A., Hicks, K.B., Nghiem, N.P., Schmale, D.G. 2014. A comparison of two milling strategies to reduce the mycotoxin deoxynivalenol in barley. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(18):4204-4213.

2013

Moreau, R.A., Hicks, K.B. 2013. Removal and isolation of germ-rich fractions from hull-less barley using a fitzpatrick comminuting mill. Cereal Chemistry. 90:546-551.

Nghiem, N.P., Kim, T., Yoo, C., Hicks, K.B. 2013. Enzymatic fractionation of SAA-pretreated barley straw for production of fuel ethanol and astaxanthin as a value-added co-product. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 171, Issue 2,p.341-351.

Nghiem, N.P., Nguyen, C.M., Drapcho, C.M., Walker, T.H. 2013. Sweet sorghum biorefinery for production of fuel ethanol and value-added co-products. Biological Engineering Transactions (ASABE). 6(3):143-155.

Yoo, C., Nghiem, N.P., Hicks, K.B., Kim, T. 2013. Maximum production of fermentable sugars from barley straw using optimized soaking in aqueous ammonia (SAA) pretreatment. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. 169(8):2430-2441.

8072-41000-095-00D – ***Farm-Scale Pyrolysis Biorefining;*** **Akwasi Boateng (P), Y. Elkasabi, C. Mullen, N. Goldberg; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania**

2017

Carrasco, J.L., Gunukula, S., Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Desisto, W.J., Wheeler, C.M. 2017. Pyrolysis of forest residues: an approach to techno-economics for bio-fuel production. Fuel. 193:477-484.

Choi, Y., Elkasabi, Y.M., Tarves, P.C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2017. Catalytic cracking of fast and tail gas reactive pyrolysis bio-oils over HZSM-5. Fuel Processing Technology. 161:132-138.

Chung, S., Liu, Q., Joshi, U.A., Regalbuto, J.R., Boateng, A.A., Smith, M.A., Coe, C.G. 2017. Using polyfurfuryl alcohol to improve the hydrothermal stability of mesoporous oxides for reactions in the aqueous phase. Journal of Porous Materials Select Science. doi: 10.1007/s10934-017-0451-9.

Clark, S.C., Ryals, R.A., Miller, D., Mullen, C.A., Pan, D., Zondlo, M.A., Boateng, A.A., Hastings, M.G. 2017. Effluent gas flux characterization during pyrolysis of chicken manure. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 5:7568-7575.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Liu, Q., Choi, Y., Strahan, G.D., Boateng, A.A., Regalbuto, J.R. 2017. Bio-oil hydrodeoxygenation catalysts produced using strong electrostatic adsorption. Fuel. 207:510-521.

Mullen, C.A., Tarves, P.C., Boateng, A.A. 2017. Role of potassium exchange in catalytic pyrolysis of biomass over ZSM-5: Formation of alkyl phenols and furans. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 5:2154-2162.

Serapiglia, M., Dien, B.S., Boateng, A.A., Casler, M.D. 2017. Impact of harvest time and switchgrass cultivar on sugar release through enzymatic hydrolysis. BioEnergy Research. 10:377-387.

Schultz, E.L., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2017. Aromatic hydrocarbon production via eucalyptus urophylla pyrolysis over several metal modified ZSM-5 catalysts an analysis by py-GC/MS. Energy Technology. 5:196-204.

Sorunmu, Y., Billen, P., Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Macken, N., Boateng, A.A., Spatari, S. 2017. Fuels and chemicals from equine-waste-derived tail gas reactive pyrolysis oil: technoeconomic analysis, environmental and exergetic life cycle assessment. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 5:8804-8814.

2016

Boateng, A.A., Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A. 2016. Guayule (parthenium argentatum) pyrolysis biorefining: fuels and chemicals contributed from guayule leaves via tail gas reactive pyrolysis. Fuel. 163:240-247.

Chagas, B.M., Dorado, C., Serapiglia, M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Melo, M.A., Ataide, C.H. 2016. Catalytic pyrolysis-gc/ms of spirulina: evaluation of a highly proteinaceous biomass source for production of fuels and chemicals. Fuel. 179:124-134.

Chagas, B.M., Mullen, C.A., Dorado, C., Elkasabi, Y.M., Boateng, A.A., Melo, M.A., Ataide, C.H. 2016. Stable bio-oil production from proteinaceous cyanobacteria: tail gas reactive pyrolysis of spirulina. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 55:6734-6741.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Chagas, B.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2016. Hydrocarbons from spirulina pyrolysis bio-oil using one-step hydrotreating and aqueous extraction of heteroatom compounds. Energy and Fuels. 30:4925-4932.

Gu, G., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Vlachos, D.G. 2016. Mechanism of dehydration of phenols on nobel metals using first-principles micokinetic modeling. American Chemical Society (ACS) Catalysis. 6:3047-3055.

Lujaji, F.C., Boateng, A.A., Schaffer, M.A., Mtui, P.L., Mkilaha, I.S. 2016. Spray atomization of bio-oil/ethanol blends with externally mixed nozzles. Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science. 71:146-153.

Serapiglia, M., Boateng, A.A., Lee, D.K., Casler, M.D. 2016. Switchgrass harvest time management can impact biomass yield and nutrient content. Crop Science. 56:1-11.

Strahan, G.D., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2016. Prediction of properties and elemental composition of biomass pyrolysis oils by NMR and partial least squares analysis. Energy and Fuels. 30:423-433.

Tarves, P.C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2016. Effects of various reactive gas atmospheres on the properties of bio-oil using microwave pyrolysis. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4:930-936.

Tarves, P.C., Mullen, C.A., Strahan, G.D., Boateng, A.A. 2016. Depolymerization of lignin via co-pyrolysis with 1,4-butanediol in a microwave reactor. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 5: 988-994.

2015

Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Elkasabi, Y.M., Mcmahan, C.M. 2015. Guayule (parthenium argentatum) pyrolysis biorefining: production of hydrocarbon compatible bio-oils from guayule bagasse via tail-gas reactive pyrolysis. Fuel. 158:948-956.

Dorado, C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2015. Co-processing of agricultural plastic waste and switchgrass via tail gas reactive pyrolysis. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 54:9887-9893.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2015. Aqueous extractive upgrading of pyrolysis bio-oils to produce pure hydrocarbons and phenols in high yields. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 3(11):2809-2816.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Jackson, M.A., Boateng, A.A. 2015. Characterization of fast-pyrolysis bio-oil distillation residues and their potential applications. Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis. 114:179-186.

Fortin, M., Beromi, M.M., Lai, A., Tarves, P.C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., West, N.M. 2015. Structural analysis of pyrolytic lignins isolated from switchgrass fast pyrolysis oil. Energy and Fuels. 29:8017-8026.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2015. Production of aromatic hydrocarbons via catalytic pyrolysis of biomass over fe-modified HZSM-5 zeolites. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 3:1623-1631.

Serapiglia, M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Cortese, L.M., Bonos, S.A., Hoffman, L. 2015. Evaluation of the impact of compositional differences in switchgrass genotypes on pyrolysis product yield. Industrial Crops and Products. 74:957-968.

8072-41000-082-00D – ***Distributed-Scale Pyrolysis of Agricultural Biomass for Production of Refinable Crude Bio-Oil and Valuable Coproducts*** **– Akwasi Boateng (P), vacant, Yaseen Elkasabi, Neil Goldberg, Charles Millen; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-095-00D)**

2015

Elkasabi, Y.M., Boateng, A.A., Jackson, M.A. 2015. Upgrading of bio-oil distillation bottoms into biorenewable calcined coke. Biomass and Bioenergy. 81:415-423.

Kannapu, H.P., Mullen, C.A., Elkasabi, Y.M., Boateng, A.A. 2015. Catalytic transfer hydrogenation for stabilization of bio-oil oxygenates: reduction of p-cresol and furfural over bimetallic Ni-Cu catalysts using isopropanol. Fuel Processing Technology. 137:220-228.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Dadson, R.B., Hashem, F.M. 2015. Biological mineral range effects on biomass conversion to aromatic hydrocarbons via catalytic fast pyrolysis over HZSM-5. Energy and Fuels. 28:7014-7024.

2014

Boateng, A.A., Serapiglia, M., Mullen, C.A., Dien, B.S., Fawzy, H.M., Dadson, R.B. 2014. Bioenergy crops grown for hyperaccumulation of phosphorus in the delmarva peninsula and their biofuels potential. Environmental Management. 150:39-47.

Dorado, C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. H-ZSM5 Catalyzed co-pyrolysis of biomass and plastics. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 2(2):301-311.

Dorado, C., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Origin of carbon in aromatic and olefin products derived from HZSM-5 catalyzed co-pyrolysis of cellulose and plastics via isotopic labeling. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental. 162:338-345.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Distillation and isolation of commodity chemicals from Bio-oil made by tail-gas reactive prolysis. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 2(8):2042-2052.

Elkasabi, Y.M., Mullen, C.A., Pighinelli, A.L., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Hydrodeoxygenation of fast-pyrolysis bio-oils from various feedstocks using carbon-supported catalysts. Fuel Processing Technology. 123:11-18.

Keedy, J., Prymak, E., Macken, N., Pourhashem, G., Spatari, S., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. An exergy based assessment of the production and conversion of switchgrass, equine waste and forest residue to bio-oil using fast pyrolysis. Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemical Research. 54:529-539.

Lee, K., Gu, H., Vlachos, D.G., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Guaiacol hydrodeoxygenation mechanism on Pt(111): Insights from density functional theory and linear free energy relations. ChemSusChem. 8:315-322.

Martin, J.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Combustion performance of pyrolysis oil/ethanol blends in a residential-scale oil-fired boiler. Fuel. 133:34-44.

Martin, J.A., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Maximizing the stability of pyrolysis oil/diesel fuel emulsions. Energy and Fuels. 28(9):5918-5929.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Schweitzer, D., Sparks, K., Snell, K. 2014. Mild pyrolysis of P3HB/Switchgrass blends for the production of bio-oil enriched with crotonic acid. Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 107:40-45.

Pighinelli, A.L., Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Elkasabi, Y.M. 2014. Evaluation of Brazilian biomasses as potential feedstocks for fuel production via fast pyrolysis. Energy for Sustainable Development. 21:42-50.

Schweitzer, D., Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Snell, K. 2014. Bio-based n-butanol prepared from poly-3-hydroxybutyrate: optimization of the reduction of n-butyl crotonate to n-butanol. Organic Process Research & Development. 19:710-714.

Serapiglia, M., Mullen, C.A., Smart, L.B., Boateng, A.A. 2014. Variability in pyrolysis product yield from novel shrub willow genotypes. Global Change Biology Bioenergy. 72:74-84.

2013

Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A. 2013. Fast pyrolysis of biomass thermally pretreated by torrefaction. Journal of Analytical & Applied Pyrolysis. 100, 95-102.

Hammer, N.L., Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Wheeler, C.M. 2013. ASPEN+ and economic modeling of equine waste utilization for localized hot water heating via fast pyrolysis. Journal of Environmental Management. 128:594-601.

Han, Y., Boateng, A.A., Qi, P.X., Lima, I.M., Jainmin, C. 2013. Heavy metal and phenol adsorption properties of biochars from pyrolyzed switchgrass and woody biomass in correlation with surface properties. Environmental Management. 118:196-204.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A. 2013. Accumulation of inorganic impurities on HZSM-5 during catalytic fast pyrolysis of switchgrass. Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemical Research. 52:17156-17161.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Goldberg, N.M. 2013. Production of deoxygenated biomass fast pyrolysis oils via product gas recycling. Energy and Fuels. 27:3867-3874.

Mullen, C.A., Boateng, A.A., Reichenbach, S.E. 2013. Hydrotreating of fast pyrolysis oils from protein-rich pennycress seed presscake. Fuel. 111, 797-804.

Nsimba, R.Y., Mullen, C.A., West, N., Boateng, A.A. 2013. Structure-property characteristics of pyrolytic lignins derived from fast pyrolysis of a lignin rich biomass extract. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 1:260-267.

Pourhashem, G., Spatari, S., Boateng, A.A., Mcaloon, A.J., Mullen, C.A. 2013. Life cycle environmental and economic tradeoffs of using fast pyrolysis products for power generation. Energy and Fuels. 27:2578-2587.

Reichenbach, S.E., Tian, X., Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Cordero, C., Tao, Q. 2013. Reliable peak selection for multisample analysis with comprehensive two-dimensional chromatography. Analytical Chemistry. 85:4974-4981.

2012

Boateng, A.A., Mullen, C.A., Osgood-Jacobs, L., Carlson, P., Macken, N. 2012. Mass balance, energy and exergy analysis of bio-oil production by fast pyrolysis. Journal of Energy Resources Technology. 134/042001-1-9.

Nsimba, R.Y., West, N., Boateng, A.A. 2012. Structure and radical scavenging activity relationships of pyrolytic lignins. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 60:12525-12530.

6209-13610-007-00D – *Production of Quality Power and/or Heat for On-Farm Operations* – Brian Vick (P), vacant; Bushland, Texas (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3090-31630-005-00D – National Program 212)

2013

Vick, B.D., Broneske, S. 2013. Effect of blade flutter and electrical loading on small wind turbine noise. Renewable Energy. 50:1044-1052.

Vick, B.D., Moss, T.A. 2013. Adding concentrated solar power plants to wind farms to achieve a good utility electrical load match. Solar Energy. 92:298-312.

3655-41000-006-00D – *Adding Value to Biofuels Production Systems Based on Perennial Forages* – Paul Weimer (P); Madison, Wisconsin) (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5090-31000-026-00D – National Program 101)

2014

Christopherson, M.R., Dawson, J., Stevenson, D.M., Cunningham, A., Bramhacharya, S., Weimer, P.J., Kendziorski, C., Suen, G. 2014. Unique aspects of fiber degradation by the ruminal ethanologen Ruminococcus albus 7 revealed by physiological and transcriptomic analysis. Biomed Central (BMC) Genomics. DOI: 0.1186/1471-2164-15-1066.

Cook, D.E., Shinners, K.J., Weimer, P.J., Muck, R.E. 2014. High dry matter whole-plant corn as a biomass feedstock. Biomass and Bioenergy. 94:230-236.

2013

Bliss, D.Z., Weimer, P.J., Jung, H.G., Savik, K. 2013. In vitro degradation and fermentation of three dietary fiber sources by human colonic bacteria. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:4614-4621.

Digman, M.F., Runge, T.M., Shinners, K.J., Hatfield, R.D. 2013. Wet fractionation for improved utilization of alfalfa leaves. Biological Engineering (ASABE). 6(1):29-42.

Digman, M.F., Shinners, K.J., Boettcher, M.E. 2013. Crop mergers: Management of soil contamination and leaf loss in alfalfa. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(2):179-185.

Weimer, P.J., Digman, M.F. 2013. Fermentation of alfalfa wet-fractionation liquids to volatile fatty acids by Streptococcus bovis and Megasphaera elsdenii. Bioresource Technology. 142:88-94.

Weimer, P.J., Moen, G.N. 2013. Quantitative analysis of growth and volatile fatty acid production by the anaerobic ruminal bacterium Megasphaera elsdenii T81. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 97(9):4075-4081.

2012

Verdonk, J.C., Hatfield, R.D., Sullivan, M.L. 2012. Proteomic analysis of cell walls of two developmental stages of alfalfa stems. Frontiers in Plant Science. DOI: 10.3389/fpls.2012.00279.

APPENDIX 3

National Program 306 – Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products
(New Title: Product Quality and New Uses)
Publications by Research Project
October 2012 – September 2017

2030-21410-021-00D
***Domestic Production of Natural Rubber and Industrial Seed Oils;* Colleen McMahan (P), Q. Chen, J.T. Lin, T. McKeon; Albany, California**

2017
Chen, G.Q., Riiff, T.J., Johnson, K., Morales, J.S., Kim, H.U., Lee, K., Lin, J.T. 2017. Seed development and hydroxy fatty acid biosynthesis in physaria lindheimeri. Industrial Crops and Products. 108(108):410-415.

Dong, N., Dong, C., Ponciano, G.P., Holtman, K.M., Placido, D.F., Coffelt, T.A., Whalen, M.C., McMahan, C.M. 2017. Fructan reduction by downregulation of 1-SST in guayule. Industrial Crops and Products. doi: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.04.034.

Lhamo, D., McMahan, C.M. 2017. Study of protein addition on properties of guayule natural rubber. Rubber Chemistry and Technology. doi: 10.5254/rct.17.83746.

Lin, J.T., Chen, G.Q. 2017. Structural characteristics of the molecular species of tetraacylglycerols in lesquerella (Physaria fendleri) oil elucidated by mass spectrometry. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 10(10):167-173. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2017.03.005.

Sikandar, S., Ujor, V.C., Ezeji, T.C., Rossington, J.L., Michel, F.C., Mcmahan, C.M., Ali, N., Cornish, K. 2017. Thermomyces lanuginosus STm: a source of thermostable hydrolytic enzymes for novel application in extraction of high-quality natural rubber from Taraxacum kok-saghyz (rubber dandelion). Industrial Crops and Products. 103(2017):161-168. doi:10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.03.044.

2016
Brandon, D.L., McKeon, T.A., Patfield, S.A., He, X. 2016. Analysis of castor by ELISAs that distinguish Ricin and Ricinus communis agglutinin (RCA). Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93:359-363.

Chen, G.Q., Johnson, K., Morales, E., Mackey, B.E., Lin, J.T. 2016. Rapid development of a castor cultivar with increased oil content. Industrial Crops and Products. 94:586-588. doi:10.1016.j.indcrop.2016.09.020.[Corrigendum: Industrial Crops and Products: 2017, p.101:103.]

Chen, G.Q., Van Erp, H., Martin-Moreno, J., Johnson, K., Morales, J.S., Browse, J., Eastmond, P.J., Lin, J.T. 2016. Expression of castor LPAT2 enhances ricinoleic acid content at the sn-2 position of triacylglycerols in lesquerella seed. International Journal of Molecular Sciences. 17(4):507. doi: 10.3390/ijms17040507.

Kim, H., Lee, K., Donghwan, S., Lee, J., Chen, G.Q., Hwang, S. 2016. Transcriptome analysis and identification of genes associated with omega-3 fatty acid biosynthesis in Perilla frutescens (L.) var. frutescens. Biomed Central (BMC) Genomics. 17:474. doi: 10.1186/s12864-016-2805-0.

Lin, J.T., Fagerquist, C.K., Chen, G.Q. 2016. Ratios of regioisomers of the molecular species of triacylglycerols in lesquerella (Physaria fendleri) oil estimated by mass spectrometry. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93(2):183-191. doi: 10.1007/s11746-015-2769-2.

Monadjemi, S., McMahan, C.M., Cornish, K. 2016. Effect of non-rubber constituents on Guayule and Hevea rubber intrinsic properties. Journal of Research Updates in Polymer Science. 5(5):87-96. doi: 10.6000/1929-5995.2016.05.03.1.

<u>2015</u>
McKeon, T.A., Brandon, D.L., He, X. 2015. Improved method for extraction of castor seed for toxin determination. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 5:56-57. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2015.12.007.

Mcmahan, C.M., Lhamo, D. 2015. A study of amino acid modifiers in guayule natural rubber. Rubber Chemistry and Technology. 88:310-323.

Rasutis, D., Soratana, K., Mcmahan, C.M., Landis, A. 2015. A sustainability review of domestic rubber from the guayule plant. Industrial Crops and Products. 70:383-394.

2030-21410-020-00D – *Improvement and Utilization of Natural Rubber- and Castor Oil-producing Industrial Crops* – Colleen McMahan (P), G. Chen, J. Lin, T. McKeon; Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-21410-021-00D)

<u>2016</u>
Chen, G.Q., Kim, H. 2015. Identification of hydroxy fatty acid and triacylglycerol metabolism-related genes in lesquerella through seed transcriptome analysis. Biomed Central (BMC) Genomics. 16:230 (21 p.) DOI 10.1186/s12864-015-1413-8.

Mckeon, T.A., Patfield, S.A., He, X. 2016. Evaluation of castor oil samples for potential toxin contamination. Industrial Crops and Products. 93:299-301.

<u>2015</u>
Mckeon, T.A., He, X. 2015. Castor diacylglycerol acyltransferase type1(DGAT1) displays greater activity with diricinolein than Arabidopsis DGAT1. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 4:276-278.

Mcmahan, C.M., Kostyal, D., Lhamo, D., Cornish, K. 2015. Protein influences on guayule and Hevea natural rubber sol and gel. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 132, 42051, DOI: 10.1002/app.42051.

<u>2014</u>
Kang, B., Mcmahan, C.M. 2014. Medium and calcium nitrate influence on shoot regeneration from leaf explants of guayule. Industrial Crops and Products. 60:92-98 DOI:10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.06.005.

Lee, K., Chen, G.Q., Kim, H. 2014. Current progress towards the metabolic engineering of plant oil for hydroxy fatty acids production. Plant Cell Reports. 34:603-615. DOI 10.1007/s00299-015-1736-6.

Lin, J.T., Chen, G.Q. 2014. Quantification of TAG and DAG in lesquerella (Physaria fendleri) oil by HPLC and MS. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:1417-1424 DOI: 10.1007/s11746-014-2486-2.

Lin, J.T., Chen, G.Q. 2014. Quantification of the molecular species of tetraacylglycerols in lesquerella (Physaria fendleri) Oil by HPLC and MS. Enliven: Bio Analytical Techniques. 1(1):1-5.

Mckeon, T.A., Auld, D., Brandon, D.L., Leviatov, S., He, X. 2014. Toxin content of commercial castor cultivars. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. DOI: 10.1007/s11746-014-2505-3.

Mckeon, T.A., Brichta, J.L. 2014. Effect of glyphosate on the castor plant Ricinus communis L. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. DOI: 10.1016/j.bcab.2014.03.002.

Ponciano, G.P., Chen, G.Q. 2014. Identification of a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase gene highly expressed in the root tissue of Taraxacum kok-saghyz. American Journal of Plant Sciences. 5:3603-3608.

Silva, M.J., Sanches, A.O., Madeiros, E.S., Mattoso, L.H., Mcmahan, C.M., Malmonge, J.A. 2014. Nanocomposites of natural rubber and polyaniline-modified cellulose nanofibrils. Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry. 117:387-392.

2013

Dong, N., Ponciano, G.P., McMahan, C.M., Coffelt, T.A., Lauren, J., Robert, C., Whalen, M.C., Katrina, C. 2013. Overexpression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Parthenium argentatum (guayule). Industrial Crops and Products. 46(2013):15-24. DOI: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.12.044.

Lin, J.T., Chen, G.Q. 2013. Identification of tetraacylglycerols in lesquerella oil by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of the lithium adducts. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:1831-1836.

Lin, J.T., Chen, G.Q. 2013. Identification of TAG and DAG and their FA constituents in Lesquerella (Physaria fendleri) oil by HPLC and MS. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:1819-1829.

Lin, J.T., Chen, G.Q., Hou, C.T. 2013. Mass spectrometry of the lithium adducts of diacylglycerols containing hydroxy FA in castor oil and two normal FA. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:33-38.

2012

McKeon, T.A., Shim, K., He, X. 2012. Reducing the toxicity of castor seed meal through processing treatments. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2012.12.001.

2030-41000-058-00D
***Bioproducts from Agricultural Feedstocks;* Gregory Glenn (P), S. Chiou, D. Wood, W. Orts, C. Lee, one vacancy; Albany, California**

2017

Arantes, A.C., Almeida, C.G., Dauzacker, L.C., Bianchi, M., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Orts, W.J., Tonoli, G.H. 2017. Renewable hybrid nanocatalyst from magnetite and cellulose fortreatment of textile effluents. Carbohydrate Polymers. 163:101-107. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2017.01.007.

Maoshen, C., Liu, F., Chiou, B., Sharif, H.R., Xu, J., Zhong, F. 2017. Characterization of film-forming solutions and films incorporating free and nanoencapsulated tea polyphenol prepared by gelatins with different Bloom values. Food Hydrocolloids. 72(72):381-388. doi: 10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.05.001.

Riff, T.J., Webb, M.A., Orts, W.J., Aramthanapon, K. 2017. Small-angle neutron scattering studies on an idealized diesel biofuel platform. Energy and Fuels. 31(4):3995-4002. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.energyfuels.6b03185.

Si, Y., Cossu, A., Nitin, N., Ma, Y., Zhao, C., Chiou, B., Cao, T., Wang, D., Sun, G. 2017. Mechanically robust and transparent N-halamine grafted PVA-co-PE films with renewable antimicrobial activity. Macromolecular Bioscience. doi: 10.1002/mabi.201600304.

Vega-Galvez, A., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Uribe, E., Quispe-Fuentes, I., Lopez, J. 2017. Influence of vacuum drying temperature on: physico-chemical composition and antioxidant properties of murta berries. Journal of Food Process Engineering. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfpe.12569.

2016

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Valenzuela-Medina, D., Imam, S.H., Vega-Galvez, A., Orts, W.J. 2016. Biopolymer films to control fusarium dry rot and their application to preserve potato tubers. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. doi:10.1002/app.44017.

Chiou, B., Valenzuela-Medina, D., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Klamczynski, A., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Milczarek, R.R., Du, W., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2016. Torrefaction of almond shells: Effects of torrefaction conditions on properties of solid and condensate products. Industrial Crops and Products. 86:40-48.

Liu, F., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Chiou, B., Li, Y., Antoniou, J., Ma, Y., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Mchugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2016. Controlled-release of tea polyphenol from gelatin films incorporated with different ratios of free/nanoencapsulated tea polyphenols into fatty food simulants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. doi:10.1016/j.foodhyd.2016.08.004.

Mesquita, R.G., Cesar, A.A., Mendes, R.F., Mendes, L.M., Marconcini, J.M., Glenn, G.M., Tonoli, G.H. 2016. Polyester composites reinforced with corona-treated fibers from pine, eucalyptus and sugarcane bagasse. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. doi: 10.1007/s10924-016-0864-6.

Nepomuceno, N.C., Santos, A.S., Oliveira, J.E., Glenn, G.M., Medeiros, E.S. 2016. Extraction and characterization of cellulose nanowhiskers from Mandacaru (Cereus jamacaru DC.) spines. Cellulose. 24(1)119-129. doi: 10.1007/s10570-016-1109-5.

Osorio-Ruiz, A., Solorzza-Feria, J., Chiou, B., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Martinez-Ayala, A. 2016. Effect of montmorillonite clay addition on the morphological and physical properties of Jatropha curcas L. and Glycine max L. protein concentrate films. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. doi:10.1002/app.44459.

Parize, D.D., Foschini, M.M., Oliveira, J.E., Klamczynski, A., Glenn, G.M., Marconcini, J.M., Mattoso, L.H. 2016. Solution blow spinning: parameters optimization and effects on the properties of nanofibers from poly(lactic) acid/dimethyl carbonate solutions. Journal of Materials Science. 51(9):4627-4638.

Sharon, J.A., Hathwaik, L.T., Glenn, G.M., Imam, S.H., Lee, C.C. 2016. Isolation of efficient phosphate solubilizing bacteria capable of enhancing tomato plant growth. Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition. 16(2):525-536.

2015

Mendes, R.F., Mendes, L., Oliveira, J.E., Savastano Jr., H., Glenn, G.M., Tonoli, G.H. 2015. Modification of eucalyptus pulp fiber using silane coupling agents with aliphatic side chains of different length. Polymer Engineering & Science. 55(6):1273-1280.

Souza, M.A., Glenn, G.M., Mattoso, L.H. 2015. Controlled release of linalool using nanofibrous membranes of poly(lactic acid) obtained by electrospinning and solution blow spinning: A comparative study. Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology. 15(8):5628-5636.

2030-41000-056-00D – *Bioproducts from Agricultural Feedstocks* – Gregory Glenn (P), C. Lee, B. Chiou, R. Offman, D. Wood, W. Orts; Albany California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41000-058-00D)

2014

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Valenzuela-Medina, D., Du, W., Gregorski, K.S., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Solution blow spun Poly(lactic acid)/Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose nanofibers with antimicrobial properties. European Polymer Journal. 54:1-10.

Bonan, R.F., Sampaio, F.C., Albuquerque, A.R., Moraes, M.B., Mattoso, L.C., Glenn, G.M., Medxeiros, E.S., Oliveira, J.E. 2014. In vitro antimicrobial activity of solution blow spun poly(lactic acid)/ polyvinylpyrrolidone nanofibers loaded with Copaiba (Copaifera sp.) oil. Materials Science and Engineering: C. 48:372-377. doi: 10.1016/j.msec.2014.12.021.

Chiou, B., Valenzuela-Medina, D., Wechsler, M., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Klamczynski, A., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Torrefied biomass-polypropylene composites. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. doi: 10.1002/app.41582.

Chiou, B., Valenzuela-Medina, D., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Klamczynski, A., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Milczarek, R.R., Du, W., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Torrefaction of pomaces and nut shells. Bioresource Technology. 177:58-65.

Medeiros, E.S., Offeman, R.D., Klamczynski, A., Glenn, G.M., Mattoso, L.H., Orts, W.J. 2014. Synthesis, characterization and nanocomposite formation of poly(glycerol succinate-co-maleate) with cellulose nanowhiskers. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 22(2):219-226.

Teixeira, E., De Campos, A., Marconcini, J., Bondancia, T.J., Wood, D.F., Klamczynski, A., Mattoso, L., Glenn, G.M. 2014. Starch/fiber/poly(lactic acid) foam and compressed foam composites. RSC Advances. 4(13):6616-6623. DOI: 10.1039/C3RA47395C.

Terrazas, J.A., Berrios, J.D., Glenn, G.M., Imam, S.H., Wood, D.F., Bello-Perez, L.A., Vargas, A. 2014. Properties of cast films made of chayote (Sechium edule Sw.) tuber starch reinforced with cellulose nanocrystals. Polymers and the Environment. 23(1):30-37. doi: 10.1007/s10924-014-0652-0.

2013

Chen, H., Chiou, B., Wang, Y., Schiraldi, D.A. 2013. Biodegradable Pectin/clay Aerogels. ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. 5:1715-1721.

Chiou, B., Jafri, H.H., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Gregorski, K.S., Bechtel, P.J., Imam, S.H., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2013. Properties of electrospun pollock gelatin/poly(vinyl alcohol) and pollock gelatin/poly(lactic acid) fibers. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 55:214-220.

Chiou, B., Jafri, H.H., Cao, T., Robertson, G.H., Gregorski, K.S., Imam, S.H., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2013. Modification of wheat gluten with citric acid to produce superabsorbent materials. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 129:3192-3197.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Glenn, G.M., Gregorski, K.S., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Klamczynski, A., Orts, W.J. 2013. Solid lipid particles in lipid films to control diffusive release of 2-heptanone. Pest Management Science. 69(8):975-982. DOI:10.1002/ps.34162.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Imam, S.H., Franquivillanueva, D.M., Wood, D.F., Chiou, B., Orts, W.J. 2013. Use of natural and biobased materials for controlled-release of urea in water: Environmental applications. Basic Research Journal of Soil and Environmental Science. 1(3):23-30.

Martinez-Sanz, M., Abdelwahab, M.A., Lopez-Rubio, A., Lagaron, J., Chiellini, E., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Orts, W.J., Imam, S.H. 2013. Incorporation of poly(glycidylmethacrylate) grafted bacterial cellulose nano-whiskers in poly(lactic acid) nanocomposites: improved barrier and mechanical properties. European Polymer Journal. 49:2062-2072. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2013.04.035.

Robertson, G.H., Blechl, A.E., Hurkman II, W.J., Anderson, O.D., Cao, T., Tanaka, C.K., Gregorski, K.S., Orts, W.J. 2013. Physical characteristics of genetically-altered wheat related to technological protein separation. Cereal Chemistry. 90(1):1-12.

2012

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Du, W., Gregorski, K.S., Orts, W.J. 2012. Influence of disperse phase characteristics on stability, physical and antimicrobial properties of emulsions containing cinnamaldehyde. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:233-241. DOI: 10.1007/S11746-012-2164-1.

Moreira, F., Pedro, D., Glenn, G.M., Marconcini, J., Mattoso, L. 2012. Brucite nanoplate reinforced starch bionanocomposites. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 92(20):1743-1751.

5325-41000-044-00D – *Development of Agriculturally-Derived Biopolymer Composites for Non-Food Applications* – Gregory Glenn (P), B.S. Chiou, S. Imam, W. Orts, G. Robertson,

D. Wood; Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41000-058-00D)

2014

Robertson, G.H., Cao, T., Gregorski, K.S., Hurkman II, W.J., Tanaka, C.K., Chiou, B., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2014. Modification of vital wheat gluten with phosphoric acid to produce high free-solution capacity. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 131(2):1-11.

2013

Robertson, G.H., Cao, T., Gregorski, K.S., Hurkman II, W.J., Tanaka, C.K., Chiou, B., Glenn, G.M., Orts, W.J. 2013. Modification of vital wheat gluten with phosphoric acid to produce high free solution capacity. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. DOI: 10.1002/app.39440.

2030-41000-064-00D*New Sustainable Processing Technologies to Produce Healthy, Value-Added Foods from Specialty Crops;* Tara McHugh (P), Z. Pan, J. Berrios, R. Milczarek, M. Friedman; Albany, California

2017

Albertos, I., Martín-Diana, A., Jaime, I., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., McHugh, T.H., Rico, D. 2017. Antioxidant effect of olive leaf powder on fresh Atlantic horse mackerel (Trachurus trachurus) minced muscle. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 42:e13397 (8 pages). https://doi.org/onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/jfpp.13397

Albertos, I., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Martin-Diana, A., Du, W.N., Rico, D., Mchugh, T.H. 2017. Antimicrobial olive leaf gelatin films for enhancing the quality of cold smoked salmon. Journal of Food Packaging and Shelf Life. 13:49-55. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fpsl.2017.07.004.

Bilbao-Sainz, C., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Du, W., Sedej, I., Ban, Z., Rodov, V., Poverenov, E., Vinokur, Y., McHugh, T.H. 2017. Vitamin D-fortified chitosan films from mushroom waste. Carbohydrate Polymers. 167(2017):97-104. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2017.03.010.

Daudt, R.M., Sinrod, A., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Külkamp-Guerreiro, I., McHugh, T.H. 2017. Development of edible films based on Brazilian pine seed (Araucaria angustifolia) flour reinforced with husk powder. Food Hydrocolloids. 71(2017):60-67. doi: 10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.04.033.

Friedman, M., Kozukue, N., Kim, H., Choi, S., Mizuno, M. 2017. Glycoalkaloid, phenolic, and flavonoid content and antioxidative activities of conventional (nonorganic) and organic potato peel powders from commercial Gold, Red, and Russet Potatoes. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:69-75. doi: 10.1016/j.jfca.2017.04.019.

Kim, S., Lee, S., Nam, S., Friedman, M. 2017. Turmeric bioprocessed with mycelia from the shiitake culinary-medicinal mushroom lentinus edodes (agaricomycetes) protects mice against salmonellosis. International Journal of Medicinal Mushrooms. 19(4):363-376. doi: 10.1615/IntJMedMushrooms.v19.i4.70.

Liu, F., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Woods, R., Chiou, B., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Yokoyama, W.H., Glenn, G.M., McHugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2017. Solution blow spinning of

food-grade gelatin nanofibers. Journal of Food Science. 82(6):1402-1411. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13710.

Milczarek, R.R., Ferry, J., Alleyne, F.S., Olsen, C.W., Olson, D.A., Winston, R. 2017. Solar thermal drum drying performance of prune and tomato pomaces. Food and Bioproducts Processing. 106:53-64. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2017.08.009

Nam, W., Kim, S., Nam, S., Friedman, M. 2017. Antioxidative and anti-inflammatory activities of the natural food colorant purpurin and related anthraquinones in chemical and cell assays. Molecules. 22(2):265. doi:10.3390/molecules22020265.

Noritake, S.M., Liu, J., Kanetake, S., Levin, C.E., Tam, C.C., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M., Friedman, M. 2017. Phytochemical-rich foods inhibit the growth of pathogenic trichomonads. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine. 17(1):461. doi:10.1186/s12906-017-1967-x.

Otoni, C.G., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Azeredo, H.M., Lorevice, M.V., De Moura, M.R., Mchugh, T.H., Mattoso, L. 2017. Recent advances on edible films based on fruit and vegetables—a review. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety. 16:1151-1169.

Venkitasamy, C., Brandl, M., Wang, B., McHugh, T.H., Pan, Z. 2017. Drying and decontamination of pistachios with sequential infrared drying, tempering and hot air drying. International Journal of Food Microbiology. 246:85-91. doi:10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2017.02.005.

Wang, B., Zhang, Y., Venkitasamy, C., Wu, B., Pan, Z., Ma, H. 2017. Effect of pulsed light on activity and structural changes of horseradish peroxidase. Journal of Food Chemistry. 234:20-25. doi: 10.1016/jfoodchem.2017.04.149.

Zhang, Y., Wei, X., Lu, Z., Pan, Z., Gou, X., Venkitasamy, C. 2017. Optimization of culturing conditions of recombined Escherichia coli to produce umami octopeptide-containing protein. Journal of Food Chemistry. 227:78 84. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.01.096.

Zhao, L., Zhang, Y., Guo, S., Xiong, W., Xia, H., Liu, W., Pan, Z., Venkitasamy, C. 2017. Effect of irradiation on quality of vacuum packed spicy beef chops. Journal of Food Quality. doi: https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/1054523.

2016

Chen, J., Duan, W., Ren, X., Wang, C., Pan, Z., Diao, X., Shen, Q. 2016. Effect of foxtail millet protein hydrolysates on lowering blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. European Journal of Nutrition. 2016:1-10. doi:10.1007/s00394-016-1252-7.

Choi, S., Kozukue, N., Kim, H., Friedman, M. 2016. Analysis of protein amino acids, non-protein amino acids and metabolites, dietary protein, glucose, fructose, sucrose, phenolic, and flavonoid content and antioxidative properties of potato tubers, peels, and cortexes (pulps). Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 50(1):77-87. doi:10.1016/j.jfca.2016.05.011.

Daudt, R.M., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Külkamp-Guerreiro, I., Marczak, L., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Comparative study on properties of edible films based on pinhao (Araucaria angustifolia) starch and flour. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 60:279-287.

Ding, C., Khir, R., Pan, Z., Wood, D.F., Tu, K., El-Mashad, H., Berrios, J.D. 2016. Improvement in storage stability of infrared dried rough rice. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 9(6):1010-1020.

Do Evangelho, J.A., Berrios, J.D., Pinto, V.Z., Dias-Atunes, M., Levien-Vanier, N., Zavareze, E. 2016. Antioxidant activity of black bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) protein hydrolysates. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 36(1):23-27. doi: oi.org/10.1590/1678-457X.0047.

Dominguez-Martinez, B.M., Martinez-Flores, H., Berrios, J.D., Otoni, C.G., Wood, D.F., Velazquez, G. 2016. Physical characterization of biodegradable films based on chitosan, polyvinyl alcohol and Opuntia mucilage. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 25(3):683-691.

Friedman, M., Levin, C.E., Henika, P.R. 2016. Addition of phytochemical-rich plant extracts mitigate the antimicrobial activity of essential oil/wine mixtures against Escherichia coli O157:H7 but not against Salmonella enterica. Food Control. doi: http://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2016.09.002.

Joshi, K., Parks, P., Friedman, M., Ravishankar, S. 2016. The impact of plant-based antimicrobials on sensory properties of organic leafy greens. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 7(10):906-919. doi:10.4236/fns.2016.710090.

Kim, S.P., Lee, S.J., Nam, S.H., Friedman, M. 2016. Elm tree (Ulmus parvifolia) bark bioprocessed with Mycelia of Shiitake (Lentinus edodes) mushrooms in liquid Culture: Composition and mechanism of protection against allergic asthma in mice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(4):773-784.

Liu, F., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Chiou, B., Li, Y., Ma, Y., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., McHugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2016. Controlled-release of tea polyphenol from gelatin films incorporated with different ratios of free/nanoencapsulated tea polyphenols into fatty food simulants. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 62:212-221. doi:10.1016/j.foodhyd.2016.08.004.

Liu, F., Chiou, B., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Zhang, Y., Li, Y., McHugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2016. Study of combined effects of glycerol and transglutaminase on properties of gelatin films. Food Hydrocolloids. 65:1-9. doi:10/1016/j.foodhyd.2016.10.004.

Liu, F., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Woods, R., Chiou, B., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Bilbao-Sainz, C., Yokoyama, W.H., Glenn, G.M., McHugh, T.H., Zhong, F. 2016. Preparation of zein fibers using solution blow spinning method. Journal of Food Science. 81(12):N3015-N3025. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13537.

Liu, J., Kanetake, S., Wu, Y., Tam, C.C., Cheng, L.W., Land, K.M., Friedman, M. 2016. Anti-protozoal effects of the tomato tetrasaccharide glycoalkaloid tomatine and the aglycone tomatidine on mucosal trichomonads. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64:8806-8810. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.6b04030.

Morales, P., Barros, L., Dias, M.I., Santos-Buelga, C., Ferreira, I.C., Ramirez Asquieri, E., Berrios, J.D. 2016. Non-fermented and fermented Jabuticaba (Myrciaria cauliflora Mart.) pomaces as valuable sources of functional ingredients. Journal of Food Chemistry. 208:220-227. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.04.011.

Otoni, C.G., Espitia, P.J.P., Avena Bustillos, R.D., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Trends in antimicrobial food packaging systems: Emitting sachets and absorbent pads. Food Research International. 83:60-73.

Pan, Z., Hamed, M., Li, X., Khir, R., Atungulu, G., Zhao, L., Kuson, P., McHugh, T.H., Zhang, R. 2016. Demonstration tests of infrared peeling system with electrical emitters for tomatoes. Transactions of the ASABE. 59(4):985-994. doi: 10.13031/trans.59.11728.

Sedej, I., Milczarek, R.R., Wang, S., Sheng, R., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Takeoka, G.R., Dao, L.T. 2016. Membrane-filtered olive mill wastewater: Quality assessment of the dried phenolic-rich fraction. Journal of Food Science. 81:E889 E896. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13267.

Shao, D., Wang, Y., Huang, Q., Shi, J., Yang, H., Pan, Z., Zhao, H., Xu, X. 2016. Cholesterol-lowering effects and mechanisms in view of bile acid pathway of resveratrol and resveratrol-glucuronides. Journal of Food Science. 81:H2841-H2848. doi:10.1111/1750-3841.13528.

Tang, A., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Lear, M., Sedej, I., Holstege, D.M., Wang, S., Friedman, M., Mchugh, T.H. 2016. Evaluation of thermal processing variables for reducing acrylamide in canned black ripe olives. Journal of Food Engineering. 191:124-130. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2016.07.011.

Vanier-Levine, N., Vanadevam, V., Bruni, G.P., Ferreira, C.D., Pinto, V.Z., Da Rosa Zavareze, E., Elias, M.C., Berrios, J.D. 2016. Extrusion of starches from different sources and amylose contents: effect on extrudate structure and molecular changes in amylose and amylopectin. Journal of Food Science. 81(12):E2932-E2938.

Wang, X., Atungulu, G.G., Gebreil, R., Gao, Z., Pan, Z., Wilson, S.A., Olatunde, G., Slaughter, D. 2016. Sorting in-shell walnuts using near infrared spectroscopy for improved drying efficiency and product quality. International Agricultural Engineering Journal. 26(1):165-172.

Wang, T., Khir, R., Pan, Z., Yuan, Q. 2016. Simultaneous rough rice drying and rice bran stabilization using infrared radiation heating. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 78:281-288. doi:10.1016/j.lwt.2016.12.041.

Wang, B., Venkitasamy, C., Pan, Z., Huang, Q. 2016. Feasibility of Jujube peeling using novel infrared radiation heating technology. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 69:458-467.

Zheng, Y., Zhang, R., Pan, Z. 2016. Investigation of adsorption kinetics and isotherm of cellulase and B-Glucosidase on lignocellulosic substrates. Biomass and Bioenergy. 91:1-9.

2015

Ding, C., Khir, R., Pan, Z., Tu, K., El-Mashad, H. 2015. Effect of infrared and conventional drying methods on physicochemical characteristics of stored white rice. Cereal Chemistry. 92(5):441-448.

Friedman, M. 2015. Chemistry, nutrition, and health-promoting properties of Hericium erinaceus (Lion s Mane) mushroom fruiting bodies and Mycelia and their bioactive compounds. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(32):7108-7123. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b02914.

Ju, H., El-Mashad, H.M., Fang, X., Pan, Z., Xiao, H., Liu, Y., Rui, L. 2015. Drying characteristics and modeling of yam slices under different relative humidity conditions. Drying Technology: An International Journal. doi: 10.1080/07373937.2015.1052082.

Pan, Z., Li, X., Khir, R., El-Mashad, H.M., Atungulu, G., McHugh, T.H., Delwiche, M. 2015. A pilot scale electrical infrared dry-peeling system for tomatoes: design and performance evaluation. Biosystems Engineering. 137:1-8.

Pan, Y., Tikekar, R.V., Wang, M., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Nitin, N. 2015. Effect of barrier properties of zein colloidal particles and oil-in-water emulsions on oxidative stability of encapsulated bioactive compounds. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 43:82-90.

Qu, W., Shi, S., Li, P., Pan, Z., Venkitasamy, C. 2015. Extraction kinetics and properties of proanthocyanidins from pomegranate peel. International Journal of Food Engineering. 10(4):683-695.

Sedej, I., Milczarek, R.R., Wang, S., Sheng, R., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Takeoka, G.R., Dao, L.T. 2015. Spray drying of a phenolic-rich membrane filtration fraction of olive mill wastewater: Optimization and dried product quality. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. doi: 10.1111/ijfs.13163.

Shao, D., Venkitasamy, C., Shi, J., Li, X., Yokoyama, W.H., Pan, Z. 2015. Optimization of tomato pomace separation using air aspirator system by response surface methodology. Transactions of the ASABE. 58(6):1885-1894.

Wang, B., Huang, Q., Venkitasamy, C., Chai, H., Gao, H., Cheng, N., Wei, C., Lv, X., Pan, Z. 2015. Changes in phenolic compounds and their antioxidant capacities in jujube (Ziziphus jujuba Miller) during three edible maturity stages. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 66:56-62.

Wang, B., Khir, R., Pan, Z., El-Mashad, H., Wood, D.F., Mahoney, N.E., Wu, B., Ma, H., Xingrong, L. 2015. Simultaneous drying and decontamination of rough rice using combined pulsed light and holding treatment. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 96(8):2874 2881. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.7458.

Wang, B., Mahoney, N.E., Pan, Z., Khir, R., Wu, B., Ma, H., Zhao, L. 2015. Effectiveness of pulsed light treatment for degradation and detoxification of aflatoxin B1 and B2 in rough rice and rice bran. Food Control. 59:461-467.

Wu, B., Pan, Z., Qu, W., Wang, B., Wang, J., Ma, H. 2015. Effect of simultaneous infrared dry-blanching and dehydration on quality characteristics of carrot slices. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 57:90-98.

Zhang, Y., Pan, Z., Venkitasamy, C., Ma, H., Li, Y. 2015. Umami taste amino acids produced by hydrolyzing extracted protein from tomato seed meal. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 62:1154-1161.

2030-41000-063-00D – *New Sustainable Processing Technologies to Produce Healthy, Value-Added Foods from Specialty Crops and their Co-Products* – Tara McHugh (P), R. Milczarek, M. Friedman, Z. Pan; Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41000-064-00D)

2016
Milczarek, R.R., Avena-Mascareno, R., Alonzo, J., Fichot, M.E. 2016. Improving the sun drying of apricots (Prunus armeniaca) with photo-selective dryer cabinet materials. Journal of Food Science. 81(10):E2466-E2475.

Otoni, C.G., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Olsen, C.W., Bilbao-Sainz, C., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Mechanical and water barrier properties of isolated soy protein composite edible films as affected by carvacrol and cinnamaldehyde micro and nanoemulsions. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 57:72-79.

Peretto, G., Du, W., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Sambo, P., Berrios, J.D., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Electrostatic and conventional spraying of alginate-based edible coating with natural antimicrobials for preserving fresh strawberry quality. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 10(1):164-174.

2015
Finotti, E., Bersani, E., Del Prete, E., Friedman, M. 2015. Application of a functional mathematical index (FMI) for predicting effects of the composition of jujube fruit on nutritional quality and health. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 42:164-170. doi: 10.1016/j.jfca.2015.03.003.

Mccann, J.C., Shigenaga, M.K., Mietus-Snyder, M.L., Lal, A., Su, J.H., Krauss, R.M., Gildengorin, G.L., Goldrich, A.M., Block, D.S., Shenvi, S.V., McHugh, T.H., Olson, D.A., Ames, B.N. 2015. A multicomponent nutrient bar promotes weight loss and improves dyslipidemia and insulin resistance in the overweight/obese: Chronic inflammation blunts these improvements. Journal of Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 29(4):1-15. doi: 10.1096/fj.15-271833.

Milczarek, R.R., Liu, K. 2015. Drum drying performance of condensed distillers solubles and comparison to performance of modified condensed distillers solubles. Journal of Food and Bioproducts Processing. 94:208-217. DOI: 10.1016/j.fbp.2014.01.004.

Sayago-Ayerdi, S., Blancas-Benitez, F.J., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Olsen, C.W., Montalvo-Gonzalez, E., McHugh, T.H. 2015. Addition of dried 'Ataulfo' mango (Mangifera indica L) by-products as a source of dietary fiber and polyphenols in starch-molded mango snacks. Food Research International. doi: 10.1007/s13197-015.1855-1857.

Shao, D., Venkitasamy, C., Li, X., Pan, Z., Shi, J., Wang, B., Teh, H., McHugh, T.H. 2015. Thermal and storage characteristics of tomato seed oil. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 63:191-197. doi: 10.1016/j.lwt.2015.03.010.

2014
Atungulu, G.G., Pan, Z. 2014. Rice industrial processing worldwide and impact on macro- and micronutrient content, stability, and retention. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 1-14. doi: 10.1111/nyas.12492.

Du, W., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Breksa III, A.P., McHugh, T.H. 2014. Effect of UV-B light on total soluble phenolic contents of various whole and fresh-cut specialty crops. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 93:72-82. DOI: 10.1016/j.postharvbio.2014.02.004.

Espitia, P.J., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Du, W., Teófilo, R.F., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., McHugh, T.H., Soares, N.F. 2014. Optimal antimicrobial formulation and physical mechanical properties of edible films based on Açaí and pectin for food preservation. Food and Packaging and Shelf Life. 2(1):38-49. DOI: 10.1016/j.fpsl.2014.06.002.

Espitia, P.J., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Du, W., Teófilo, R., Soares, N.F., McHugh, T.H. 2014. Optimal antimicrobial formulation and physical-mechanical properties of edible films based on Açaí and Pectin for food preservation. Food and Packaging. 2:38-44.

Espitia, P.J., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Du, W., Williams, T.G., Wood, D.F., Chiou, B., McHugh, T.H., Soares, N.F. 2014. Physical and antibacterial properties of Açaí edible films formulated with thyme essential oil and apple skin polyphenols. Journal of Food Science. 79(5):903-910. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.12432.

Li, X., Pan, Z., Atungulu, G., Zheng, X., Wood, D.F., Delwiche, M., McHugh, T.H. 2014. Peeling of tomatoes using novel infrared radiation heating technology. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 21:123-130. doi: 10.1016/j.ifset.2013.10.011.

Li, X., Zhang, A., Atungulu, G., McHugh, T.H., Delwiche, M., Lin, S., Pan, Z. 2014. Characterization and nultivariate analysis of physical properties of processing peaches. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7(6):1756-1766. DOI: 10.1007/s11947-014-1269-y.

Qu, W., Pan, Z., Breksa III, A.P., Ma, H. 2014. Thermal stability of liquid antioxidative extracts from pomegranate peel. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 94(5):1005-1012.

Venkitasamy, C., Teh, H.F., Atungulu, G.G., McHugh, T.H., Pan, Z. 2014. Optimization of mechanical extraction conditions for producing grape seed oil. Transactions of the ASABE. 57(6):1699-1705. doi: 10.1301/TTSANS57.10570.

Wang, B., Khir, R., Pan, Z., El-Mashad, H., Atungulu, G.G., Ma, H., McHugh, T.H., Qu, W., Wu, B. 2014. Effective disinfection of rough rice using infrared radiation heating. Journal of Food Protection. 77(9):1538-1548.

Zheng, Y., Shi, J., Pan, Z., Cheng, Y., Zhang, Y., Li, N. 2014. Effect of heat treatment, pH, sugar concentration, and metal addition on green color retention in homogenized puree of Thompson seedless grape. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 55:595-603.

2013

Atungulu, G., Hui Ean, T., Wang, T., Fu, R., Wang, X., Khir, R., Pan, Z. 2013. Infrared pre-drying and dry-dehulling of walnuts for improved processing efficiency and product quality. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(6):961-971.

Atungulu, G.G., Prakash, B., Wang, X., Tianxin, W., Fu, R., Khir, R., Pan, Z. 2013. Determination of sockage for accurate rough rice quality assessment. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(2):253-261.

Bingol, G., Pan, Z., Bei, W., Zhang, A., McHugh, T.H. 2013. Comparison of water and infrared blanching methods for processing performance and final product quality of French fries. Journal of Food Engineering. DOI: 10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2013.08.001.

Khir, R., Pan, Z., Atungulu, G.G., Thompson, J.F. 2013. Characterization of physical and aerodynamic properties of walnuts. Transactions of the ASABE. 57(1):53-61.

Li, X., Pan, Z. 2013. Predictive modeling of infrared radiative heating in tomato dry-peeling process: Part II. Model validation and sensitivity analysis. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7:2005-2013.

Li, X., Pan, Z. 2013. Predictive modeling of infrared radiative heating in tomato dry-peeling process: Part I. Model development. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7:1996-2004.

Li, X., Pan, Z., Atungulu, G., Wood, D.F., McHugh, T.H. 2013. Peeling mechanism of tomato under infrared heating. Journal of Food Engineering. 128:79-87.

Li, X., Zhang, A., Atungulu, G., Delwiche, M., Milczarek, R.R., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., McHugh, T.H., Pan, Z. 2013. Effects of infrared radiation heating on peeling performance and quality attributes of clingstone peaches. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 55(1):34-42. doi: 10.1016/j.lwt.2013.08.020.

Pan, Z., Atungulu, G.G., Ma, H. 2013. Infrared heating as an efficient method for drying foods and agricultural products. Drying Technology & Equipment. 11(1):61-66.

Pan, Z., Khir, R., Thompson, J.F. 2013. Effect of milling temperature and post-milling cooling procedures on rice milling quality appraisals. Cereal Chemistry. 90(2):107-113.

Pekke, M.A., Pan, Z., Atungulu, G.G., Smith, G., Thompson, J.F. 2013. Drying characteristics and quality of bananas under infrared radiation heating. International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering. 6(3):58-70.

Peretto, G., Du, W., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Sarreal, S.L., Hua, S.T., Sambo, P., McHugh, T.H. 2013. Increasing strawberry shelf-life with carvacrol and methyl cinnamate antimicrobial vapors released from edible films. Postharvest Biology and Technology. DOI: 10.1016/j.postharvbio.2013.11.003.

Ragab, K., Pan, Z., Thompson, J.F. 2013. Influence of rice sample preparation and milling procedures on milling quality appraisals. Transactions of the ASABE. 56(3):1051-1060.

Shao, D., Atungulu, G.G., Pan, Z., Yue, T., Zhang, A. 2013. Characteristics of extraction and functionality of protein from tomato pomace produced with different industrial processing methods. Food and Bioprocess Technology. DOI: 10.1007/S11947-013-1057-0.

Wang, Y., Li, X., Sun, G., Li, D., Pan, Z. 2013. A comparison of dynamic mechanical properties of processing-tomato peel as affected by hot lye and infrared radiation heating for peeling. Journal of Food Engineering. DOI: 10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2013.10.032.

Zhu, L., Olsen, C.W., McHugh, T.H., Friedman, M., Jaroni, D., Ravshankar, S. 2013. Apple, carrot, and hibiscus edible films containing the plant antimicrobials carvacrol and cinnamaldehyde inactivate Salmonella Newport on organic leafy greens in sealed plastic bags. Journal of Food Science. 79(1):M61-M66. DOI: 10.1111/1750-3841.12318.

2012

Khir, R., Atungulu, G., Pan, Z., Thompson, J., Zheng, X. 2012. Moisture-dependent color characteristics of walnuts. International Journal of Food Properties. 17(4):877-890.

Milczarek, R.R., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Greta, P., McHugh, T.H. 2012. Optimization of microwave roasting of almond (Prunus dulcis). Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. DOI: 10.1111/jfpp.12046.

2030-41430-001-00D – *Defining, Measuring, and Mitigating Attributes that Adversely Impact the Quality and Marketability of Foods;* Ronald Haff (P), G. Takeoka, Y. Zhang; Albany, California

2017

Ban, X., Dhoble, A., Li, C., Zhang, Y., Gu, Z., Cheng, L., Hong, Y., Li, Z. 2017. Potassium and sodium ions enhance the activity and thermostability of 1,4-a-glucan branching enzyme from Geobacillus thermoglucosidasius in the presence of glycerol. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 102:712-717.

Chaiya, J., Slaughter, D., Liang, P., Siwalak, P. 2017. Nondestructive determination of dry matter and soluble solids content in dehydrator onions and garlics using a handheld visible and near infrared instrument. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 133:98-103. doi: 10.1016/j.postharvbio.2017.07.007.

Fan, Y., Yi, J., Hua, X., Zhang, Y., Yang, R. 2017. Preparation and characterization of gellan gum microspheres containing a cold-adapted beta-galactosidase from Rahnella sp. R3. Carbohydrate Polymers. 162(2017):10-15.

Fan, Y., Gao, L., Yi, J., Zhang, Y., Yokoyama, W.H. 2017. Development of ß-carotene-loaded organogel-based nanoemulsion with improved in vitro and in vivo bioaccessibility. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65:6188-6194.

Liang, P., Haff, R.P., Moscetti, R., Light, D.M., Massintini, R. 2017. Detection of pit fragments in fresh cherries using near infrared spectroscopy. Near Infrared Spectroscopy Journal. 25(3):196-202.

Moscetti, R., Haff, R.P., Ferri, S., Raponi, F., Monarca, D., Liang, P., Massantini, R. 2017. Real-time monitoring of organic carrot (var. Romance) during hot-air drying using near-infrared spectroscopy. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 10(11):2046.

Yi, J., Fan, Y., Zhang, Y., Yokoyama, W.H. 2017. ß-Lactoglobulin-chlorogenic acid conjugate-based nanoparticle for delivery of (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate. RSC Advances. 7:21366-21374. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6RA28462K.

Young, J.E., Pan, Z., Teh, H., Menon, V., Modereger, B., Pesek, J.H., Matyska, M.T., Dao, L.T., Takeoka, G.R. 2017. Phenolic composition of pomegranate peel extracts using an LC-MS approach with silica hydride columns. Journal of Separation Science. 40(7)1449-1456. doi:10.1002/jssc.201601310.

Young, J.E., Nguyen, T., Ly, C., Jarman, S., Diep, D., Pham, C., Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M.T., Takeoka, G.R. 2017. LC-MS characterization of constituents of mesquite flour. LC GC Europe. 1:18-21.

Zhang, Y., Fan, Y. 2017. A mutant sumo facilitates quick plasmid construction for expressing proteins with native N-termini after fusion tag removal. Journal of Molecular Biology. 59(4-5). https://doi.org/10.1007/s12033-017-9998-6.

2016

Fan, Y., Yi, J., Zhang, Y., Wen, Z., Zhao, L. 2016. Physicochemical stability and in vitro bioaccessibility of ß-carotene nanoemulsions stabilized with whey protein-dextran conjugates. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 63:256-264. doi:10.1016/j.foodhyd.2016.09.008.

Fan, Y., Hua, X., Jin, T., Feng, Y., Yang, R., Zhang, Y. 2016. Structural analysis of a glycosides hydrolase family 42 cold-adapted ß-galactosidase from Rahnella sp. R3. RSC Advances. 6(44):37362-37369. doi: 10.1039/C6RA04529D.

Isenberg, S.L., Carter, M.S., Hayes, S.R., Graham, L., Johnson, D., Matthews, T.P., Harden, L.A., Takeoka, G.R., Thomas, J.D., Pirkle, J.L., Johnson, R.C. 2016. Quantification of toxins in soapberry (Sapindaceae) arils: Hypoglycin A and Methylenecyclopropylglycine. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(27):5607-5613. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.6b02478.

Moscetti, R., Haff, R.P., Monarca, D., Cecchini, M., Massantini, R. 2016. Near-infrared spectroscopy for detection of hailstorm damage on olive fruit. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 120:204-212.

Sunmonu, M., Chukwu, O., Haff, R.P. 2016. Development of wind operated passive evaporative cooling structures for storage of tomatoes. Arid Zone Journal of Engineering, Technology and Environment. 12:94-102.

Yi, J., Fan, Y., Zhang, Y., Wen, Z., Zhao, L. 2016. Glycosylated a-lactalbumin-based nanocomplex for curcumin: physicochemical stability and DPPH-scavenging activity. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 61:369-377.

Zhang, Y., Du, W., Fan, Y., Yi, J., Lyu, S., Nadeau, K.C., Thomas, A.L., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Purification and characterization of black walnut (Juglans nigra) Allergen, Jug n 4. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65(2):454-462.

Zhang, Y., Du, W., Fan, Y., Jiang, Y., Lyu, S., Nadeau, K.C., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Identification, characterization, and initial epitope mapping of pine nut allergen Pin k 2. Food Research International. 90:268-274. doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2016.10.043.

Zhang, Y., Lee, B., Du, W., Fan, Y., Lyu, S.C., Nadeau, K.C., Grauke, L.J., Zhang, Y., Wang, S., McHugh, T.H. 2016. Identification and characterization of a new pecan [Cara illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch] allergen, Car i 2. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64:4146-4151.

2015

Fan, Y., Hua, X., Zhang, Y., Feng, Y., Shen, Q., Dong, J., Zhao, W., Zhang, W., Jin, Z., Yang, R. 2015. Cloning, expression and structural stability of a cold-adapted ß-Galactosidase from Rahnella sp.R3. Protein Expression and Purification. 115:158-164.

Haff, R.P., Jackson, E.S., Gomez, J., Light, D.M., Follett, P.A., Simmons, G.S., Higbee, B.S. 2015. Building lab-scale x-ray tube based irradiators. Journal of Radiation Physics and Chemistry. 121:43-49.

Shen, Q., Zhang, Y., Yang, R., Hua, X., Zhang, W., Zhao, W. 2015. Thermostability enhancement of cellobiose 2-epimerase from Caldicellulosiruptor saccharolyticus by site-directed mutagenesis. Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic. 120:158-164.

2030-41000-053-00D – *Optimization of the Nutritional, Functional, and Sensory Properties of Raw and Processed Legumes, Grains, and Speciality Crops* – Gary Takeoka (P), J. Berrios, T. McHugh; Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41430-001-00D)

2015

Fernandes-Paiva, F., Vanier, N., Berrios, J.D., Zanella-Pinto, V., Wood, D.F., Williams, T.G., Pan, J., Cardosa-Elias, M. 2015. Polishing and parboiling effect on the nutritional and technological properties of pigmented rice. Journal of Food Chemistry. 191:105-112. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2015.02.047.

Lokvam, J., Metz, M.R., Takeoka, G.R., Nguyen, L., Fine, P.A. 2015. Habitat-specific divergence of phenolic defenses in Protium subserratum (Burseraceae). Chemoecology. doi: 10.1007/S00049-015-0198-1.

Palma-Rodriguez, H.M., Berrios, J.D., Glenn, G.M., Salgado-Delgado, R., Aparicio-Saguilian, A., Rodriguez-Hernandez, A., Vargas-Torres, A. 2015. Effect of the storage conditions on mechanical properties and microstructure of biodegradable baked starch foams. CyTA - Journal of Food. 14(3):415-422. doi: 10.1080/19476337.2015.1117142.

2014

Fernandes-Pavia, F., Vanier, N.L., Villanova, F.A., Berrios, J.D., Takeoka, G.R., Cardosa-Elias, M. 2014. Physicochemical and nutritional properties of pigmented rice subjected to different degrees of milling. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 35(1):10-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jfca.2014.05.003.

Flores-Silva, P.C., Berrios, J.D., Pan, J., Osorio-Diez, P., Bello-Perez, L.A. 2014. Gluten-free spaghetti made with chickpea, unripe plantain, and maize flours: functional and chemical properties and starch digestibility. International Food Science and Technology. 49(9): DOI: 10.1111/ijfs.12529.

Flores-Silva, P.C., Berrios, J.D., Pan, J., Agama-Acevedoa, E., Bello-Perez, L.A., Mansalves-Gonzalez, A. 2014. Gluten-free spaghetti with unripe plantain, chickpea and maize: physicochemical, texture and sensory properties. CyTA - Journal of Food. 13(2):159-166. doi: 10.1080/19476337.2014.929178.

Guzman-Ortiz, F.A., Berrios, J.D., Hernández-Sánchez, H., Yee-Madeira, H., San Martín-Martínez, E., Robles-Ramírez, C., Rojas-López, M., Mora-Escobedo, R. 2014. Physicochemical, nutritional and infrared spectroscopy evaluation of an optimized soybean/corn flour extrudate. Journal of Food Science and Technology. doi: 10.1007/s13197-014-1485-5.

Paraginski, R.T., Levien-Vanier, N., Berrios, J.D., De Oliveira, M., Elias, M.C. 2014. Physicochemical and pasting properties of maize as affected by storage temperature. Journal of Stored Products Research. doi: 10.1016/j.jspr.2014.02.010.

Peretto, G., Du, W., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Berrios, J.D., Sambo, P., McHugh, T.H. 2014. Optimization of antimicrobial and physical properties of alginate coating containing carvacrol and methyl cinnamate for strawberry application. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. DOI: 10.1021/jf4042886.

Moreira Da Silva, E.M., Ramirez-Ascheri, J.L., Pilar De Caralho, C.W., Yoshie-Takeiti, C., Berrios, J.D. 2014. Physical characteristics of extrudates from corn flour and dehulled carioca bean flour blend. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 58:620-626.

Shrivastava, A., Kumar, A., Thomas, J., Bhushan, G., Isenberg, S.L., Carter, M., Chhabra, M., Mittal, V., Khare, S., Sejvar, J., Dwivedi, M., Johnson, R., Pirkle, J.L., Yadav, R., Velayudhan, A., Pappanna, M., Singh, P., Somashekar, D., Pradhan, A., Goel, K., Pandey, R., Kumar, M., Kumar, S., Sharer, D., Hall, P., Graham, L., Matthews, T.P., Johnson, D., Schier, J., Chakrabarti, A., Perumal, S., Kumar, R., Valentin, L., Caldwell, K., Jarrett, J., Harden, L.A., Takeoka, G.R., Tong, S., Singh, R., Sing, R., Earhart, K., Dhariwal, A., Chauhan, L., Laserson, K., Venkatesh, S., Srikantiah, P. 2017. Outbreak of acute hypoglycemic encephalopathy associated with litchi consumption, Muzaffarpur, India, 2014. The Lancet Global Health. 5(4):e458-e466. doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(17)30035-9.

2013

Buttery, R.G., Takeoka, G.R. 2013. Cooked carrots volatiles. AEDA and odor activity comparisons. Identification of Linden Ether as an important aroma component. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:9063-9066. DOI: 10.1021/jf402827e.

Nayak, B., Berrios, J.D., Tang, J. 2013. Impact of food processing on the glycemic index (GI) of potato products. Food Research International. 56:35-46.

Sansone-Land, A., Takeoka, G.R., Shoemaker, C. 2013. Volatile constituents of commercial imported and domestic black-ripe table olives (Olea europaea). Journal of Food Chemistry. 149:285-295. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.10.090.

2012

Takeoka, G.R., Dao, L.T., Harden, L.A., Pantoja, A., Kuhl, J.C. 2012. Antioxidant activity, phenolic and anthocyanin contents of various rhubarb (Rheum-spp.) varieties. Journal of Food Chemistry. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2621.2012.03174.x.

Yang, J., Pan, Z., Takeoka, G.R., Mackey, B.E., Bingol, G., Brandl, M., Garcin, K., McHugh, T.H., Wang, H. 2012. Shelf-life of infrared dry-roasted almonds. Journal of Food Chemistry. 138(1):671-678. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.09.142.

2030-41000-057-00D – *Reduction of Allegenicity through Food Processing* – Yuzhu Zhang (P), T. McHugh; Albany California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41430-001-00D)

2014
Jin, T., Guo, F., Wang, Y., Zhang, Y. 2013. High resolution crystal structure of human Dim2/TXNL4B. Acta Crystallographica Section F: Structural Biology and Crystallization Communications. 69(Pt 3):223-227. DOI: 10.1107/S1744309113000973.

Lee, B., Zhang, R., Du, W., Grauke, L.J., McHugh, T.H., Zhang, Y. 2014. Expression, purification and crystallization of pecan (Carya illinoinensis) vicilin. Acta Crystallographica Section F: Structural Biology and Crystallization Communications. F70:1049-1052. DOI: 10.1107/S2053230X14012369.

Yi, J., Zhang, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Liang, F., Zhong, F. 2014. Glycation inhibits trichloroacetic acid (TCA)-induced whey protein precipitation. European Food Research and Technology. 240(4)847-852. doi: 10.1007/s00217-014-2391-9.

Yi, J., Zhang, Y., Zhong, F., Liang, F., Ma, J. 2014. Beta-Carotene chemical stability in nanoemulsions was improved by stabilized with Beta-Lactoglobulin-Catechin conjugates through free radical method. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:297-303. doi: 10.1021/jf5056024.

Zhang, Y., Du, W., Fregevu, C., Kothary, M.H., Harden, L.A., Mchugh, T.H. 2014. Expression, purification, and characterization of almond (Prunus dulcis) allergen Pru du 4. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(52):12695-12700. doi: 10.1021/jf50451021.

2013
Tengchuan, J., Wang, Y., Yu-Wei, C., Fu, T., Kothary, M.H., McHugh, T.H., Zhang, Y. 2013. Crystal structure of the Korean pine (Pinus koraiensis) 7S seed storage protein with copper ligands. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(1):222-228. DOI: 10.1021/jf4039887.

Wang, Y., Fu, T., Howard, A., Kothary, M.H., McHugh, T.H., Zhang, Y. 2013. Crystal structure of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) allergen Ara h 5. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:1573-1578.

2030-44000-010-00D – *Quality Based Inspection and Sorting of Speciality Crops Using Imaging and Physical Methods* – Ronald Haff (P); Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41430-001-00D)

2015
Haff, R.P., Jackson, E.S., Moscetti, R., Massantini, R. 2015. Detection of fruit-fly infestation in olives using X-ray imaging: Algorithm development and prospects. American Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 4(1):1-8.

Stella, E., Moscetti, R., Haff, R.P., Contini, M., Cecchini, M. 2015. Recent advances in the use of non-destructive near infrared spectroscopy on intact olive fruits. Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy. 23:197-208.

2014
Moscetti, R., Haff, R.P., Saranwong, S., Monarca, D., Cecchini, M., Massantini, R. 2014. Nondestructive detection of infested chestnuts based on NIR spectroscopy. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 87:88-94.

Moscetti, R., Haff, R.P., Stella, E., Contini, M., Monarca, D., Cecchini, M., Massantini, R. 2014. Feasibility of NIR Spectroscopy to detect olive fruit infested by Bactrocera oleae. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 99:58-62.

Moscetti, R., Monarca, D., Cecchini, M., Haff, R.P., Contini, M., Massantini, R. 2014. Detection of mold-damaged chestnuts by near-infrared spectroscopy. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 93:83-90.

2013

Haff, R.P., Pearson, T.C., Jackson, E.S. 2013. One dimensional Linescan x-ray detection of pits in fresh cherries. American Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 1:18-26.

Haff, R.P., Pearson, T.C., Maghirang, E.B. 2013. A multispectral sorting device for isolating single wheat kernels with high protein content. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. 7(4):149-157.

Haff, R.P., Saranwong, S., Thanapase, W., Janhiran, A., Kasemsumran, S., Kawano, S. 2013. Automatic image analysis and spot classification for detection of fruit fly infestation in hyperspectral images of mangoes. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 86:23-28.

Moscetti, R., Haff, R.P., Sayes, W., Monarca, D., Cecchini, M., Massintini, R. 2013. Detection of flaws in hazelnuts using VIS/NIR spectroscopy. Journal of Food Engineering. 118:1-7.

Saranwong, S., Ikehata, A., Noguchi, G., Park, S., Sashida, K., Okura, T., Haff, R.P., Kawano, S. 2013. Development of a low-cost NIR instrument for minced meat analysis: Part 1 - Spectrophotometer and sample presentations. American Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 2:61-68.

5325-41000-055-00D – *Food Processing Methods to Reduce Allergencity* – Yuzhu Zhang, T. McHugh; Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41430-001-00D)

2014

Jin, T., Wang, Y., Chen, Y., Albillos, S.M., Kothary, M.H., Fu, T., Tankersley, B., McHugh, T.H., Zhang, Y. 2014. Isolation and characterization of Korean pine (Pinus koraiensis) convicilin. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 80:97-104. DOI: 10.1016/j.plaphy.2014.03.019.

2030-41440-007-00D - *Adding Value to Plant-Based Waste Materials through Development of Novel, Healthy Ingredients and Functional Foods;* Wallace Yokoyama (P), T. Kahlon, T. McHugh, R. Milczarek, A. Breska; Albany, California

2017

Dura, A., Yokoyama, W.H., Rosell, C. 2017. Effects of cyclodextrin glycosiltransferase modified starch and cyclodextrins on plasma glucose and lipids metabolism in mice. Journal of Drug Design and Research. 4(5):1051.

Seo, K., Kim, D., Jeong, D., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, H. 2017. Chardonnay grape seed flour supplemented diets alter intestinal microbiota in diet-induced murine obesity mice. Journal of Food Biochemistry. 2017;e12396.

2016

Dura, A., Yokoyama, W.H., Rosell, C. 2016. Glycemic response to corn starch modified with cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase and its relationship to physical properties. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 71(3):252-258. doi: 10.1007/s11130-016-0553-6.

Kahlon, T.S., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Chiu, M.M. 2016. Sensory evaluation of gluten-free quinoa whole grain snacks. Heliyon. 2(12):1-11. doi: 10/1016/j/heliyon.2016.e00213.

Liang, R., Cheng, L., Yokoyama, W.H., Williams, P., Zhong, F. 2016. Niosomes consisting of tween-60 and cholesterol improve the chemical stability and bioavailability of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate during gastrointestinal tract. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64:9180-9188.

Liang, R., Jiang, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Yang, C., Cao, G., Zhong, F. 2016. Preparation of stable Pickering emulsions with short, medium and long chain fats and starch nanocrystals and their in vitro digestion properties. RSC Advances. 6:99496-99504. doi: 10.1039/C6RA18468E.

Liu, F., Antoniou, J., Li, Y., Ma, Y., Ma, J., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2016. Tailoring physical properties of transglutaminase-modified gelatin films by varying drying temperature. Food Hydrocolloids. 58 (2016) 20-28.

2015

Kahlon, T.S., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Chiu, M.M., Hidalgo, M. 2015. Whole grain gluten-free vegetable spicy snacks. Journal of Food Research. 4(5):57-63. DOI: 10.5539/jfr.v4n5p57.

Kahlon, T.S., Chiu, M.M. 2015. Teff, buckwheat, quinoa and amaranth: Ancient whole grain gluten-free egg-free pasta. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 6:1460-1467.

Li, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Wu, J., Ma, J., Zhong, F. 2015. Properties of edible films based on pullulan-chitosan blended film-forming solutions at different pH. RSC Advances. 5:105844-105850. doi: 10.1039/C5RA21876D.

Qi, J., Yokoyama, W.H., Masamba, K.G., Majeed, H., Zhong, F., Li, Y. 2015. Structural and physico-chemical properties of insoluble rice bran fiber: effect of acid base induced modifications. RSC Advances. 5:79915-79923.

2030-41430-012-00D – *Improved Utilization of Agricultural Products through Identification of Nitrogen-containing Bioactive Components Important to Quality & Human Health* – Andrew Breska III (P); Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41440-007-00D)

2016

Bartley, G.E., Avena-Bustillos, R.D., Du, W., Hidalgo, M., Cain, B.R., Breksa III, A.P. 2016. Transcriptional regulation of chlorogenic acid biosynthesis in carrot root slices exposed to UV-B light. Journal Plant Gene. 7:1-10. doi: 10.1016/j.plgene.2016.07.001.

2030-41440-006-00D – *Processing Technologies to Prevent Weight Gain and Obesity Related Metabolic Diseases* – Wallace Yokoyama (P), T. Kahlon, T. McHugh; Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41440-007-00D)

2016
Kim, H., Yokoyama, W.H., Seo, K., Nah, S., Bartley, G.E., Tam, C.C., Kim, H., Kim, D., Chon, J. 2016. Chardonnay grape seed flour ameliorates hepatic steatosis and insulin resistance via altered hepatic gene expression for oxidative stress, inflammation, and lipid and ceramide synthesis in diet-induced obese mice. PLoS One. 11(12):E0167680. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0167680.

2015
Kahlon, T.S., Chiu, M.M. 2015. Whole grain gluten-free pastas and flatbreads. Agricultural Research Journal. 52:116-120.

Kahlon, T.S., Chiu, M.M. 2015. Ancient whole grain gluten-free egg-free Pasta. Agricultural Research Journal. 52(3):63-65.

Kahlon, T.S., Singh, A., Mahajan, A., Chiu, M.M. 2015. Height, weight and body mass index of girls and boys in a rural school in Punjab India. Indian Journal of Applied Research. 5(9):332-334.

Kim, H., Chon, J., Nah, S., Arvik, T., Seo, K., Bartley, G.E., Yokoyama, W.H. 2015. Flavonoid-rich Chardonnay grape seed flour supplementation ameliorates diet-induced visceral adiposity, insulin resistance, and glucose intolerance via altered adipose tissue gene expression. Functional Foods. 17:881-891. doi: 10.1016/j.jff.2015.06.039.

Liu, F., Antoniou, J., Li, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Ma, J., Zhong, F. 2015. Preparation of gelatin films incorporated with tea polyphenol nanoparticles for enhancing controlled-release antioxidant properties. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(15):3987 3995. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b00003.

Qi, J., Li, Y., Masamba, K.G., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F., Ma, J. 2015. Cellulosic fraction of rice bran fibre alters the conformation and inhibits the activity of porcine pancreatic lipase. Journal of Functional Foods. doi: 10.1016/j.jff.2015.09.012.

Yi, J., Lam, T.I., Yokoyama, W.H., Cheng, L.W., Zhong, F. 2015. Beta-carotene encapsulated in food protein nanoparticles reduces peroxyl radical oxidation in Caco-2 cells. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 43:31-40.

2014
Antoniou, J., Liu, F., Majeed, H., Qi, J., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2014. Controlled release of B-carotene in B-lactoglobulin-dextran conjugates nanoparticles in vitro digestion and the transport with Caco-2 monolayers. Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects. 465:137-146. doi: 10.1016/j.colsurfa.2014.10.040.

Hategekimana, J., Bwengye, M.K., Masamba, K.G., Yokoyama, W.H. 2014. Formation and stability of Vitamin E enriched nanoemulsions stabilized by Octenyl Succinic Anhydride modified starch. International Journal of Food Engineering. 10:633-643.

Kim, H., Wang, Q., Zhong, F., Shoemaker, C.F., Bartley, G.E., Yokoyama, W.H. 2014. Polysaccharide gel coating of the leaves of Brasenia schreberi lowers plasma cholesterol in hamsters. Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine. 5(1):56-61. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcme.2014.10.003.

Kahlon, T.S., Chiu, M.M. 2014. Ancient whole grain gluten-free flatbreads. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 5:1717-1727.

Kim, H., Bartley, G.E., Arvik, T., Lipson, R., Seo, K., Yokoyama, W.H. 2014. Dietary supplementation of Chardonnay grape seed flour reduces plasma cholesterol concentration, hepatic steatosis, and abdominal fat content in high-fat diet-induced obese hamsters. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(8):1919-1925.

Kahlon, T.S., Avena Bustillos, R.D., Chiu, M.M., Hidalgo, M. 2014. Whole grain gluten-free vegetable savory snacks. Journal of Food Research. 3(5):1-7. DOI: 10.5539/jfr.v3n5p1.

Kahlon, T.S., Milczarek, R.R., Chiu, M.M. 2014. Whole grain gluten-free egg-free high protein pasta. Vegetos: An International Journal of Plant Research. 26:65-71.

Kim, H., Yokoyama, W.H., Davis, P.A. 2014. Walnuts lower TRAMP prostate tumor growth by altering IGF-1, energy and cholesterol metabolism and is not due to their fatty acids. Journal of Medicinal Foods. 17(12):1281-1286.

Shin, D., Choi, I., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, M., Kim, Y. 2014. Decreased fat accumulation in 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes treated with extracts of heat processed soy flour and breads. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 49:759-767. DOI: 10.1111/IJFS.12363.

Shin, W., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, W., Wicker, L., Kim, Y. 2014. Change in texture improvement of low-fat tofu by means of low-fat soymilk protein denaturation. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 95:1000-1007. doi: 10.10002/jsfa.6780.

Yi, J., Lam, T.I., Yokoyama, W.H., Cheng, L.W., Zhong, F. 2014. Controlled release of B-carotene in B-lactoglobulin-dextran conjugates nanoparticles in vitro digestion and the transport with Caco-2 monolayers. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(35):8900-8907.

Yi, J., Lam, T.I., Yokoyama, W.H., Cheng, L.W., Zhong, F. 2014. Cellular uptake of beta-carotene from protein stabilized solid lipid nano-particles prepared by homogenization-evaporation method. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(5):1096-104.

Yi, J., Li, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Zhong, F. 2014. The physicochemical stability and in vitro bioaccessibility of beta-carotene in oil-in- water sodium caseinate emulsions. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 35:9-27.

Zhu, S., Li, Y., Li, Z., Ma, C., Lou, Z., Yokoyama, W.H., Wang, H. 2014. Lipase-catalyzed synthesis of acetylated EGCG and antioxidant properties of the acetylated derivatives. Food Research International. 56:279-286.

2013

Kahlon, T.S., Milczarek, R.R., Chiu, M.M. 2013. Whole grain gluten-free egg-free pasta. Cereal Foods World. 58(1):4-7. DOI: 10.1094/CFW-58-1-0004.

Kim, H., Bartley, G.E., Young, S., Yokoyama, W.H. 2013. HPMC supplementation reduces fatty liver, intestinal permeability, and insulin resistance with altered hepatic gene expression in diet-induced obese mice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61(26):6404-6411.

Li, Y., Yokoyama, W.H., Shoemaker, C.F., Wei, D., Ma, J., Zhu, S., Zhong, F. 2013. Properties of chitosan microencapsulated orange oil prepared by spray-drying and its stability to detergents. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61(13):3311-3319.

Shao, D., Yokoyama, W.H., Bartley, G.E., Pan, Z., Zhang, H., Zhang, A. 2013. Plasma and hepatic cholesterol-lowering in hamsters by tomato pomace, tomato seed oil and defatted tomato seed supplemented in high fat diets. Food Chemistry. 139:589-596.

Zhang, H., Bartley, G.E., Zhang, H., Wang, J., Fagerquist, C.K., Zhong, F., Yokoyama, W.H. 2013. Peptides identified in soybean protein increase plasma cholesterol in mice on hypercholesterolemic diets. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61(35):8389-8395.

<u>2012</u>

Hung, S., Yokoyama, W.H., Kim, H., Bartley, G.E., Anderson, W.K., Alberts, D.R., Langhorst, M.L., Williams, D.M., Stott, W., Turowski, M. 2012. HPMC supplementation reduces abdominal fat content, intestinal permeability, inflammation, and insulin resistance in diet-induced obese mice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 60(44):11149-11156.

Kahlon, T.S., Milczarek, R.R., Chiu, M.M. 2012. In Vitro bile acid binding of kale, mustard greens, broccoli, cabbage and green bell pepper improves with microwave cooking. Vegetos: An International Journal of Plant Research. 25(2):29-36.

2030-41430-011-00D – *Improved Utilization of Agricultural Products through Identification of Nitrogen-containing Bioactive Components Important to Quality & Human Health* – Andrew Breska III (P); Albany, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2030-41440-007-00D)

<u>2017</u>

Reyes-Solano, L., Breksa III, A.P., Valdez-Torres, J., Angulo-Escalante, M., Heredia, B. 2017. Chemical composition and antioxidant activity of Lippia alba essential oil obtained by supercritical CO2 and hydrodistillation. African Journal of Biotechnology. 16(17):962-970. doi:10.5897/AJB2017.15945.

<u>2015</u>

Breksa III, A.P., King, D.E., Vilches, A.M. 2015. Determination of citrus limonoid glucosides by high performance liquid chromatography coupled to post-column reaction with Ehrlich s Reagent. Beverages. 1:70-81. doi: 10.3390/beverages1020070.

Breksa III, A.P., Robertson, L.D., Labate, J.A., King, B.A., King, D.E. 2015. Physicochemical and morphological analysis of ten tomato varieties identifies quality traits more readily manipulated through breeding and traditional selection methods. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 42:16-25. doi: 10.1016/j.jfca.2015.02.011.

2014
Chin, E., Mishchuk, D.O., Breksa III, A.P., Slupsky, C.M. 2014. Metabolite signature of Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus infection in two citrus varieties. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(28):6585-91.

2034-43000-039-00D – ***Integrate Pre-and Postharvest Approaches to Enhance Fresh Fruit Quality and Control Postharvest Diseases;*** **Chang-Lin Xiao (P), D. Obenland; Albany, California**

2016
Kim, Y.K., Kwak, J.H., Aguilar, C.G., Xiao, C. 2016. First report of black rot on apple fruit caused by Diplodia seriata in Washington State. Plant Disease. 100:1499. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-12-15-1463-PDN.

Pokorny, A., Smilanick, J.L., Xiao, C., Farrar, J.J., Shrestha, A. 2016. Determination of fungicide resistance in Botrytis cinerea from strawberry in the Central Coast Region of California. Plant Health Progress. 17:30-34. doi: 10.1094/PHP-RS-15-0053.

Saito, S., Margosan, D.A., Michailides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2016. Botrytis californica, a new cryptic species in the B. cinerea species complex causing gray mold in blueberries and table grapes. Mycologia. 108:330-343. doi: 10.3852/15-165.

Saito, S., Michailides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2016. Fungicide resistance profiling in Botrytis cinerea populations from blueberries in California and Washington and their impact on control of gray mold. Plant Disease. 100(10):2087-2093. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-02-16-0229-RE.

Saito, S., Michailides, T.J., Xiao, C. 2016. Mucor rot - An emerging postharvest disease of mandarin fruit caused by Mucor piriformis and other Mucor spp. in California. Plant Disease. 100:1054-1063. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-10-15-1173-RE.

2034-43000-036-00D – ***Maintaining Quality and Extending Shelf and Shipping Llife of Fresh Fruit with No or Minimal Synthetic Pesticide Inputs*** **– David Obenland (P), C. Xiao; Parlier, California (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2034-43000-039-00D)**

2016
Obenland, D.M., Cantwell, M., Lobo, R., Collin, S., Sievert, J., Arpaia, M. 2016. Impact of storage conditions and variety on quality attributes and aroma volatiles of pitahaya (Hylocereus spp.). Scientia Horticulturae. 199:15-22.

Wiseman, M.S., Kim, Y.K., Dugan, F.M., Rogers, J.D., Xiao, C. 2016. A new postharvest fruit rot in apple and pear caused by Phacidium lacerum. Plant Disease. 100:32-39. doi: 10.1094/PDIS-02-15-0158-RE.

2015
Kim, Y.K., Saito, S., Xiao, C.L. 2015. Occurrence of fludioxonil resistance in penicillium digitatum from citrus in California. Plant Disease. 99:1447.

Obenland, D.M., Feliziani, E., Zhu, S., Zhao, X., Margosan, D.A., Mlikota-Gabler, F., Van Zyl, S., Romanazzi, G., Smilanick, J.L., Beno-Moualem, D., Kaplunov, T., Lichter, A. 2015.

Potassium application to table grape clusters after veraison increases soluble solids by enhancing berry water loss. Scientia Horticulturae. 187:58-64.

Short, D., Sandoya, G., Vallad, G., Koike, S., Xiao, C., Wu, B., Gurung, S., Hayes, R.J., Subbarao, K. 2015. Dynamics of Verticillium species microsclerotia in field soils in response to fumigation, cropping patterns, and flooding. Phytopathology. 105:638-645.

Ummarat, N., Arpaia, M., Obenland, D.M. 2015. Physiological, biochemical and sensory characterization of the response to waxing and storage of two mandarin varieties differing in postharvest ethanol accumulation. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 109:82-96.

Wiseman, M.S., Dugan, F.M., Kim, Y.K., Xiao, C. 2015. A postharvest fruit rot of apple caused by Lambertella corni-maris in Washington State. Plant Disease. 99:201-206.

Zhu, X.Q., Xiao, C. 2015. Phylogenetic, morphological and pathogenic characterization of Alternaria species associated with fruit rots of blueberry in California. Phytopathology. 105:1555-1567. doi: 10.1094/PHYTO-05-15-0122-R.

2014

Caiazzo, R., Kim, Y.K., Xiao, C. 2014. Occurrence and phenotypes of pyrimethanil resistance in penicillium expansum from apple in Washington state. Plant Disease. 98:924-928.

Feliziani, E., Romanazzi, G., Smilanick, J.L. 2014. Application of low concentrations of ozone during the cold storage of table grapes. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 93:38-48.

Leesch, J.G., Smilanick, J.L., Muhareb, J., Tebbets, J.S., Hurley, J.M., Jones, T.M. 2014. Effects of box liner perforation area on methyl bromide diffusion into table grape packages during fumigation. Crop Protection Journal. 63:36-40.

Silkdar, P., Mazzola, M., Xiao, C.L. 2014. Infection courts and timing of infection of apple fruit by Phacidiopycnis washingtonensis in the orchard in relation to speck rot during storage. Plant Disease. 98:1467-1475.

Sikdar, P., Okubara, P.A., Mazzola, M., Xiao, C. 2014. Development of PCR assays for diagnosis of the pathogens Phacidiopycnis washingtonensis and Sphaeropsis pyriputrescens in apple fruit. Plant Disease. 98:241-246.

Smilanick, J.L., Mansour, M., Sorenson, D. 2014. Performance of fogged disinfectants to inactivate conida of Penicillium digitatum within citrus degreening rooms. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 91:134-140.

Xiao, C., Kim, Y.K., Boal, R.J. 2014. Sources and availability of inoculum and seasonal survival of Sphaeropsis pyriputrescens in apple orchards. Plant Disease. 98:1043-1049.

2013

Cerioni, L., Rapisarda, V., Doctor, J., Fikkert, S., Ruiz, T., Fassel, R., Smilanick, J.L. 2013. Use of phosphite salts in laboratory and semi-commercial tests to control citrus postharvest decay. Plant Disease. 97:201-212.

Erasmus, A., Lennox, C.L., Smilanick, J.L., Lesar, K., Fourie, P.H. 2013. Imazalil residue loading on citrus fruit as affected by formulation, solution pH and exposure time in aqueous dip treatments. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 77(1):43-49.

Feliziani, E., Smilanick, J.L., Margosan, D.A., Mansour, M.F., Romanazzi, G., Gu, S., Gohil, H., Rubio Ames, Z. 2013. Preharvest fungicide, potassium sorbate, or chitosan use on quality and storage decay of table grapes. Plant Disease. 97:307-314.

Kim, Y.K., Caiazzo, R., Sikdar, P., Xiao, C. 2013. First report of Sphaeropsis rot of apple caused by Sphaeropsis pyriputrescens in New York. Plant Disease. 97:9.

Kim, Y.K., Xiao, C. 2013. Preharvest applications of fungicides for control of Sphaeropsis rot in stored apples. Plant Health Progress. DOI: 10.1094/PHP-2013-0919-01-RS.

Obenland, D.M., Collin, S., Sievert, J., Arpaia, M. 2013. Mandarin flavor and aroma volatile composition are strongly influenced by holding temperature. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 82:6-14.

Rubio Ames, Z., Feliziani, E., Smilanick, J.L. 2013. Germination of fungal conidia after exposure to low concentration ozone atmospheres. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 83:22-26.

Xiao, C., Boal, R. 2013. Inoculum availability and seasonal survival of Potebniamyces pyri in pear orchards. European Journal of Plant Pathology. 137:535-543.

2012

Smilanick, J.L., Mlikota Gabler, F., Margosan, D.A. 2012. Evaluation under commercial conditions of the application of continuous, low concentrations of ozone during the cold storage of table grapes. Acta Horticulturae. 945:357-361.

2090-43440-007-00D – *Wheat Quality, Functionality and Marketability in the Western U.S.;* Craig Morris (P); Pullman, Washington

2017

Boehm, J.D., Ibba, M., Kiszonas, A., See, D.R., Skinner, D.Z., Morris, C.F. 2017. Identification of genotyping-by-sequencing sequence tags associated with milling performance and end-use quality traits in hard red spring wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Journal of Cereal Science. 77:73-83.

Boehm, J.D., Ibba, M.I., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2017. End-use quality of CIMMYT-derived soft kernel durum wheat germplasm: I. Grain, milling, and soft wheat quality. Crop Science. 57:1475-1484.

Boehm Jr., J.D., Ibba, M., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2017. End-use quality of CIMMYT-derived soft kernel durum wheat germplasm. II. Dough strenth and pan bread quality. Crop Science. 57:1485-1494.

Jernigan, K.L., Morris, C.F., Zemetra, R., Chen, J., Garland Campbell, K.A., Carter, A.H. 2017. Genetic analysis of soft white wheat end-use quality traits in a club by common wheat cross. Journal of Cereal Science. 76:148-156.

Ibba, M., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2017. Evidence of intralocus recombination at the Glu-3 loci in bread wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Theoretical and Applied Genetics. 130:891-902.

Ibba, M.I., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2017. Definition of the low molecular weight glutenin subunit gene family members in a set of standard bread wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) varieties. Journal of Cereal Science. 74:263-271.

Kiszonas, A., Boehm, J.D., See, D.R., Morris, C.F. 2017. Identification of SNPs, QTLs, and dominant markers associated with wheat flavor preference using genotyping-by-sequencing. Journal of Cereal Science. 76:140-147.

Moore, J.K., Manmathan, H.K., Anderson, V.A., Poland, J.A., Morris, C.F., Haley, S.D. 2017. Improving genomic prediction for pre-harvest sprouting tolerance in wheat by weighting large-effect quantitative trait loci. Crop Science. 57:1315-1324.

Murray, J.C., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2017. Pasta production: complexity in defining processing conditions for reference trials and quality assessment models. Cereal Chemistry. 94:791-797.

Murray, J.C., Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2017. The influence of soft kernel texture on the flour, water absorption, rheology, and baking quality of durum wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 94:215-222.

Wu, G., Ross, C.F., Morris, C.F., Murphy, K.M. 2017. Lexicon development, consumer acceptance, and drivers of liking of quinoa varieties. Journal of Food Science. 82:993-1005.

2016

Fleischman, E.F., Kowalski, R.J., Morris, C.F., Nguyen, T., Li, C., Ganjyal, G., Ross, C. 2016. Physical, textural, and antioxidant properties of extruded waxy wheat flour snack supplemented with several varieties of bran. Journal of Food Science. 81:E2726-E27233.

Heinze, K., Kiszonas, A., Murray, J.C., Morris, C.F., Lullien-Pellerin, V. 2016. Puroindoline genes introduced into durum wheat reduce milling energy and change milling behavior similar to soft common wheats. Journal of Cereal Science. 71:183-189.

Kiszonas, A., Morris, C.F. 2016. Identifying genetic markers of wheat (Triticum aestivum) associated with flavor preference using a mouse model. Journal of Cereal Science. 71:153-159.

Murray, J.C., Kiszonas, A., Wilson, J.D., Morris, C.F. 2016. Effect of soft kernel texture on the milling properties of soft durum wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 93:513-517.

Quayson, E.T., Atwell, W., Morris, C.F., Marti, A. 2016. Empirical rheology and pasting properties of soft-textured durum wheat (Triticum turgidum ssp. durum) and hard-textured common wheat (T. aestivum). Journal of Cereal Science. 69:252-258.

2015

Carter, B.P., Galloway, M.T., Morris, C.F., Weaver, G.L., Carter, A.H. 2015. The case for water activity as a specification for wheat tempering and flour production. Cereal Foods World. 60:166-170.

Kiszonas, A., Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F. 2015. Use of student s t statistic as a phenotype of relative consumption preference of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) grain. Journal of Cereal Science. 65:285-289.

Kiszonas, A., Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F. 2015. Repeatability of mice consumption discrimination of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) varieties across field experiments and mouse cohorts. Journal of Food Science. 80:S1589-S1594.

2090-43440-006-00D – *Enhance Wheat Quality, Functionality and Marketability in the Western U.S.* – Craig Morris (P), D. Skinner; Pullman, Washington (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2090-43440-007-00D)

<u>2016</u>

Cooper, J.K., Stromberger, J.A., Morris, C.F., Bai, G., Haley, S.D. 2016. End-use quality and agronomic characteristics associated with the Glu-B1al high-molecular-weight glutenin allele in U.S. hard winter wheat. Crop Science. 56:1-6.

Kiszonas, A., Fuerst, E.P., Talbert, L., Sherman, C.F., Morris, C.F. 2016. Effect of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) seed color and hardness genes on the consumption preference of the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Mammalia. 80:655-662.

Lottes, O.C., Kiszonas, A., Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F. 2016. Wheat grain consumption and selection by inbred and outbred strains of mice. Physiology and Behavior. 165:154-158.

Wu, G., Peterson, A.J., Morris, C.F., Murphy, K.M. 2016. Quinoa seed quality response to sodium chloride and sodium sulfate salinity. Frontiers in Plant Science. 7:790.

<u>2015</u>

Kiszonas, A.M., Fuerst, E.P., Luthria, D.L., Morris, C.F. 2015. Tracking arabinoxylans through the preparation of pancakes. Cereal Chemistry. 92:37-43.

Kiszonas, A.M., Fuerst, E.P., Luthria, D.L., Morris, C.F. 2015. Arabinoxylan content and characterisation throughout the bread-baking process. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 50:1911-1921.

Kiszonas, A., Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F. 2015. Modeling end-use quality in U. S. soft wheat germplasm. Cereal Chemistry. 92:57-64.

Morris, C.F., Casper, J., Kiszonas, A., Fuerst, E.P., Murray, J. 2015. Soft kernel durum wheat -- a new bakery ingredient? Cereal Foods World. 60:76-83.

Kowalski, R.J., Morris, C.F., Ganjyal, G.M. 2015. Waxy soft white wheat: extrusion characteristics and thermal and rheological properties. Cereal Chemistry. 92:145-153.

Szymanski, R.M., Morris, C.F. 2015. Internal structure of carbonized wheat (Triticum spp.) grains-relationships to kernel texture and ploidy. Vegetation History and Archaeobotany. 24:503-515.

<u>2014</u>

Morris, C.F., Fuerst, E.P., Mclean, D.J., Momont, K., James, C. 2014. The house mouse (Mus musculus L.) exerts strong differential grain consumption preferences among hard red and white spring wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) varieties in a single-elimination tournament design. Journal of Food Science. 79:S2323-S2329.

Sherman, J., Nash, D., Lanning, S.P., Martin, J.M., Blake, N.K., Morris, C.F., Talbert, L.E. 2014. Genetics of end-use quality differences between a modern and historical spring wheat. Crop Science. 54:1972-1980.

Wu, G., Morris, C.F., Murphy, K. 2014. Evaluation of texture differences among varieties of cooked quinoa. Journal of Food Science. 79:S2337-S2345.

2013

Chen, F., Shang, X., Morris, C.F., Zhang, F., Dong, Z., Cui, D. 2013. Molecular characterization and diversity of puroindoline b-2 variants in cultivated and wild diploid wheat. Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution. 60:49-58.

Chen, F., Zhang, F., Li, H., Morris, C.F., Cao, Y., Shang, X., Cui, D. 2013. Allelic variation and distribution independence of Puroindoline b-B2 variants and their association with grain texture in wheat. Molecular Breeding. 32:399-409.

Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F., Dasgupta, N., Mclean, D.J. 2013. Optimizing the experimental design using the house mouse (Mus musculus L.) as a model for determining grain feeding preferences. Journal of Food Science. 78:S1614-S1620.

Geng, H.W., Beecher, B.S., Pumphrey, M., He, Z.H., Morris, C.F. 2013. Segregation analysis indicates that Puroindoline b-2 variants 2 and 3 are allelic in Triticum aestivum L. and that a revision to Puroindoline b-2 gene symbolization is indicated. Journal of Cereal Science. 57:61-66.

Giroux, M., Kim, K., Hogg, A., Martin, J., Beecher, B.S. 2013. The puroindoline b-2 variants are expressed at low levels relative to the puroindoline D1 genes in wheat seeds. Crop Science. 53:833-841.

Kiszonas, A.M., Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F. 2013. Wheat arabinoxylan structure provides insight into function. Cereal Chemistry. 90:387-395.

Kiszonas, A.M., Fuerst, E.P., Morris, C.F. 2013. A comprehensive survey of soft wheat grain quality in United States germplasm. Cereal Chemistry. 90:47-57.

Morris, C.F., Fuerst, E.P., Beecher, B.S., Mclean, D.J., James, C.P., Geng, H. 2013. Did the house mouse (Mus musculus L.) shape the evolutionary trajectory of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.)? Ecology and Evolution. 3:3447-3454.

Morris, C.F., Geng, H., Beecher, B.S., Ma, D. 2013. A review of the occurrence of grain softness protein-1 genes in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Plant Molecular Biology. 83:507-521.

2012

Geng, H., Beecher, B.S., He, Z., Morris, C.F. 2012. Physical mapping of puroindoline b-2 genes in wheat using the 'Chinese Spring' chromosome group 7 deletion lines. Crop Science. 52:2674-2678.

2094-43000-007-00D – *Developmental Genomics and Metabolomics Influencing Temperate Tree Fruit Quality;* James Mattheis (P), D. Rudell, L. Honaas; Wenatchee, Washington

<u>2017</u>

Gapper, N.E., Hertog, M., Lee, J., Buchanan, D.A., Leisso, R.S., Giovannoni, J.J., Johnston, J.W., Shaffer, R.J., Micolai, B.M., Mattheis, J.P., Watkins, C.B., Rudell, D.R. 2017. Delayed response to cold stress is characterized by successive metabolic shifts culminating in apple fruit peel necrosis. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. 17:77.

Honaas, L.A., Kahn, E.M. 2017. A practical examination of RNA isolation methods for European pear (Pyrus communis). BMC Research Notes. doi: 10.1186/s13104-017-2564-2.

Leisso, R.S., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell, D.R. 2017. Controlled atmosphere storage, temperature conditioning, and antioxidant treatment alter postharvest 'Honeycrisp' metabolism. HortScience. 52(3):423 431. doi:10.21273/HORTSCI11436-16.

Mattheis, J.P., Rudell, D.R., Hanrahan, I. 2017. Impacts of 1-Methylcyclopropene and controlled atmosphere established during conditioning on development of bitter pit in Honeycrisp apples. HortScience. 52:132-137. doi:10.21273/HoRTSCI11368-16.

<u>2016</u>

Argenta, L.C., Mattheis, J.P., Fan, X., Amarante, C.V. 2016. Managing Bartlett pear fruit ripening with 1-methylcyclopropene reapplication during cold storage. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 113:125-130.

Lee, J., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2016. Storage temperature and 1-MCP treatment affect storage disorders and physiological attributes of Royal Gala apples. HortScience. 51:84-93.

Leisso, R.S., Gapper, N.E., Mattheis, J.P., Sullivan, N.L., Watkins, C.B., Giovannoni, J.J., Schaffer, R.J., Johnston, J.W., Hanrahan, I., Hertog, M.L., Nicolai, B.M., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2016. Gene expression and metabolism preceding soft scald, a delayed chilling injury of Honeycrisp apple fruit. BMC Genomics. 17:798.

Rickard, B.J., Rudell Jr, D.R., Watkins, C.B. 2016. Ex ante economic evaluation of technologies for managing postharvest physiological disorders. HortScience. 51(5):537-542.

Torres, C.A., Hernandez, O., Myoa-León, M.A., Razmilic, I., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2016. Antioxidant metabolism and gene expression during stain development on Fuji apples during cold storage. HortScience. 51(8):1031 1037.

2094-43000-006-00D *Genetic, Metabolic, and Physiological Factors Regulating Deciduous Tree Fruit Quality* – James Mattheis (P), D. Rudell, one vacancy; Wenatchee, Washington (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 2094-43000-007-00D)

<u>2016</u>

Lee, J., Kang, I., Kwon, S., Yoo, J., Mattheis, J.P. 2016. Differences in ethylene and fruit quality attributes during storage in new apple cultivars. Korean Society of Horticulture Science Journal. doi: 10.12972/kjhst.20160027.

2015
Bowen, J., Ireland, H.S., Crowhurst, R., Luo, Z., Schaffer, R.J., Watson, A.E., Foster, T., Gapper, N., Watkins, C., Giovannoni, J.J., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R., Johnston, J.W. 2014. Selection of low-variance expressed Malus x domestica (apple) genes for use as quantitative PCR reference genes (housekeepers). Tree Genetics and Genomes. 10:751-759.

Guan, Y., Peace, C., Rudell Jr, D.R., Verma, S., Evans, K. 2015. QTLs detected for individual sugars and soluble solids content in apple. Molecular Breeding. doi: 10.1007/s11032-015-0334-1.

Leisso, R.S., Buchanan, D.A., Lee, J., Mattheis, J.P., Sater, C.A., Ines, H., Watkins, C.B., Gapper, N., Johnson, J.W., Schaffer, R.J., Hertog, M.L., Nicolai, B., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2014. Chilling-related cell damage of apple (Malus x domestica Borkh.) fruit cortical tissue impacts antioxidant, lipid, and phenolic metabolism. Physiologia Plantarum. doi: 10.1111/ppl.12244.

Lumpkin, C., Fellman, J., Rudell Jr, D.R., Mattheis, J.P. 2014. 'Scarlett Spur Red Delicious' apple volatile production accompanying physiological disorder development during low pO2 controlled atmosphere storage. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. doi: 10.1021/jf405267b.

Lumpkin, C., Fellman, J.K., Rudell Jr, D.R., Mattheis, J.P. 2014. Fuji apple (Malus domestica Borkh) volatile production during high pCO2 controlled atmosphere storage. Postharvest Biology and Technology. doi: 10.1016.postharvestbio.2014.10.008.234-243.

Mellidou, I., Buts, K., Hatoum, D., Ho, Q.T., Mattheis, J.P., Johnston, J.W., Watkins, C.B., Schaffer, R.J., Gapper, N.E., Giovannoni, J.J., Rudell Jr, D.R., Hertog, M.L., Nicolai, B.M. 2014. Transcriptomic events associated with internal browning of apple during postharvest storage. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. 14:328.

2013
Gapper, N., Rudell Jr, D.R., Giovannoni, J.J., Watkins, C. 2013. Biomarker development for external CO2 injury prediction in apples through exploration of both transcriptome and DNA methylation changes. AoB Plants. doi: 10.1093/aobpla/plt021.

Lee, J., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2013. Fruit size affects physiological attributes and storage disorders in cold stored 'Gala' apples. HortScience. Vol 48(12):1518-1524.

Leisso, R.S., Buchanan, D.A., Lee, J., Mattheis, J.P., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2013. Cell wall, cell membrane, and volatile metabolism are altered by antioxidant treatment, temperature shifts, and peel necrosis during apple fruit storage. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:1373-1387.

Mattheis, J.P., Felicetti, D., Rudell Jr, D.R. 2013. Pithy brown core in d'Anjou pear (Pyrus communis L.) fruit developing during controlled atmosphere storage at pO2 determined by monitoring chlorophyll fluorescense. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 259-264.

3020-43440-001-00D – ***Impact of the Environment on Sorghum Grain Composition and Quality Traits;*** **Scott Bean (P), T. Herald, M. Tilley, J. Wilson, two vacancies; Manhattan, Kansas**

2017
Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D., Bean, S.R., Xu, F., Shi, Y.C. 2017. Sorghum starch properties as affected by growing season, hybrid, and kernel maturity. Journal of Cereal Science. 74:127-135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2017.01.014.

Rhodes, D.H., Hoffman, L., Rooney, W.L., Herald, T.J., Bean, S.R., Boyles, R., Brenton, Z.W., Kresovich, S. 2017. Genetic architecture of kernel composition in global sorghum germplasm. BMC Genomics. doi:10.1186/s12864-016-3403-x.

Rhodes, D.H., Gadgil, P., Perumal, R., Tesso, T., Herald, T.J. 2017. Genome-wide association study dissects the genetic architecture of polyphenols and antioxidant capacity in a sorghum diversified collection. Journal of Cereal Science. 94(2):190-198.

Shen, Y., Su, X., Rhodes, D.H., Herald, T.J., Xu, J., Chen, X., Smith, S., Wang, W. 2017. The pigments of sorghum pericarp are associated with the contents of cartenoids and pro-vitamin A. International Journal of Food And Nutritional Sciences. 6(3)48-56.

Su, X., Rhodes, D.H., Xu, J., Chen, X., Davis, H., Wang, D., Herald, T.J., Wang, W. 2017. Phenotypic diversity of anthocyanins in sorghum accessions with various pericarp pigments. Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences. doi: 10.4172/2155-9600.1000610.

Vu, T.T., Bean, S.R., Hsieh, C.F., Shi, Y. 2017. Preparation and characterization of sorghum flour with increased resistant starch content. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. doi:10.1002/jsfa.8346.

2016
Bize, M., Smith, B., Aramouni, F., Bean, S.R. 2016. The effects of egg and diacetyl tartaric acid esters of monoglycerides addition on gluten-free sorghum bread quality. Journal of Food Science. 82(1):194-201.

Cobb, A.B., Wilson, G.T., Goad, C.L., Bean, S.R., Kaufman, R.C., Herald, T.J., Wilson, J.D. 2016. The role of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in grain production and nutrition of sorghum genotypes: Enhancing sustainability through plant-microbial partnership. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment. 233:432-440. doi:10.1016/j.agee.2016.09.024.

Girard, A.L., Castell-Perez, M., Bean, S.R., Adrianos, S.L., Awika, J.M. 2016. Effect of condensed tannin profile on wheat flour dough rheology. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(39):7348-7356.

Pontieri, P., Del Giudice, F., Dimitrov, M.D., Pesheva, M.G., Venkov, P.V., Di Maro, A., Pacifico, S., Gadgil, P., Herald, T.J., Tuinstra, M.R., Pizzolante, G., Romano, R., Alifano, P., Del Giudice, L. 2016. Measurement of antioxidant biological activity of seven food-grade sorghum hybrids grown in a Mediterranean environment. Food Chemistry. 10(7):904-910.

3020-44000-023-00D – ***Improve Grain Sorghum End-Use Quality & Utilization by Identifying the Physical, Chemical & Environmental Factors Related to Food and Feed*** **– Scott Bean (P), T. Herald, M. Tilley, J. Wilson; Manhattan, Kansas (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3020-43440-001-00D)**

2015
Dunn, K.L., Yang, L., Girard, A., Bean, S., Awika, J. 2015. Interaction of sorghum tannins with wheat proteins and effects on in vitro starch digestibility in wheat flour tortillas. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(4):1234-1241.

Perumal, R., Tesso, T., Kofoid, K.D., Aiken, R.M., Vara Prasad, P.V., Bean, S., Wilson, J.D., Herald, T.J., Little, C.R. 2015. Registration of nine sorghum seed parent (A/B) lines. Journal of Plant Registrations. 9:244-248.

Wilson, J.D., Kaufman, R.C., Seabourn, B.W., Galant, A.L., Herald, T.J. 2015. A rapid method to determine starch damage in sorghum. International Journal of Food Properties. 10.1080/10942912.2015.1020391.

2014
Cremer, J.E., Liu, L., Bean, S., Ohm, J., Tilley, M., Wilson, J.D., Kaufman, R.C., Vu, T.T., Gilding, E.K., Godwin, I., Wang, D. 2014. Impacts of kafirin allelic diversity, starch content, and protein digestibility on ethanol conversion efficiency in grain sorghum. Cereal Chemistry. 91(3):218-227.

Cremer, J.E., Bean, S., Tilley, M., Ioerger, B.P., Ohm, J., Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D., Innes, D., Gilding, E.K., Godwin, I.D. 2014. Grain sorghum proteomics: An integrated approach towards characterization of seed storage proteins in kafirin allelic variants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:9819-9831.

Frederick Trappey, E., Khouryieh, H., Aramouni, F., Herald, T.J. 2014. Effect of sorghum flour composition and particle size on quality properties of gluten-free bread. Food Science and Technology International. 21(3):188-202. DOI: 10.1177/1082013214523632.

Herald, T.J., Gadgil, P., Perumal, R., Bean, S. and Wilson, J.D. 2014. High-throughput micro-plate HCL-vanillin assay for screening tannin content in sorghum grain. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 94:2133-2136. DOI: 10.1002/jsfa.6538.

Khouryieh, H., Aramouni, F., Winger, M., Herald, T.J. 2014. Sorghum flour characterization and evaluation in gluten-free flour tortilla. Journal of Food Quality. 37(2):95-106.

Li, N., Qi, G., Sun, X.S., Wang, D., Bean, S. and Blackwell, D.L. 2014. Isolation and characterization of protein fractions isolated from camelina meal. Transactions of the ASABE. 57(1):169-178.

Pontieri, P., Di Fiore, R., Troisi, J., Di Maro, A., Bean, S., Tunistra, M.R., Roemer, E., Boffa, A., Del Giudice, A., Pizzolante, G., Alifano, P., Del Giudice, L. 2014. Mineral content in grains of seven food-grade sorghum hybrids grown in Mediterranean environment. Australian Journal of Crop Science. 8:1550-1559.

Smith, B., Bean, S., Selling, G.W., Sessa, D.J., Aramouni, F.M. 2014. Role of non-covalent interactions in the production of visco-elastic material from zein. Food Chemistry. 147:230-238.

Winger, M., Khouryieh, H., Aramouni, F. and Herald, T.J. 2014. Sorghum flour characterization and evaluation in gluten-free flour tortilla. Journal of Food Quality. 37:95-106. DOI: 10.1111/jfq.12080.

2013
Aramouni, F., Herald, T.J. and Abu Ghoush, M. 2013. Development of a non-commercial sugar-free barbecue sauce. Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture. 25(7):509-515.

Kapanigowda, M., Perumal, R., Aiken, R., Herald, T.J., Bean, S. and Little, C.R. 2013. Analyses of sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench] lines and hybrids in response to early-season planting and cool conditions. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 93:773-784.

Kaufman, R.C., Herald, T.J., Bean, S., Wilson, J.D. and Tuinstra, M.R. 2013. Variability in tannin content, chemistry and activity in a diverse group of tannin containing sorghum cultivars. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 93:1233-1241.

Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D., Bean, S.R., Presley, D.R., Blanco-Canqui, H. and Mikha, M.M. 2013. The effect of nitrogen fertilization and cover cropping systems on sorghum grain characteristics. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:5715-5719.

Mkandawire, N.L., Kaufman, R.C., Bean, S.R., Weller, C.L., Jackson, D.S. and Rose, D. 2013. Effects of sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) tannins on alpha-amylase activity and in vitro digestibility of starch in raw and processed flours. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:4448-4454.

2012
Jampala, B., Rooney, W.L., Peterson, G.C., Bean, S. and Hays, D.B. 2012. Estimating the relative effects of the endosperm traits of waxy and high protein digestibility on yield in grain sorghum. Field Crops Research. 139:57-62.

Sukumaran, S., Xiang, W., Bean, S., Pedersen, J.F., Tuinstra, M.R., Tesso, T.T., Hamblin, M.T. and Yu, J. 2012. Association mapping for grain quality in a diverse sorghum collection. The Plant Genome. 5:126-135.

3020-43440-008-00D – *Impacting Quality through Preservation, Enhancement, and Measurement of Grain and Plant Traits;* Paul Armstrong (P), M. Casada, F. Fowell, D. Brabec, J. Campbell; Manhattan, Kansas

2017
Armstrong, P.R., Dell'Endice, F., Maghirang, E.B., Rupenyan, A. 2017. Discriminating oat and groat kernels from other grains using near infrared spectroscopy. Cereal Chemistry. 94(3):458-463. doi:10.1094/CCHEM-06-16-0162-R.

Bhadra, R., Ambrose, K.P., Casada, M.E., Simsek, S., Siliveru, K. 2017. Optimization and modeling of flow characteristics of low-oil DDGS using regression techniques. Transactions of the ASABE. 60(1):249-258. doi:10.13031/trans.11928.

Bhadra, R., Casada, M.E., Turner, A., Boac, J.M., Thompson, S.A., Maghirang, R.G., Montross, M.D., McNeill, S.G. 2017. Technical Note: Field-observed angles of repose for stored grain in the United States. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 33(1):131-137. doi:10.1303/aea.11894.

Brabec, D.L., Guttieri, M.J., Pearson, T., Carsrud, B. 2017. Effectiveness of an image-based sorter to select for kernel color within early segregating hard winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L.)

populations. Cereal Research Communications. 45(3): 488-499. doi: 10.1556/0806.45.2017.034.

Dowell, F.E., Dowell, C.N. 2017. Reducing grain storage losses in developing countries. Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops & Foods. 9(1):93-100. doi:10.3920/QAS2016.0897.

Montilla-Bascon, G., Armstrong, P.R., Han, R., Sorrells, M. 2017. Quantification of betaglucans, lipid and protein contents in whole oat groats (Avena sativa L.) using near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy. 25(3):172-179. doi: 10.1177/0967033517709615.

Peiris, K.S., Dong, Y., Davis, M.A., Bockus, W.W., Dowell, F.E. 2017. Estimation of the deoxynivalenol and moisture contents of bulk wheat grain samples by FT-NIR spectroscopy. Cereal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-11-16-0271-R.

Turner, A.P., Jackson, J.J., Koeninger, N.K., McNeill, S.G., Montross, M.D., Casada, M.E., Boac, J.M., Bhadra, R., Maghirang, R.G., Thompson, S.A. 2017. Technical Note: Stored grain volume measurement using a low density point cloud. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 33(1):105-112. doi:10.13031/aea.11870.

2016

Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Yaptenco, K.F., Pearson, T.C. 2016. Visible and near-infrared instruments for detection and quantification of individual sprouted wheat kernels. Transactions of the ASABE. 59(6):1517-1527. doi:10.13031/trans.59.11566.

Brabec, D.L., Dowell, F.E., Campbell, J.F. 2016. Detection of internally infested popcorn using electrically conductive roller mills. Journal of Stored Products Research. 70:37-43. doi:10.1016/j.jspr.2016.11.002.

Hacisalihoglu, G., Gustin, J.L., Louisma, J., Armstrong, P.R., Peter, G.F., Walker, A.R., Settles, A. 2016. Enhanced single seed trait predictions in soybean (Glycine max) and robust calibration model transfer with near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(5): 1079-1056. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b05508.

Omobowale, M.O., Armstrong, P.R., Mijinyawa, Y., Igbeka, J.C., Maghirang, E.B. 2016. Maize Storage in Termite Mound Clay, Concrete, and Steel Silos in the Humid Tropics: Comparison and Effect on Bacterial and Fungal Counts. Transactions of the ASABE. 59(3):1039-1048. doi: 10.1303/trans.59.11437.

Peiris, K.S., Dong, Y., Bockus, W.W., Dowell, F.E. 2016. Moisture effects on the prediction performance of a single kernel near-infrared deoxynivalenol calibration. Cereal Chemistry. 93(6):631-637. doi:10.1094/CCHEM-04-16-0120-R.

Patwa, A., Ambrose, R., Casada, M.E. 2016. Discrete element method as an approach to model the wheat milling process. Powder Technology. 302:350-356. doi:10.1016/j.powtec.2016.08.052.

Sikulu, M.T., Maia, M.F., Milali, M.P., Henry, M., Mkandawile, G., Kho, E.A., Wirtz, R.A., Hugo, L.E., Dowell, F.E., Devine, G.J. 2016. Rapid and non-destructive detection and identification of two strains of Wolbachia in Aedes aegypti by near-infrared spectroscopy. PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases. 10(6):e0004759. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0004759.

Sikulu-Lord, M.T., Masabho, P.M., Henry, M., Wirtz, R.A., Hugo, L.E., Dowell, F.E., Devine, G.J. 2016. Near-infrared spectroscopy, a rapid method for predicting the age of male and female wild-type and Wolbachia infected Aedes aegypti. PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases. 10(10):e0005040. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005040.

3020-43440-007-00D – *Preservation, Enhancement, and Measurement of Grain Quality and Marketability* – Mark Casada (P), P. Armstrong, F. Dowell, one vacancy; Manhattan, Kansas (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3020-43440-008-00D)

2017

Gonzales, H.B., Casada, M.E., Hagen, L.J., Tatarko, J., Maghirang, R. 2017. Sand transport and abrasion within simulated standing vegetation. Transactions of the ASABE. 60(3):791-802. https://doi.org/10.13031/trans.11878.

Tilley, D.R., Casada, M.E., Subramanyam, B., Arthur, F.H. 2017. Temporal changes in stored-product insect populations associated with boot, pit, and load-out areas of grain elevators and feed mills. Journal of Stored Products Research. 73:62-73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jspr.2017.07.002.

2016

Hatanaka, T., Serson, W., Li, R., Armstrong, P.R., Yu, K., Pfeiffer, T., Li, X., Hildebrand, D. 2016. A vernonia diacylglycerol acyltransferase can increase renewable oil production. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(38):7188-7194. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.6b02498.

Peiris, K.S., Bockus, W.W., Dowell, F.E. 2016. Near-infrared spectroscopic evaluation of single kernel deoxynivalenol accumulation and Fusarium head blight resistance components in wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 93(1):25-31. doi: 10.1094/CCHEM-03-15-0057-R.

2015

Armstrong, P.R., Maghirang, E.B., Pearson, T.C. 2015. Detecting and Segregating Black Tip-Damaged Wheat Kernels Using Visible and Near Infrared Spectroscopy . Cereal Chemistry. 92(4): 258-263. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-09-14-0201-R.

Boac, J.M., Bhadra, R., Casada, M.E., Thompson, S.A., Turner, A.P., Montross, M.D., Mcneill, S.G., Maghirang, R.G. 2015. Stored grain pack factors for wheat: comparison of three methods to field measurements. Transactions of the ASABE. 58(4):1089-1101. doi: 10.13031/trans.58.10898.

Brabec, D.L., Pearson, T.C., Maghirang, E.B., Flinn, P.W. 2015. Detection of fragments from internal insects in wheat samples using a laboratory entoleter. Cereal Chemistry. 92(1):8-13. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-08-13-0173-R.

Brabec, D.L., Rosenau, S., Shipman, M. 2015. Effect of mixing time and speed on experimental baking and dough testing with a 200g pin-mixer. Cereal Chemistry. 92(5): 449-454. doi: 10.1094/CCHEM-02-15-0021-R.

Bhadra, R., Turner, A.P., Casada, M.E., Montross, M.D., Thompson, S.A., Boac, J.M., Mcneill, S.G., Maghirang, R.G. 2015. Pack Factor Measurements for Corn in Grain Storage Bins. Transactions of the ASABE. 58(3):879-890. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.13031/trans.58.11033.

Kinzer, M., Wagner, H.C., Peskoller, A., Moder, K., Dowell, F.E., Arthofer, W., Schlick-Steiner, B.C., Steiner, F.M. 2015. A near-infrared spectroscopy routine for unambiguous identification of cryptic ant species. PeerJ. 3:e991. doi: 10.7717/peerj.991.

Liebman, K., Swamidoss, I., Vizcaino, L., Lenhart, A., Dowell, F.E., Wirtz, R. 2015. The influence of diet on the use of near-infrared spectroscopy to determine the age of female Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 92(5):1070-1075. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.14-0790.

Mayagaya, V.S., Ntamatungiro, A.J., Moore, S.J., Wirtz, R.A., Dowell, F.E., Maia, M.F. 2015. Evaluating preservation methods for identifying Anopheles gambiae s.s. and Anopheles arabiensis complex mosquitoes species using near infra-red spectroscopy. Parasites & Vectors. 8(60):1-6. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13071-015-0661-4.

Omobowale, M.O., Mijinyawa, Y., Armstrong, P.R., Igbeka, J.C., Maghirang, E.B. 2015. Performance evaluation of termite-mound clay, concrete and steel silos for the storage of maize grains in the humid tropics. Journal of Stored Products Research. 6(7):56-65. doi: 10.5897/JSPPR2015.1087.

Tilley, D.R., Casada, M.E., Langemeier, M.R., Subramanyam, B., Arthur, F.H. 2015. Economic analysis for commingling effects of insect activity in the elevator boot area. Journal of Economic Entomology. 108(6): 2800-2807. doi: 10.1093/jee/tov222.

2014

Armstrong, P.R. 2014. Development and evaluation of a near-infrared instrument for single-seed compositional measurement of wheat kernels. Cereal Chemistry. 91(1):23-28.

Boac, J.M., Ambrose, R., Casada, M.E., Maghirang, R.G., Maier, D.E. 2014. Applications of discrete element method in modeling of grain postharvest operations. Food Engineering Reviews. 6(4):128-149. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12393-014-9090-y.

Dowell, F.E., Wang, D., Wu, X., Dowell, K.M. 2014. Detecting the antimalarial artemisinin in plant extracts using near-infrared spectroscopy. American Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 2(1):1-7. DOI:10.7726/ajast.2014.1001.

Patwa, A., Ambrose, R., Dogan, H., Casada, M.E. 2014. Wheat mill stream properties for discrete element method modeling. Transactions of the ASABE. 57(3):891-899. DOI: http:/dx.doi.org/10.13031/trans.57.10626.

Peiris, K., Dong, Y., Bockus, W.W., Dowell, F.E. 2014. Single-kernel NIR analysis for evaluating wheat samples for fusarium head blight resistance. Cereal Chemistry. 91(1):35-40.

Peiris, K.S., Drolet, B.S., Cohnstaedt, L.W., Dowell, F.E. 2014. Infrared absorption characteristics of Culicoides sonorensis in relation to insect age. American Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 2(2):49-61. DOI:10.7726/ajast.2014.1006.

Ntamatungiro, A., Mayagaya, V., Rieben, S., Moore, S.J., Dowell, F.E., Maia, M. 2013. The influence of physiological status on age prediction of Anopheles arabiensis using near infra-red spectroscopy. Parasites & Vectors. 6:298. DOI:10.1186/1756-3305-6-298.

Pearson, T.C., Prasifka, J.R., Brabec, D.L., Haff, R.P., Hulke, B.S. 2014. Automated detection of insect-damaged sunflower seeds by X-ray imaging. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 30(1):125-131.

Sikulu, M.T., Majambere, S., Khatib, B.O., Ali, A.S., Hugo, L.E., Dowell, F.E. 2014. Age prediction of resistant and susceptible Anopheles on Pemba Island, Tanzania, using near-infrared spectroscopy. PLoS One. 9(3):e90657. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0090657.

Tilley, D.R., Subramanyam, B., Casada, M.E., Arthur, F.H. 2014. Stored-grain insect population commingling densities in wheat and corn from pilot-scale bucket elevator boots. Journal of Stored Products Research. 59:1-8.

2013

Chung, S.H., Herron-Thorpe, F.L., Lamb, B.K., Vanreken, T.M., Vaughn, J., Gao, J., Wagner, L.E., Fox, F.A. 2013. Application of the Wind Erosion Prediction System in the AIRPACT regional air quality modeling framework. Transactions of the ASABE. 56(2):625-641.

Gustin, J.L., Jackson, S., Williams, C., Patel, A., Armstrong, P.R., Peter, G.F., Settles, M.A. 2013. Analysis of maize (Zea mays) kernel density and volume using micro-computed tomography and single-kernel near infrared spectroscopy. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:10872-10880.

Liang, K., Thomasson, J.A., Shen, M., Armstrong, P.R., Ge, Y., Lee, K.M., Herrman, T.J. 2013. Ruggedness of 2D code printed on grain tracers for grain traceability system. Food Control. 33:359-365.

Pearson, T.C., Wicklow, D.T., Bean, S., Brabec, D.L. 2013. Sorting of fungal-damaged white sorghum. American Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 1:93-103.

Pearson, T.C., Maghirang, E.B., Dowell, F.E. 2013. A multispectral sorting device for wheat kernels. Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 2:45-60.

Xu, F., Yu, J., Tesso, T., Dowell, F.E., Wang, D. 2013. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of lignocellulosic biomass using infrared techniques: A mini-review. Applied Energy. 104:801-809.

2012

Fischnaller, S., Dowell, F.E., Lusser, A., Schlick-Steiner, B.C., Steiner, F.M. 2012. Non-destructive species identification of Drosophila obscura and D. subobscura (Diptera) using near-infrared spectroscopy. Fly. 6:(4)284-289.

Pearson, T.C., Moore, D., Pearson, J. 2012. A machine vision system for high speed sorting of small spots on grains. Journal of Food Measurement & Characterization. 6:27-34. DOI: 10.1007/s11694-012-9130-3.

3020-44000-026-00D – *Impact of Environmental Variation on Genetic Expression (phenotype) of Hard Winter Wheat Quality Traits;* Jeff Wilson (P), Y. Chen, M. Tilley, B. Seabourn, T. Herald, S. Bean; Manhattan, Kansas

2017
Adrianos, S.L., Mattioni, B., Tilley, M. 2017. Confirmation of gluten-free status of wheatgrass. Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops & Foods. 9(1):123-128.

Huggins, T., Mohammed, S., Sengodon, P., Ibrahim, A., Tilley, M., Hays, D. 2017. Changes in leaf epicuticular wax load and its effect on leaf temperature and physiological traits in wheat cultivars (Triticum aestivum L.) exposed to high temperatures during anthesis. Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science. 204:49-61. doi:10.1111/jac.12227.

2016
Jondiko, T.O., Yang, L., Hays, D.B., Ibrahim, A., Tilley, M., Awika, J.M. 2016. Prediction of wheat tortilla quality using multivariate modeling of kernel, flour and dough properties. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. 34:9-15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2016.01.010.

Tuncil, Y.E., Jondiko, T., Tilley, M., Hays, D.B., Awika, J.M. 2016. Combination of null alleles with 7+9 allelic pair at Glu-B1 locus on the long arm of group 1 chromosome improves wheat dough functionality for tortillas. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 65:683-688.

2015
Guttieri, M.J., Seabourn, B.W., Liu, C., Baenziger, P., Waters, B.M. 2015. Distribution of cadmium, iron and zinc in millstreams of hard winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:10681-10688.

3020-44000-024-00D – *Biochemical and Physical Characterization of Hard Winter Wheat Quality for End-Use Quality* – Michael Tilley (P), S. Bean, Y. Chen, T. Herald, B. Seabourn, J. Wilson; Manhattan, Kansas (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3020-44000-026-00D)

2015
Chen, Y.R., Seabourn, B.W., Herald, T.J. 2015. Modified dough preparation for Alveograph analysis with limited flour sample size. Cereal Chemistry. 92(6):565-569.

Garimella Purna, S.K., Shi, Y., Guan, L., Wilson, J.D., Graybosch, R.A. 2015. Factors Governing Pasting Properties of Waxy Wheat Flours. Cereal Chemistry. http://dx.doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-10-14-0209-R. 92(5):529-535.

Grewal, N., Faubion, J., Feng, G., Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D., Shi, Y. 2015. Structure of waxy maize starch hydrolyzed by maltogenic alpha-amylase in relation to its retrogradation. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. DOI: 10.1021/jf506215s.

2014
Bai, Y., Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D. and Shi, Y. 2014. Position of modifying groups on starch chains of octenylsuccinic anhydride-modified waxy maize starch. Food Chemistry. 153:193-199.

Brewer, L.R., Kubola, J., Siriamornpun, S., Herald, T.J. and Shi, Y. 2014. Wheat bran particle size influence on phytochemical extractability and antioxidant properties. Food Chemistry. 152:483-490.

Kaufman, R.C., Wilson, J.D., Bean, S., Herald, T.J., Shi, Y.C. 2014. Development of a 96-well plate iodine binding assay for amylose content determination. Carbohydrate Polymers. 115:444-447.

Posner, E.S., Chew-Guevara, A.A., Mitre-Dieste, M., Perez-Carrillo, E., Heredia-Olea, E., Wilson, J.D. and Saldivar-Serna, S.O. 2014. Generation of a mixolab profile after the evaluation of the functionality of different commercial wheat flours for hot-press tortilla production. Cereal Chemistry. 91(2):139-145.

Zhang, P., Jondiko, T., Tilley, M. and Awika, J. 2014. Effect of high molecular weight glutenin subunit composition in common wheat on dough properties and steamed bread quality. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 94:2801-2806.

2013

Abdelgafor, R.F., Mustafa, A.I., Ibrahim, A.M., Chen, Y.R. and Krishnan, P.G. 2013. Effects of sorghum flour addition on chemical and rheological properties of hard white winter wheat. Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology. 5(11):1407-1412.

Rudd, J.C., Devkota, R.N., Baker, J.A., Ibrahim, A.M., Worrall, D., Lazar, M.D., Sutton, R., Rooney, L.W., Nelson, L.R., Bean, B., Duncan, R., Seabourn, B.W., Bowden, R.L., Jin, Y. and Graybosch, R.A. 2012. Registration of 'TAM 113' wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 7(1):63-68.

3050-41000-009-00D – *Enhancing the Quality, Utility, Sustainability and Environmental Impact of Western and Long-Staple Cotton through Improvements in Harvesting, Processing, and Utilization;* Derek Whitelock (P), C. Armijo, P. Funk, two vacancies; Las Cruces, New Mexico

2017

Funk, P.A., Hardin IV, R.G. 2017. Energy utilization and conservation in cotton gins. Journal of Cotton Science. 21(2):156-166.

Funk, P.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2017. Seed cotton unloading systems. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:51-59.

Hughs, S.E., Holt, G.A., Rutherford, R. 2017. Saw gin stands. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:60-69.

Hughs, S.E., Wakelyn, P.J. 2017. Combustibility determination for cotton gin dust and almond huller dust. Journal of Agricultural Safety and Health. 23(2):125-132.

Macias-Corral, M.A., Samani, Z.T., Hanson, A.T., Funk, P.A. 2017. Co-digestion of agricultural and municipal waste to produce energy and soil amendment. Waste Management and Research. 35(9):991-996.

Whitelock, D.P., Hughs, S.E., Armijo, C.B. 2017. Classifying cotton bark and grass extraneous matter using image analysis. Textile Research Journal. 87(8):891-901.

2016
Suttle, J.C., Olson, L.L., Lulai, E.C. 2016. The Involvement of Gibberellins in 1,8-Cineole-Mediated Inhibition of Sprout Growth in Russet Burbank Tubers. American Journal of Potato Research. 93(1):72-79.

2015
Lulai, E.C., Neubauer, J., Olson, L.L., Suttle, J.C. 2015. Wounding induces changes in tuber polyamine content, polyamine metabolic gene expression, and enzyme activity during closing layer formation and initiation of wound periderm formation. Journal of Plant Physiology. 176:89-95.

2014
Campbell, M., Suttle, J.C., Douches, D.S., Buell, C.R. 2014. Treatment of potato tubers with the synthetic cytokinin 1-(alpha-ethylbenzyl)-3-nitroguanidine results in rapid termination of endodormancy and induction of transcripts associated with cell proliferation and growth. Functional and Integrative Genomics. 14:789-799.

Lulai, E.C., Neubauer, J., Olson, L.L., Suttle, J.C. 2014. The pink eye syndrome does not impair tuber fresh cut wound-related responses. American Journal of Potato Research. 91(5):467-475.

Lulai, E.C., Neubauer, J. 2014. Wound-induced suberization genes are differentially expressed, spatially and temporally, during closing layer and wound periderm formation. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 90:24-33.

Lulai, E.C., Neubauer, J., Suttle, J.C. 2014. Kinetics and localization of wound-induced DNA biosynthesis in potato tuber. Journal of Plant Physiology. 171:1571-1575.

Suttle, J.C., Huckle, L.L., Lu, S., Knauber, D.C. 2014. Potato tuber cytokinin oxidase/dehydrogenase genes: Biochemical properties, activity, and expression during tuber dormancy progression. Journal of Plant Physiology. 171:448-457.

2013
Neubauer, J., Lulai, E.C., Thompson, A.L., Suttle, J.C., Bolton, M.D., Campbell, L.G. 2013. Molecular and cytological aspects of native periderm maturation in potato tubers. Journal of Plant Physiology. 170:413-423.

Suttle, J.C., Lulai, E.C., Huckle, L.L., Neubauer, J. 2013. Wounding of potato tubers induces increases in ABA biosynthesis and catabolism and alters expression of ABA metabolic genes. Journal of Plant Physiology. 170:560-566.

3050-41000-008-00D – *Enhancing Quality, Utility, Sustainability, Environmental Impact of Cotton and its Byproducts through Improvement in Harvest/Gin Processing* – Derek Whitelock (P), C. Armijo, K. Baker, P. Funk, S. Hughs; Las Cruces, New Mexico (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3050-41000-009-00D)

2017
Baker, K.D., Delhom, C.D., Hughs, S.E. 2017. Spindle diameter effects for cotton pickers. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 33(3):321-327.

2016
Armijo, C.B., Delhom, C.D., Whitelock, D.P., Hughs, S.E., Gillum, M.N. 2016. Evaluating newly designed lint cleaner grid bars to remove seed coat fragments. Journal of Cotton Science. 20:356-366.

Zhang, J.F., Flynn, R., Idowu, O.J., Wedegaertner, T., Hughs, S.E. 2016. Transgressive segregation in an Acala × Acala Hybrid for the development of glandless cotton germplasm. Journal of Cotton Science. 20:145-153.

2015
Armijo, C.B., Whitelock, D.P., Hughs, S.E. 2015. Assessing a pneumatic fractionator as a lint cleaning device. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:307-318.

Baker, K.D., Hughs, S.E., Foulk, J.A. 2015. Spindle speed optimization for cotton pickers. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 31(2):217-255.

Boykin, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Overflow system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:554-566.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Overflow system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:185-193.

Boykin, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Cyclone robber system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:465-477.

Boykin, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Combined mote system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:517-528.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. First stage seed-cotton cleaning system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:42-52.

Boykin, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Second stage seed-cotton cleaning system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:401-414.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. First stage lint cleaning system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:72-81.

Boykin, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Second stage lint cleaning system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:440-452.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Master trash system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:159-167.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Second stage mote system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:131-140.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2015. Battery condenser system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:101-110.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Second stage lint cleaning system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:82-91.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Mote trash system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:168-175.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Mote trash system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:567-578.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Mote cyclone robber system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:529-540.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Combined lint cleaning system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:453-464.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Third stage seed-cotton cleaning system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:415-426.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Second stage seed-cotton cleaning system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:53-62.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. First stage mote system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:491-503.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Unloading system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:591-602.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Combined mote system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:141-149.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Cyclone robber system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:111-120.

Funk, P.A., Elsayed, K., Yeater, K.M., Holt, G.A., Whitelock, D.P. 2015. Could cyclone performance improve with reduced inlet velocity? Journal of Powder Technology. 280:211-218.

Hughs, S.E., Armijo, C.B. 2015. Impact of gin saw tooth design on fiber and textile processing quality. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:27-32.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Battery condenser system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:465-477.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Mote cleaner system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:579-590.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. First stage seed-cotton cleaning system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:387-400.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Master trash system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:541-553.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Unloading system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:33-41.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. First stage lint cleaning system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:427-439.

Whitelock, D.P., Armijo, C.B., Hughs, S.E. 2015. Evaluating a pneumatic fractionator for cleaning ginned lint. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 31(3):399-403.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Mote cyclone robber system total particulate emission factors and rate for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:150-158.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Combined lint cleaning system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:92-100.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Second stage mote system particulate emission factors for cotton gins: Particle size distribution characteristics. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:504-516.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. First stage mote system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:121-130.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Third stage seed-cotton cleaning system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:63-71.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2015. Mote cleaner system total particulate emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 17. Journal of Cotton Science. 19:176-184.

Zhang, J., Idowu, O.J., Flynn, R., Wedegaertner, T., Hughs, S.E. 2015. Genetic variation and selection within glandless cotton germplasm. Euphytica International Journal on Plant Breeding. 198:59-67.

2014

Armijo, C.B., Boykin Jr, J.C., Hughs, S.E., Barnes, E.M., Gillum, M.N. 2014. An improved device to measure cottonseed strength. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 30(4):565-570.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2014. First stage mote system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:278-288.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2014. Combined lint cleaning system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:248-257.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2014. Third stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:207-215.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2014. Unloading system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:173-182.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2014. Overflow system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:216-225.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2014. Mote cyclone robber system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:319-328.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Battery condenser system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:258-267.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. First stage lint cleaning systems emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:226-236.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Second stage mote system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclone. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:289-299.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. First stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:183-194.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Mote trash system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:329-337.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Master trash system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:338-347.

Funk, P.A., Holt, G.A., Whitelock, D.P. 2014. Novel cyclone empirical pressure drop and emissions with heterogeneous particulate. Journal of Aerosol Science. 74:26-35.

Funk, P.A. 2014. Reducing cyclone pressure drop with evasés. Journal of Powder Technology. 272:276-281.

Gamez, E., Fengshan, J., Ghale, S.B., Hughs, S.E., Anderson, D.M., Rayson, G.D. 2014. Discernment of lint trash in raw cotton using multivariate analysis of excitation-emission luminescence spectra. Journal of Analytical and Molecular Techniques. 1(2):1-9.

Rodriguez-Uribe, L., Abdelraheem, A., Tiwari, R., Sengupta-Gopalan, C., Hughs, S.E., Zhang, J. 2014. Identification of drought-responsive genes in a drought-tolerant cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) cultivar under reduced irrigation field conditions and development of candidate gene markers for drought tolerance. Molecular Breeding. 34(4):1777-1796.

Walker, S.J., Funk, P.A. 2014. Mechanizing chile peppers: Challenges and advances in transitioning harvest of New Mexico s signature crop. HortTechnology. 24(3).

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Cyclone robber system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:268-277.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Second stage lint cleaning system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:237-247.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Second stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:195-206.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Mote cleaner system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:309-318.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2014. Combined mote system PM10 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A PM10 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 18:300-308.

Zhang, J., Idowu, O.J., Wedegaertner, T., Hughs, S.E. 2014. Genetic variation and comparative analysis of thrips resistance in glandless and glanded cotton under field conditions. Euphytica. 199:373-383.

2013

Armijo, C.B., Foulk, J.A., Whitelock, D.P., Hughs, S.E., Holt, G.A., Gillum, M.N. 2013. Fiber and yarn properties from high-speed roller ginning of upland cotton. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(4):461-471.

Baker, K.D., Armijo, C.B., Funk, P.A., Hughs, S.E. 2013. Emissions from gas fired agricultural burners. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(2):269-277.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2013. Second stage lint cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):380-390.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2013. Second stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):333-345.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2013. Overflow system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):357-367.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2013. Combined mote system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):447-456.

Boykin Jr, J.C., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Holt, G.A. 2013. Cyclone robber system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):414-424.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Third stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):346-356.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Unloading system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):309-319.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Mote cyclone robber system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):468-478.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. First stage mote system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):425-435.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Mote trash system PM2.5 emission factors and rate for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):479-488.

Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Combined lint cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):391-401.

Funk, P.A., Hardin IV, R.G., Hughs, S.E., Boykin Jr, J.C. 2013. Changes in cotton gin energy consumption apportioned by ten functions. Journal of Cotton Science. 17:174-183.

Hughs, S.E., Armijo, C.B., Foulk, J.A. 2013. Upland fiber changes due to ginning and lint cleaning. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(2):115-124.

Tiwari, R.S., Picchioni, G., Steiner, R.L., Hughs, S.E., Jones, D.C., Zhang, J. 2013. Genetic variation in salt tolerance during seed germination in a backcross inbred line population and advanced breeding lines derived from upland cotton x pima cotton. Crop Science. 53(5):1974-1982.

Tiwari, R.S., Picchioni, G., Steiner, R.L., Jones, D.C., Hughs, S.E., Zhang, J. 2013. Genetic variation in salt tolerance at the seedling stage in an interspecific backcross inbred line population of cultivated tetraploid cotton. Euphytica. 194(1):1-11.

Wang-Li, L., Cao, Z., Buser, M.D., Whitelock, D.P., Parnell, C.B., Zhang, Y. 2013. Techniques for measuring particle size distribution of particulate matter emitted from animal feeding operations. Atmospheric Environment. 66:25-32.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Master trash system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):489-499.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Second-stage mote system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):436-446.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Battery condenser system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):402-413.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. First stage lint cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):368-379.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. First stage seed-cotton cleaning system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):320-332.

Whitelock, D.P., Buser, M.D., Boykin Jr, J.C., Holt, G.A. 2013. Mote cleaner system PM2.5 emission factors and rates for cotton gins: Method 201A combination PM10 and PM2.5 sizing cyclones. Journal of Cotton Science. 17(4):457-467.

Zhau, H., Fang, H., Sanogo, S., Hughs, S.E., Jones, D.C., Zhang, J. 2013. Evaluation of verticillium wilt resistance in commercial cultivars and advanced breeding lines of cotton. Euphytica. 196:437-448.

2012

Baker, K.D. 2012. Temperature control for seed cotton drying systems. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 28(6):885-890.

3060-21430-007-00D
Improving Potato Nutritional and Market Quality by Identifying and Manipulating Physiological and Molecular Processes Controlling Tuber Wound-Healing and Sprout Growth; **Vacant (P); E. Lulai; Fargo, North Dakota**

2016

Lulai, E.C., Campbell, L.G., Fugate, K.K., McCue, K.F. 2016. Biological differences that distinguish the two major stages of wound healing in potato tubers. Plant Signaling and Behavior. 11(12):e31256531. doi:10.1080/15592324.2016.1256531.

Lulai, E.C., Suttle, J.C., Olson, L.L., Neubauer, J.D., Campbell, L.G., Campbell, M.A. 2016. Wounding induces changes in cytokinin and auxin content in potato tuber, but does not induce formation of gibberellins. Journal of Plant Physiology. 191:22-28.

3060-43440-013-00D – ***Improved Potato Market Quality through Germplasm Processing Evaluations and Optimized Storage Technologies;*** **Darrin Haagenson (P); Fargo, North Dakota this is a new project, so no accomplishments are available for the 2012-2017 timeframe).**

3060-43440-014-00D – ***Enhancement of Hard Spring Wheat, Durum, and Oat Quality;*** **Jae-Bom Ohm (P), L. Dykes; Fargo, North Dakota**

2017

Glover, K.D., Kleinjan, J.L., Jin, Y., Osborne, L.E., Ingemansen, J.A., Turnipseed, E.B., Ohm, J. 2017. Registration of 'Prevail' hard red spring wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 11(1):55-60. doi:10.3198/jpr2016.05.0026crc.

Khalid, K.H., Ohm, J., Simsek, S. 2017. Whole wheat bread: Effect of bran fractions on dough and end-product quality. Journal of Cereal Science. 78:48-56.

Malalgoda, M., Ohm, J.-B., Meinhardt, S., Chao, S., Simsek, S. 2017. Cluster analysis of historical and modern hard red spring wheat cultivars based on parentage and HPLC analysis of gluten-forming proteins. Cereal Chemistry. 94:560-567.

Ohm, J.-B., Manthey, F., Elias, E.M. 2017. Variation and correlation of protein molecular weight distribution and semolina quality parameters for durum genotypes grown in North Dakota. Cereal Chemistry. 94(4):780-788.

Ohm, J.-B., Mergoum, M., Simsek, S. 2017. Variation of free asparagine concentration and association with quality parameters for hard red spring wheat grown in North Dakota. Cereal Chemistry. 94(4):712-716.

Sun, J., Khan, E., Simsek, S., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, H. 2017. Bioavailability of dissolved organic nitrogen (DON) in wastewaters from animal feedlots and storage lagoons. Chemosphere. 186:695-701. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.07.153.

2016
Baasandorj, T., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, S. 2016. Effects of kernel vitreousness and protein level on protein molecular weight distribution, milling quality, and breadmaking quality in hard red spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 93(4):426-434.

Cho, K., Lee, C.W., Ohm, J.-B. 2016. In vitro study on effect of germinated wheat on human breast cancer cells. Cereal Chemistry. 93(6):647-649.

Herken, E., Simsek, S., Ohm, J.-B., Yurdunuseven, A. 2016. Effect of mahaleb on cookie quality. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation Research. doi: 10.1111/jfpp.13032.

Ohm, J.-B., Lee, C.W., Cho, K. 2016. Germinated wheat: Phytochemical composition and mixing characteristics. Cereal Chemistry. 93(6):612-617.

Sadia, A., Dykes, L., Deng, Y. 2016. Transformation of adsorbed aflatoxin B1 on smectite at elevated temperatures. Clays and Clay Minerals. 64(3):220-229. doi:10.1346/CCMN.2016.0640306.

2015
Anderson, J.A., Wiersma, J.J., Linkert, G.L., Reynolds, S., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Dill-Macky, R., Hareland, G.A. 2015. Registration of 'Rollag' spring wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 9:201-207.

Glover, K.D., Hall, R.G., Jin, Y., Osborne, L.E., Ingemansen, J.A., Turnipseed, E.B., Hareland, G.A. 2015. Registration of 'Advance' Hard Red Spring Wheat. Journal of Plant Registrations. 9:83-88.

3060-43440-011-00D – *Enhancement of Hard Spring Wheat, Durum, and Oat Quality* – Jae-Bom Ohm (P), L. Dykes; Fargo, North Dakota) (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3060-43440-014-00D)

2017
Ritchie, L.E., Taddeo, S.S., Weeks, B.R., Carroll, R.J., Dykes, L., Rooney, L.W., Turner, N.D. 2017. Impact of novel sorghum bran diets on DSS-induced colitis. Nutrients. 9:330. doi: 10.3390/nu9040330.

2016
Hammed, A.M., Ozsisli, B., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, S. 2015. Relationship between solvent retention capacity and protein molecular weight distribution, quality characteristics, and breadmaking functionality of hard red spring wheat flour. Cereal Chemistry. 92(5):466-474.

Simsek, S., Ohm, J.-B., Cariou, V., Mergoum, M. 2016. Effect of flour polymeric proteins on dough thermal properties and breadmaking characteristics for hard red spring wheat genotypes. Journal of Cereal Science. 68:164-171.

Simsek, H., Kasi, M., Ohm, J.-B., Murthy, S., Khan, E. 2016. Impact of solids retention time on dissolved organic nitrogen and its biodegradability in treated wastewater. Water Research. 92:44-51.

2015

Baasandorj, T., Ohm, J.-B., Manthey, F., Simsek, S. 2015. Effect of kernel size and mill type on protein, milling yield, and baking quality of hard red spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 92(1):81-87.

Baasandorj, T., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, S. 2015. Effect of dark, hard, and vitreous kernel content on protein molecular weight distribution and on milling and breadmaking quality characteristics for hard spring wheat samples from diverse growing regions. Cereal Chemistry. 92(6):570-577.

de la Pena, E., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, S., Manthey, F.A. 2015. Physicochemical changes in nontraditional pasta during cooking. Cereal Chemistry. 92(6):578-587.

Collison, A., Yang, L., Dykes, L., Murray, S., Awika, J.M. 2015. Influence of genetic background on anthocyanin and copigment composition and behavior during thermoalkaline processing of maize. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:5528-5538.

Johnson, C.R., Thavarajah, D., Thavarajah, P., Payne, S., Moore, J., Ohm, J.-B. 2015. Processing, cooking, and cooling affect prebiotic concentrations in lentil (Lens culinaris Medikus). Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 38:106-111.

Zhang, X., Ohm, J.-B., Haring, S., Dehaan, L.R., Anderson, J.A. 2015. Towards the understanding of end-use quality in intermediate wheatgrass (Thinopyrum intermedium): High-molecular-weight glutenin subunits, protein polymerization, and mixing characteristics. Journal of Cereal Science. 66:81-88.

2014

Simsek, S., Ohm, J.-B., Lu, H., Rugg, M., Berzonsky, W., Alamri, M.S., Mergoum, M. 2014. Effect of pre-harvest sprouting on physicochemical properties of starch in wheat. Foods. 3:194-207.

Sivapragasam, N., Thavarajah, P., Ohm, J.-B., Khaitsa, M., Thavarajah, D. 2014. Novel starch based nano scale enteric coatings from soybean meal for colon-specific delivery. Carbohydrate Polymers. 111:273-279.

Sivapragasam, N., Thavarajah, P., Ohm, J.-B., Thavarajah, D. 2014. Enzyme resistant carbohydrate based micro-scale materials from sugar beet (Beta vulgaris L.) pulp for food and pharmaceutical applications. Bioactive Carbohydrates and Dietary Fibre. 3:115-121.

Sivapragasam, N., Thavarajah, P., Ohm, J.-B., Thavarajah, D. 2014. Surface properties of semi-synthetic enteric coating films: Opportunities to develop bio-based enteric coating films for colon-targeted delivery. Bioactive Carbohydrates and Dietary Fibre. 4:139-143.

Whitney, K., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, S. 2014. Addition of glucose oxidase for the improvement of refrigerated dough quality. Cereal Chemistry. 91(6):548-553.

2013
Mendis, M., Ohm, J., Delcour, J., Gebruers, K., Meinhardt, S., Simsek, S. 2013. Variability in Arabinoxylan, Xylanase activity and Xylanase inhibitor levels in hard spring wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 90:240 248.

Ovando-Martinez, M., Ozsisli, B., Anderson, J., Whitney, K., Ohm, J.-B., Simsek, S. 2013. Analysis of deoxynivalenol and deoxynivalenol-3-glucoside in hard red spring wheat inoculated with Fusarium graminearum. Toxins. 5:2522-2532.

Simsek, H., Kasi, M., Ohm, J.-B., Blonigen, M., Khan, E. 2013. Bioavailable and biodegradable dissolved organic nitrogen in activated sludge and trickling filter wastewater treatment plants. Water Research. 47:3201-3210.

Simsek, S., Ovando-Martinez, M., Ozsisli, B., Whitney, K., Ohm, J. 2013. Occurrence of deoxynivalenol and deoxynivalenol-3-glucoside in hard red spring wheat grown in the USA. Toxins. 5:2656-2670.

Simsek, S., Whitney, K., Ohm, J. 2013. Analysis of Cereal Starches by High Performance Size Exclusion Chromatography. Journal of Food Analytical Methods. 6(1): 181-190.

Simsek, S., Ohm, J., Lu, H., Rugg, M., Berzonsky, W., Alamri, M., Mergoum, M. 2013. Effect of pre-harvest sprouting on physicochemical changes of proteins in wheat. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 94:205-212.

Tsilo, T.J., Hareland, G.A., Ohm, J., Anderson, J.A. 2013. Polymeric proteins and their association with grain yield in hard red spring wheat lines. Euphytica. 194:187-196.

3096-21410-008-00D – *Enhancing the Profitability and Sustainability of Upland Cotton, Cottonseed, and Agricultural Byproducts through Improvements in Pre- and Post-Harvest Processing;* John Wanjura (P), G. Holt, M. Pelletier; Lubbock, Texas

2017
Bajwa, D., Holt, G.A., Bajwa, S., Duke, S.E., Mcintyre, G. 2017. Enhancement of termite resistance in mycelium reinforced biofiber-composites. Industrial Crops and Products. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.06.032.

Holt, G.A., Wedegaertner, T.W., Wanjura, J.D., Pelletier, M.G., Delhom, C.D., Duke, S.E. 2017. Development and evaluation of a novel bench-top mechanical cottonseed delinter for cotton breeders. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:18-28.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. Simplified three microphone acoustic test method. Instruments. 1(1):4-24. 2017.

Van Der Sluijs, R., Holt, G.A. 2017. Survey results of the research needs and requirements of the ginning industries in Australia and the United States. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:40-50.

Wanjura, J.D., Baker, K.D., Barnes, E.M. 2017. Harvesting. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:70-80.

2016
Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D., Lara, A.J., Tapia-Carillo, A., Mcintyre, G., Bayer, E. 2016. An evaluation study of pressure-compressed acoustic absorbers grown on agricultural by-products. Industrial Crops and Products. 95:342-347.

Pelletier, M.G., Wanjura, J.D., Holt, G.A. 2016. Microwave moisture sensing of seedcotton: Part 1: Seedcotton microwave material properties. Sensors. 16(11):1843-1863.

Ziegler, A.R., Bajwa, S.G., Holt, G.A., McIntyre, G., Bajwa, D.S. 2016. Evaluation of physico-mechanical properties of mycelium reinforced green biocomposites made from cellulosic fibers. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 32(6):931-938.

3096-21410-007-00D – Enhancing Profitability & Sustainability Upland Cotton, Cottonseed, & Cotton Byproducts through Improvements in Harvesting, Ginning, & Mech Process – Greg Holt (P), M. Pelletier, J. Wanjura; Lubbock, Texas (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3096-21410-008-00D)

2017
Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D. 2017. Chemical-free cotton defoliation by mechanical, flame and laser girdling. Agronomy Journal. 7(9):1-18. doi: 10.3390/agronomy7010009.

Porter, W.M., Wanjura, J.D., Taylor, R.K., Boman, R.K., Buser, M.D. 2017. Tracking cotton fiber quality and foreign matter through a stripper harvester. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:29-29.

2016
Bajwa, D.S., Bajwa, S.G., Wedegaertner, T.C., Holt, G.A. 2016. Physical processing and emission characteristics of firelogs from cotton ginning byproducts. Journal of Cotton Science. 20:367 374.

Pelletier, M.G., Schwartz, R.C., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D., Green, T.R. 2016. Frequency domain probe design for high frequency sensing of soil moisture. Agriculture. 6(4):60-72.

2015
Bajwa, D., Bajwa, S., Holt, G.A. 2015. Impact of biofibers and coupling agents on the weathering characteristics of composites polymer degradation and stability. Polymer Degradation and Stability. 120:212-219. DOI:10.1016/j.polymdegradstab.2015.06.015.

Porter, W.M., Wanjura, J.D., Taylor, R.K., Boman, R.K., Buser, M.D. 2015. Comparison of a wire belt conveyor and cross auger conveyor for conveying burr cotton on a stripper harvester. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 31(1):43-48. DOI 10.13031/aea.31.10658.

2014
Bajwa, S.G., Bajwa, D.S., Holt, G.A., Wedegaertner, T.C. 2014. Commercial-scale evaluation of two agricultural waste products, cotton burr/stem and module wraps in thermoplastic composites and comparison with laboratory-scale results. Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials. 27(6):741-757.

Holt, G.A., Chow, P., Wanjura, J.D., Pelletier, M.G., Wedegaertner, T. 2014. Evaluation of thermal treatments to improve physical and mechanical properties of bio-composites made from cotton byproducts and other agricultural fibers. Industrial Crops and Products. 52:627-632.

Scholl, B., Holt, G.A., Thornton, C., Duke, S.E. 2014. Hydromulch blends using agricultural byproducts: Performance implications of cotton quantity. Journal of Cotton Science. 17:302-308.

Wanjura, J.D., Barnes, E.M., Kelley, M.S., Holt, G.A., Pelletier, M.G. 2014. Quantification and characterization of cotton crop biomass residue. Industrial Crops and Products. 56:94-104.

2013

Bajwa, D., Bajwa, S., Holt, G.A., Srinivasan, R., Coffelt, T.A., Nakayama, F.S., Gesch, R.W. 2013. Recycling of ligno-cellulosic and polythylene wastes from agricultural operations in thermoplastic composites. Waste and Biomass Valorization. DOI:10.1007/s12649-013-9263-6.

Krifa, M., Holt, G.A. 2013. Impacts of gin and mill cleaning on medium-long staple stripper-harvested cotton. Transactions of the ASABE. 56(1):203-215.

Nunneley, J.L., Faulkner, W.B., Shimek, M.V., Holt, G.A., Wedegaertner, T.C. 2013. Development of a cottonseed dehulling process to yield intact seed meats. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(5):613-619.

Pelletier, M.G., Holt, G.A., Wanjura, J.D., Bayer, E., Mcintyre, G. 2013. An evaluation study of mycelium based acoustic absorbers grown on agricultural by-product substrates. Industrial Crops and Products. 51:480-485.

Wanjura, J.D., Boman, R.K., Kelley, M.S., Ashbrook, C.W., Faulkner, W.B., Holt, G.A., Pelletier, M.G. 2013. Evaluation of commercial cotton harvesting systems in the Southern High Plains. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(3):321-332.

2012

Scholl, B.N., Holt, G.A., Thornton, C.I. 2012. Screening study of select cotton-based hydromulch blends produced using the cross-linked biofiber process. Journal of Cotton Science. 16(4):249-254.

Wanjura, J.D., Gamble, G.R., Holt, G.A., Pelletier, M.G. 2012. Influence of grid bar shape on field cleaner performance - field testing. Journal of Cotton Science. 16(4):255-267.

5010-22410-020-00D – *New Microbial and Plant-Based Agents for Mosquito Control;* Ephantus Muturi (P), J. Ramirez, A. Rooney; Peoria, Illinois (New Project, thererfore, there are no accomplishments for this time frame 2012-2017)

5010-41000-166-00D – *Improved Utilization of Proteinaceous Crop Co-Products;* Gordon Selling (P), M. Hojillaevangelist, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Hay, W.T., Bihmidine, S., Mutlu, N., Weeks, D.P., Clemente, T.E., Long, S.P., Hoang, K.L., Awada, T. 2017. Enhancing soybean photosynthetic CO2 assimilation using a cyanobacterial membrane protein, ictB. Journal of Plant Physiology. 212: 58-68.

Hay, W.T., Fanta, G.F., Byars, J.A., Selling, G.W. 2017. Rheological characterization of solutions and thin films made from amylose-hexadecylammonium chloride inclusion complexes and polyvinyl alcohol. Carbohydrate Polymers. 161:140-148.

Hay, W.T., Vaughn, S.F., Byars, J.A., Selling, G.W., Holthaus, D.M., Price, N.P. 2017. Physical, rheological, functional and film properties of a novel emulsifier: Frost grape polysaccharide (FGP) from Vitis riparia Michx. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. http://pubs.acs.org/doi/full/10.1021/acs.jafc.7b03318.

Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Evangelista, R.L. 2017. Effects of steam distillation and screw-pressing on extraction, composition and functional properties of protein in dehulled coriander (Coriandrum sativum L.). Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94(2):315-324.

Smith, B., Bean, S.R., Selling, G.W., Sessa, D.J., Aramouni, F.M. 2017. Effect of salt and ethanol addition on zein-starch dough and bread quality. Journal of Food Science. 82(3):613-621.

<u>2016</u>

Boddu, V.M., Brenner, M.W. 2016. Energy dissipation in intercalated carbon nanotube forests with metal layers. Applied Physics A: Materials Science and Processing. 122(88).

Boddu, V.M., Brenner, M.W., Patel, J.S., Kumar, A., Matena, P.R., Tadepalli, T., Pramanik, B. 2016. Energy dissipation and high-strain rate dynamic response of E-glass fiber composites with anchored carbon nanotubes. Composites Part B: Engineering. 88:44-54.

Boddu, V.M., Paul, T., Page, M.A., Byl, C., Ward, L., Ruan, J. 2016. Gray water recycle: Effect of pretreatment technologies on low pressure reverse osmosis treatment. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering. 4:4435-4443.

Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Selling, G.W., Hatfield, R., Digman, M. 2016. Extraction, composition, and functional properties of dried alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) leaf protein. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.7810.

Hay, W.T., Behle, R.W., Fanta, G.F., Felker, F.C., Peterson, S.C., Selling, G.W. 2016. Effect of spray drying on the properties of amylose-hexadecylammonium chloride inclusion complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 157:1050-1056. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2016.10.068.

Ramchandran, D., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Moose, S.P., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2016. Maize proximate composition and physical properties correlations to dry-grind ethanol concentrations. Cereal Chemistry. 93(4):414-418. doi: 10.1094/CCHEM-09-15-0187-R.

5010-22410-018-00D – *New Ovicidal Microbial Agents for the Biological Control of Mosquitoes* – Ephantus Muturi (P), J. Ramirez, A. Rooney; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-166-00D)

<u>2017</u>

Gardner, A.M., Muturi, E.J., Overmier, L.D., Allan, B.F. 2017. Large-scale removal of invasive honeysuckle decreases mosquito and avian host abundance. EcoHealth. 14:750:761. doi: 10.1007/s10393-017-1265-6.

Karki, S., Westcott, N.E., Muturi, E.J., Brown, W.M., Ruiz, M.O. 2017. Assessing human risk of illness with West Nile virus mosquito surveillance data to improve public health preparedness. Zoonoses and Public Health. 65:177-184. doi: 10.1111/zph.12386.

Muturi, E.J., Donthu, R.K., Fields, C.J., Moise, I.K., Kim, C. 2017. Effect of pesticides on microbial communities in container aquatic habitats. Scientific Reports. 7:44565. doi: 10.1038/srep44565.

Muturi, E.J., Ramirez, J.L., Rooney, A.P., Chang-Hyun, K. 2017. Comparative analysis of gut microbiota of mosquito communities in central Illinois. PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0005377.

Weiler, L., Rooney, A.P., Behle, R.W., Muturi, E.J. 2017. Characterization of Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Hypocreales: Ophiocordycipitacea) and its impact against Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus eggs at low temperature. Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association. 33(3):184-192.

<u>2016</u>
Muturi, E.J., Ramirez, J.L., Rooney, A.P., Dunlap, C.A. 2016. Association between fertilizer-mediated changes in microbial communities and Aedes albopictus growth and survival. Acta Tropica. 164(2016):54-63.

5010-41000-156-00D – *Improved Utilization of Proteinaceous Crop Co-Products and Residues* – Gordon Selling (P), S. Gordon, M. Hojiliaevangellis, three vacancies (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-166-00D)

<u>2016</u>
Selling, G.W., Byars, J.A., Utt, K.D. 2016. Rheological studies on the reaction of zein with polyethylenemaleic anhydride. Cereal Chemistry. 93(2):145-149.

<u>2015</u>
Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Selling, G.W., Berhow, M.A., Evangelista, R.L. 2015. Extraction, composition and functional properties of pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.) press cake protein. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92(6):905-914.

Selling, G.W., Utt, K.D., Finkenstadt, V., Kim, S., Biswas, A. 2015. Impact of solvent selection on graft co-polymerization of acrylamide onto starch. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 23(3):294-301. doi: 10.1007/s10924-015-0714-y.

<u>2014</u>
Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P. 2014. Improved solubility and emulsification of wet-milled corn germ protein recovered by ultrafiltration-diafiltration. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:1623-1631. DOI: 10.1007/s11746-014-2503-5.

Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Evangelista, R.L., Isbell, T., Selling, G.W. 2013. Effects of cold-pressing and seed cooking on functional properties of protein in pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.) seed and press cakes. Industrial Crops and Products. 45(1):223-229.

Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Selling, G.W., Berhow, M.A., Evangelista, R.L. 2014. Preparation, composition and functional properties of pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.) seed protein isolates. Industrial Crops and Products. 55(1):173-179.

2013
Selling, G.W., Maness, A.N., Bean, S., Smith, B.M. 2013. Impact of thiocyanate salts on zein properties. Cereal Chemistry. 90(3):204-210.

Selling, G.W., Utt, K.D. 2013. Improved zein films using polyethylenemaleic anhdyride. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. DOI: 10,1002/app.40122.

2012
Selling, G.W., Utt, K.D. 2012. Effect of multiple extrusion passes on zein. Polymer Degradation and Stability. 98(1):184-189.

5010-41000-167-00D – *Evaluation of the Chemical and Physical Properties of Low-Value Agricultural Crops and Products to Enhance their Use and Value;* Mark Berhow (P), F. Eller, B. Tisserat, S. Vaughn, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

2017
Isaac, I.C., Johnson, T.J., Berhow, M., Baldwin, E.L., Karki, B., Woyengo, T., Gibbons, W.R. 2017. Evaluating the efficacy of fungal strains to stimulate glyceollin production in soybeans. Mycological Progress. 16:223-230.

Mojica, L., Berhow, M.A., Gonzalez De Mejia, E. 2017. Black bean anthocyanin-rich extracts as food colorants: Physicochemical stability and antidiabetes potential. Food Chemistry. 229:628-639.

Simon, J.J., Wootton, S.A., Johnson, T.J., Bishnu, K., Zahler, J.D., Baldwin, E.L., Berhow, M.A., Croat, J.R., Gibbons, W.R. 2017. Solid state fermentation of carinata (Brassica carinata) meal using various fungal strains to produce a protein-rich product for feed application. Journal of Microbial and Biochemical Technology. 9(2):577-582.
Tisserat, B., Reifschneider, L., Gravatt, A., Peterson, S.C. 2017. Wood-plastic composites utilizing wood flours derived from fast-growing trees common to the midwest. BioResources. 12(4):7898-7916.

Vaughn, S.F., Kenar, J.A., Tisserat, B., Jackson, M.A., Joshee, N., Vaidya, B.N., Peterson, S.C. 2017. Chemical and physical properties of Paulownia elongata biochar modified with oxidants for horticultural applications. Industrial Crops and Products. 97:260-267.

2016
Belenli, D., Polat, U., Berhow, M.A., Orman, A., Yesilbag, D. 2016. Effects of glucosinolates and their hydrolysis products on biochemical and performance parameters in broiler chicken diets. Indian Journal of Animal Sciences. 86(10):1165-1171.

Solana, M., Qureshi, N., Bertucco, A., Eller, F. 2016. Recovery of butanol by counter-current carbon dioxide fractionation with its potential application to butanol fermentation. Materials. 9(7):530-540.

Solana, M., Teel, J., Hojilla-Evangelista, M., Bertucco, A., Eller, F. 2016. Counter-current carbon dioxide extraction of fat from soy skim. The Journal of Supercritical Fluids. 113:106-111.

Torres-Rodriguez, M.L., Garcia-Chavez, E., Berhow, M., de Mejia, E.G. 2016. Anti-inflammatory and anti-oxidant effect of Calea urticifolia lyophilized aqueous extract on lipopolysaccharide-stimulated RAW 264.7 macrophages. Journal of Ethnopharmacology. 188:266-274.

2015

Eller, F.J., Fezza, T., Carvalho, L.A., Jang, E.B., Palmquist, D.E. 2015. Field test for repellency of cedarwood oil and cedrol to little fire ants. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. 47:71-77.

Olivier, H.M., Jenkins, J.A., Berhow, M., Carter, J. 2015. A pilot study testing a natural and a synthetic molluscicide for controlling invasive apple snails (Pomacea maculata). Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 96(3):289-294.

Vaughn, S.F., Dinelli, F.D., Tisserat, B., Joshee, N., Vaughan, M.M., Peterson, S.C. 2015. Creeping bentgrass growth in sand-based root zones with or without biochar. Scientia Horticulturae. 197:592-596.

5010-41000-150-00D – *Discovery and Utilization of Bioactive Components from New Crops and Agricultural Co-Products* – Mark Berhow (P), F. Eller, B. Tisserat, S. Vaughn; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-167-00D)

2016

Croat, J.R., Berhow, M., Karki, B., Muthukumarappan, K., Gibbons, W.R. 2016. Conversion of canola meal into a high-protein feed additive via solid-state fungal incubation process. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93:499-507.

2015

Tisserat, B., Larson, E., Gray, D., Dexter, N., Meunier, C., Moore, L., Haverhals, L. 2015. Ionic liquid-facilitated preparation of lignocellulosic composites. International Journal of Polymer Science. doi: 10.1155/2015/181097.

Tisserat, B., Liu, Z., Finkenstadt, V.L., Lewandowski, B., Ott, S., Reifschneider, L. 2015. 3D printing biocomposites. Plastics Research Online. DOI: 10.2417/spepro.005690.

Vaughn, S.F., Eller, F.J., Evangelista, R.L., Moser, B.R., Lee, E., Wagner, R.E., Peterson, S.C. 2015. Evaluation of biochar-anaerobic potato digestate mixtures as renewable components of horticultural potting media. Industrial Crops and Products. 65:467-471.

Vaughn, S.F., Kenar, J.A., Eller, F.J., Moser, B.R., Jackson, M.A., Peterson, S.C. 2015. Physical and chemical characterization of biochars produced from coppiced wood of thirteen tree species for use in horticultural substrates. Industrial Crops and Products. 66:44-51.

2014

Berhow, M.A., Vaughn, S.F., Moser, B.R., Belenli, D., Polat, U. 2014. Evaluating the phytochemical potential of camelina--an emerging new crop of old world origin. In: Jetter, R., editor. Phytochemicals--Biosynthesis. Function and Application. Recent Advances in Phytochemistry Series. New York, NY: Springer. p. 129-148.

Bower, A.M., Real Hernandez, L.M., Berhow, M.A., Gonzalez de Mejia, E. 2014. Bioactive compounds from culinary herbs inhibit a molecular target for type 2 diabetes management, dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(26):6147-6158.

Das, N., Berhow, M.A., Angelino, D., Jeffery, E.H. 2014. Camelina sativa defatted seed meal contains both alkyl sulfinyl glucosinolates and quercetin that synergize bioactivity. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:8385-8391.

Eller, F.J., Palmquist, D.E. 2014. Factors affecting pheromone production by the pepper weevil, Anthonomus eugenii Cano (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and collection efficiency. Insects. 5:909-920.

Eller, F.J., Vander Meer, R.K., Behle, R.W., Flor-Weiler, L.B., Palmquist, D.E. 2014. Bioactivity of cedarwood oil and cedrol against arthropod pests. Environmental Entomology. 43(3):762-766.

Tisserat, B., Reifschneider, L., Grewell, D., Srinivasan, G. 2014. Effect of particle size, coupling agent and DDGS additions on Paulownia wood polypropylene composites. Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites. DOI: 10.1177/0731684414521886.

Tisserat, B., Reifschneider, L., Lopez Nunez, J.C., Hughes, S.R., Selling, G.W., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2014. Evaluation of the mechanical and thermal properties of coffee tree wood flour - polypropylene composites. BioResources. 9(3):4449-4467.

Vaughn, S.F., Behle, R.W., Skory, C.D., Kurtzman, C.P., Price, N.P.J. 2014. Utilization of sophorolipids as biosurfactants for postemergence herbicides. Crop Protection. 59:29-34.

<u>2013</u>

Afitlhile, M., Workman, S., Duffield, K., Sprout, D., Berhow, M. 2013. A mutant of the Arabidopsis thaliana TOC159 gene accumulates reduced levels of linolenic acid and monogalactosyldiacylglycerol. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 73:344-350.

Angelino, D., Berhow, M.A., Ninfali, P., Jeffery, E.H. 2013. Caecal absorption of vitexin-2-O-xyloside and its aglycone apigenin, in the rat. Food and Function. 4:1339-1345.

Puangpraphant, S., Dia, V.P., Gonzalez de Mejia, E., Garcia, G., Berhow, M.A., Wallig, M.A. 2013. Yerba mate tea and mate saponins prevented azoxymethane-induced inflammation of rat colon through suppression of NF-kB p65ser(311) signaling via IkB-a and GSK-3ß reduced phosphorylation. BioFactors. 39(4):430-440.

Serventi, L., Chitchumroonchokchai, C., Riedl, K.M., Kerem, Z., Berhow, M.A., Vodovotz, Y., Schwartz, S.J., Failla, M.L. 2013. Saponins from soy and chickpea: stability during beadmaking and in vitro bioaccessibility. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:6703-6710.

Tisserat, B., Reifschneider, L., Harry-O'Kuru, R., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2013. Mechanical and thermal properties of high density polyethylene dried distillers grains with solubles composites. BioResources. 8(1):59-75.

Tisserat, B., Reifschneider, L., Joshee, N., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2013. Properties of high density polyethylene Paulownia wood flour composites via injection molding. BioResources. 8(3):4440-4458.

Tisserat, B., Reifschneider, L., Joshee, N., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2013. Evaluation of Paulownia elongata wood polyethylene composites. Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials. DOI: 10.1177/0892705713505856.

Tisserat, B., Joshee, N., Mahapatra, A.K., Selling, G.W., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2013. Physical and mechanical properties of extruded poly(lactic acid)-based Paulownia elongata biocomposites. Industrial Crops and Products. 44:88-96.

Tumen, I., Eller, F.J., Clausen, C.A., Teel, J.A. 2013. Antifungal activity of heartwood extracts from three Juniperus species. Bioresources. 8(1):12-20.

Tumen, I., Suntar, I., Eller, F.J., Keles, H., Akkol, E. 2013. Topical wound-healing effects and phytochemical composition of heartwood essential oils of Juniperus virginiana L., Juniperus occidentalis Hook., and Juniperus ashei Juniperus Buchholz. Journal of Medicinal Food. 16(1):48-55.

Vaughn, S.F., Moser, B.R., Dien, B.S., Iten, L.B., Thompson, A.R., Seliskar, D.M., Gallagher, J.L. 2013. Seashore mallow (Kosteletzkya pentacarpos) stems as a feedstock for biodegradable absorbents. Biomass and Bioenergy. 59:300-305.

Vaughn, S.F., Kenar, J.A., Thompson, A.R., Peterson, S.C. 2013. Comparison of biochars derived from wood pellets and pelletized wheat straw as replacements for peat in potting substrates. Industrial Crops and Products. 51(1):437-443.

5010-41000-168-00D – *Improved Utilization of Low-Value Oilseed Press Cakes and Pulses for Health-Promoting Food Ingredients and Biobased Products;* Frederick Felker (P), J. Kenar, J. Byars, M. Singh, S Liu; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Byars, J.A., Singh, M., Kenar, J.A. 2017. Effect of hydrocolloids on functional properties of navy bean starch. Starch/Starke. doi: 10.1002/star.201600305.

Liu, S.X., Chen, D., Inglett, G.E., Xu, J. 2017. The effect of thermo-mechanical processing on physical properties of processed amaranth and oat bran composites. Journal of Food Research. 6(2):82-91.

Liu, S.X., Singh, M., Wayman, A.E., Chen, D., Kenar, J.A. 2017. Evaluation of soybean-navy bean emulsions using different processing technologies. Beverages. doi: 10.3390/beverages3020023.

2016

Byars, J.A., Singh, M. 2016. Rheological and textural properties of pulse starch gels. Starch. 68(7-8):778-784.

Kenar, J.A., Compton, D.L., Little, J.A., Peterson, S.C. 2016. Formation of inclusion complexes between high amylose starch and octadecyl ferulate via steam jet cooking. Carbohydrate Polymers. 140:246-252.

5010-41000-152-00D – *Amylose Helical Inclusion Complexes for Food and Industrial Applications* – Frederick Felker (P), J. Byars, J. Kenar, S. Liu, M. Sigh; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-168-00D)

2015
Byars, J.A., Singh, M. 2015. Properties of extruded chia-corn meal puffs. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 62:506-510.

Rothschild, J., Rosentrater, K.A., Onwulata, C., Singh, M., Menutti, L., Jambazian, P., Omary, M.B. 2015. Influence of quinoa roasting on sensory and physiochemical properties of allergen-free, gluten-free cakes. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 50:1873-1881. doi: 10.1111/ijfs.12837.

2014
Kenar, J.A. 2014. The use of lipids as phase change materials for thermal energy storage. Lipid Technology. 26(7):154-156.

Kenar, J.A., Eller, F.J., Felker, F.C., Jackson, M.A., Fanta, G.F. 2014. Starch aerogel beads obtained from inclusion complexes prepared from high amylose starch and sodium palmitate. Green Chemistry. 16(4):1921-1930.

Singh, M., Byars, J.A., Kenar, J.A. 2014. Amylose-potassium oleate inclusion complex in plain set-style yogurt. Journal of Food Science. 79(5):E822-E827.

2013
Byars, J.A., Fanta, G.F., Kenar, J.A. 2013. Effect of amylopectin on the rheological properties of aqueous dispersions of starch-sodium palmitate complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 95:171-176.

Fanta, G.F., Kenar, J.A., Felker, F.C. 2013. Preparation and properties of amylose complexes prepared from hexadecylamine and its hydrochloride salt. Carbohydrate Polymers. 98:555-561.

Felker, F.C., Kenar, J.A., Fanta, G.F., Biswas, A. 2013. Comparison of microwave processing and excess steam jet cooking for spherulite production from amylose-fatty acid inclusion complexes. Starch/Starke. 65(9-10):864-874.

Singh, M., Liu, S.X., Vaughn, S.F. 2013. Effect of corn bran particle size on rheology and pasting characteristics of flour gels. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 2(2):138-142.

5010-41000-169-00D – *Innovative Processing Technologies for Creating Functional Food Ingredients with Health Benefits from Food Grains, their Processing Products, and By-products;* Sean Liu (P), J. Byars, M. Singh, one vacancy; Peoria, Illinois

2016
Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2016. Physical properties of gluten free sugar cookies containing teff and functional oat products. Journal of Food Research. 5(3):72-84.

2015
Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2015. Functional properties of teff and oat composites. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 6:1591-1602.

2014
Cho, Y.J., Bae, I.Y., Inglett, G.E., Lee, S. 2014. Utilization of tartary buckwheat bran as a source of rutin and its effect on the rheological and antioxidant properties of wheat-based products. Industrial Crops and Products. 61:211-216.

5010-41000-151-00D – *Improving Human Health Using Functional Food Ingredients from By-Products of Grain Milling Industries Using Innovative Technologies* – George Inglett (P), J. Byars, S. Liu M. Singh; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-169-00D)

2015
Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2015. Pasting and rheological properties of quinoa-oat composites. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 50(4):878-884.

Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2015. Antioxidant activities of selective gluten free ancient grains. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 6:612-621.

Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2015. Physical properties of gluten-free sugar cookies made from amaranth-oat composites. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 63:214-220.

Liu, S.X., Singh, M., Wayman, A.E., Hwang, H.-S., Fhaner, M. 2015. Reduction of omega-3 oil oxidation in stable emulsion of caseinate-omega-3 oil-oat beta-glucan. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 62:1083-1090.

Mojica, L., Meyer, A., Berhow, M.A., Gonzalez de Mejia, E. 2015. Bean cultivars (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) have similar high antioxidant capacity, in vitro inhibition of alpha-amylase and alpha-glucosidase while diverse phenolic composition and concentration. Food Research International. 69:38-48.

Singh, M., Byars, J.A., Liu, S.X. 2015. Navy bean flour particle size and protein content affect cake baking and batter quality. Journal of Food Science. 80(6):E1229-E1234.

2014
Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2014. Physical properties of sugar cookies containing chia-oat composites. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. DOI: 10.1002/jsfa.6674.

Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X., Lee, S. 2014. Pasting and rheological properties of oat products dry-blended with ground chia seeds. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 55:148-156.

Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2014. Properties of amaranth flour with functional oat products. Journal of Food Research. 3(6):1-11.

2013
Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Lee, S. 2013. Rheological properties of barley and flaxseed composites. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 4:41-48.

Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Xu, J., Lee, S. 2013. Pasting and rheological properties of chia composites containing barley flour. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 48:2564-2570.

Inglett, G.E., Chen, D. 2013. Processing and physical properties of chia-oat hydrocolloids. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. DOI: 10.1111/jfpp.12190.

Jeon, S., Lim, J., Inglett, G.E., Lee, S. 2013. Effect of enzymatic treatments on the rheological and oil-resisting properties of wheat flour-based frying batters. Journal of Food Engineering. 115:215-219.

5010-41000-170-00D – *Industrial Monomers and Polymers from Plant Oils;* Kenneth Doll (P), B. Moser, Z. Liu, R Murry; Peoria, Illinois

<u>2017</u>

Doll, K.M., Bantchev, G.B., Walter, E.L., Murray, R.E., Appell, M., Lansing, J.C., Moser, B.R. 2017. Parameters governing ruthenium sawhorse-based decarboxylation of oleic acid. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 56(4):864-871.

Kunwar, B., Chandrasekaran, S.R., Moser, B.R., Deluhery, J., Kim, P., Rajagopalan, N., Sharma, B.K. 2017. Catalytic thermal cracking of postconsumer waste plastics to fuels. 2. Pilot-scale thermochemical conversion. Energy and Fuels. 31(3):2705-2715.

<u>2016</u>

Chandrasekaran, S.R., Murali, D., Marley, K.A., Larson, R.A., Doll, K.M., Moser, B.R., Scott, J., Sharma, B.K. 2016. Antioxidants from slow pyrolysis bio-oil of birch wood: Application for biodiesel and biobased lubricants. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4:1414-1421.

Chen, J., Liu, Z., Li, X., Liu, P., Jiang, J., Nie, X. 2016. Thermal behavior of epoxidized cardanol diethyl phosphate as novel renewable plasticizer for poly(vinyl chloride). Polymer Degradation and Stability. 126:58-64.

Liu, Z., Chen, J., Knothe, G., Nie, X., Jiang, J. 2016. Synthesis of epoxidized cardanol and its antioxidative properties for vegetable oils and biodiesel. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4(3):901-906.

Moser, B.R., Knothe, G., Walter, E.L., Murray, R.E., Dunn, R.O., Doll, K.M. 2016. Analysis and properties of the decarboxylation products of oleic acid by catalytic triruthenium dodecacarbonyl. Energy and Fuels. 30(9):7443-7451.

<u>2015</u>

Chandrasekaran, S.R., Kunwar, B., Moser, B.R., Rajagopalan, N., Sharma, B.K. 2015. Catalytic thermal cracking of post-consumer waste plastics to fuels. 1. Kinetics and optimization. Energy and Fuels. 29(9):6068-6077.

5010-41000-159-00D – *Functionalization of Vegetable Oils for Use in the Polymer, Oleochemical, and Lubricant Industries* – Kenneth Doll (P), Z. Liu, R. Murry; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by 5010-41000-170-00D)

2017
Doll, K.M., Cermak, S.C., Kenar, J.A., Walter, E.L., Isbell, T.A. 2017. Derivatization of castor oil based estolide esters: Preparation of epoxides and cyclic carbonates. Industrial Crops and Products. 104:269-277.

Lansing, J.C., Murray, R.E., Moser, B.R. 2017. Biobased methacrylic acid via selective catalytic decarboxylation of itaconic acid. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 5(4):3132-3140.

2016
Doll, K.M., Cermak, S.C., Kenar, J.A., Isbell, T.A., 2016. Synthesis and characterization of estolide esters containing epoxy and cyclic carbonate groups. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93(8):1149-1155.

Doll, K.M., Walter, E.L., Bantchev, G.B., Jackson, M.A., Murray, R.E., Rich, J.O. 2016. Improvement of lubricant materials using ruthenium isomerization. Chemical Engineering Communications. 203(7):901-907.

Liu, C., Shang, Q., Jia, P., Dai, Y., Zhou, Y., Liu, Z. 2016. Tung oil-based unsaturated co-ester macromonomer for thermosetting polymers: Synergetic synthesis and copolymerization with styrene. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4(6):3437-3449.

Moser, B.R., Evangelista, R.L., Isbell, T.A. 2016. Preparation and fuel properties of field pennycress (Thlaspi arvense) seed oil ethyl esters and blends with ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel. Energy and Fuels. 30:473-479.

Moser, B.R., Seliskar, D.M., Gallagher, J.L. 2016. Fatty acid composition of fourteen seashore mallow (Kosteletzkya pentacarpos) seed oil accessions collected from the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States. Industrial Crops and Products. 87:20-26.

2015
Chen, J., Liu, Z., Jiang, J., Nie, X., Zhou, Y., Murray, R.E. 2015. A novel biobased plasticizer of epoxidized cardanol glycidyl ether: Synthesis and application in soft poly(vinyl chloride) films. RSC Advances. 5:56171-56180.

Chen, J., Nie, X., Liu, Z., Mi, Z., Zhou, Y. 2015. Synthesis and application of polyepoxide cardanol glycidyl ether as biobased polyepoxide reactive diluent for epoxy resin. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 3(6):1164-1171. DOI: 10.1021/acssuschemeng.5b00095.

Liu, Z., Sharma, B.K., Erhan, S.Z., Biswas, A., Wang, R., Schuman, T.P. 2015. Oxidation and low temperature stability of polymerized soybean oil-based lubricants. Thermochimica Acta. 601:9-16.

Liu, C., Liu, Z., Tisserat, B.H., Wang, R., Schuman, T.P., Zhou, Y., Hu, L. 2015. Microwave-assisted maleation of tung oil for bio-based products with versatile applications. Industrial Crops and Products. 71:185-196.

Huang, K., Liu, Z., Zhang, J., Li, S., Li, M., Xia, J., Zhou, Y. 2015. A self-crosslinking thermosetting monomer with both epoxy and anhydride groups derived from Tung oil fatty acids: Synthesis and properties. European Polymer Journal. 70:45-54.

Prema, D., Mathota Arachchige, Y.L.N., Murray, R.E., Slaughter, L. 2015. Decarbonization of an imino N-heterocyclic carbene via triple benzyl migration from hafnium. ChemComm. 51(13):6753-6756.

2014
Doll, K.M. 2014. Increased functionality of methyl oleate using alkene metathesis. International Journal of Sustainable Engineering. 7(4):322-329.

Huang, K., Liu, Z., Zhang, J., Xia, J., Zhou, Y. 2014. Epoxy monomers derived from tung oil fatty acids and its regulable thermosets cured in two synergistic ways. Biomacromolecules. 15:837-843.

Murray, R.E., Walter, E.L., Doll, K.M. 2014. Tandem isomerization-decarboxylation for converting alkenoic fatty acids into alkenes. American Chemical Society (ACS) Catalysis. 4:3517-3520.

2013
Arca, M., Sharma, B.K., Perez, J.M., Doll, K.M. 2013. Gear oil formulation designed to meet bio-preferred criteria as well as give high performance. International Journal of Sustainable Engineering. 6(4):326-331.

Doll, K.M., Bantchev, G.B., Murray, R.E. 2013. Bismuth(III) trifluoromethanesulfonate catalyzed ring opening reaction of mono epoxy oleochemicals to form keto and diketo derivatives. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 1:39-45.

Liu, Z. 2013. Preparation of biopolymers from plant oils in green media. BioEnergy Research. 6:1230 1236.

Liu, Z., Biswas, A. 2013. Fluoroantimonic acid hexahydrate (HSbF6-6H2O) catalysis: The ring-opening polymerization of epoxidized soybean oil. Applied Catalysis A: General. 453:370-375.

Liu, Z., Knetzer, D.A. 2013. Catalyzed ring-opening polymerization of epoxidized soybean oil by hydrated and anhydrous fluoroantimonic acids. Green Materials. 1:87-95.

Liu, Z., Shah, S.N., Evangelista, R.L., Isbell, T. 2013. Polymerization of euphorbia oil with Lewis acid in carbon dioxide media. Industrial Crops and Products. 41:10-16.

Liu, C., Wang, Z., Huang, Y., Xie, H., Liu, Z., Chen, Y., Lei, W., Hu, L., Zhou, Y., Cheng, R. 2013. One-pot preparation of unsaturated polyester nanocomposites containing functionalized graphene sheets via a novel solvent-exchange method. RSC Advances. 3:22830-22388.

Murray, R.E., Bantchev, G.B., Dunn, R.O., Ascherl, K.L., Doll, K.M. 2013. Thioether-functionalized vegetable oils: Metal-absorbing biobased ligands. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 1:562-565.

5010-41000-171-00D – *Replacement of Petroleum Products Utilizing Off-Season Rotational Crops;* Steven Cermak (P), T. Isbell, R. Evangelista, R. Harry; Peoria, Illinois

2017
Isbell, T.A., Cermak, S.C., Marek, L.F. 2017. Registration of Elizabeth Thlaspi arvense L. (Pennycress) with improved nondormant traits. Journal of Plant Registrations. doi: 10.3198/jpr2016.12.0073crg.

2016
Hergert, G.W., Margheim, J.F., Pavlista, A.D., Martin, D.L., Isbell, T.A., Supalla, R.J. 2016. Irrigation response and water productivity of deficit to fully irrigated spring camelina. Agricultural Water Management. 177:46-53.

Hergert, G.W., Margheim, J.F., Pavlista, A.D., Martin, D.L., Supalla, R.J., Isbell, T.A. 2016. Yield, irrigation response, and water productivity of deficit to fully irrigated spring canola. Agricultural Water Management. 168:96-103.

Kunwar, B., Moser, B.R., Chandrasakaran, S.R., Rajagopalan, N., Sharma, B.K. 2016. Catalytic and thermal depolymerization of low value post-consumer high density polyethylene plastic. Energy. 111:884-892.

Oblath, E.A., Isbell, T.A., Berhow, M.A., Allen, B., Archer, D., Brown, J., Gesch, R.W., Hatfield, J.L., Jabro, J.D., Kiniry, J.R., Long, D.S. 2016. Development of near-infrared spectroscopy calibrations to measure quality characteristics in intact Brassicaceae germplasm. Industrial Crops and Products. 89:52-58.

5010-41000-158-00D – *Development and Utilization of New Oilseed Crops and Products* – Steven Cermak (P), R. Evangelista, R. Harry-O'Kuru,T. Isbell; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-171-00D)

2016
Harry-O'Kuru, R., Biresaw, G., Tisserat, B., Evangelista, R.L. 2016. Synthesis of polyformate esters of vegetable oils: Milkweed, pennycress and soy. Journal of Lipids. 1-12.

2015
Cermak, S.C., Bredsguard, J.W., Roth, K.L., Thompson, T., Feken, K.A., Isbell, T.A., Murray, R.E. 2015. Synthesis and physical properties of new coco-oleic estolide branched esters. Industrial Crops and Products. 74:171-177.

Cermak, S.C., Durham, A.L., Isbell, T.A., Evangelista, R.L., Murray, R.E. 2015. Synthesis and physical properties of pennycress estolides and esters. Industrial Crops and Products. 67:179-184.

Evangelista, R.L., Hojilla-Evangelista, M.P., Cermak, S.C., Isbell, T.A. 2015. Dehulling of coriander fruit before oil extraction. Industrial Crops and Products. 69:378-384.

Harry-O'kuru, R., Biresaw, G., Murray, R.E. 2015. Polyamine triglycerides: Synthesis and study of their potential in lubrication, neutralization and sequestration. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(28):6422-6429.

Harry-O'kuru, R., Gordon, S.H., Klokkenga, M. 2015. Bio-generation of succinic acid by fermentation of Physaria fendleri seed polysaccharides. Industrial Crops and Products. 77:116-122.

Harry-O'kuru, R., Tisserat, B., Gordon, S.H., Gravett, A. 2015. Osage orange (Maclura pomifera L) seed oil poly(alpha-hydroxydibutylamine) triglycerides: Synthesis and characterization. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(29):6588-6595.

Isbell, T.A., Cermak, S.C., Dierig, D.A., Eller, F.J., Marek, L. 2015. Registration of Katelyn Thlaspi arvense L. (Pennycress) with improved nondormant traits. Journal of Plant Registrations. 9:212-215.

Isbell, T.A., Evangelista, R.L., Glenn, S.E., Devore, D.A., Moser, B.R., Cermak, S.C., Rao, S. 2015. Enrichment of erucic acid from pennycress (Thlaspi arvense L.) seed oil. Industrial Crops and Products. 66:188-193.

Martin-Arjol, I., Isbell, T.A., Manresa, A. 2015. Mono-estolide synthesis from trans-8-hydroxy fatty acids by lipases in solvent-free media and their physical properties. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92(8):1125-1141.

2014

Cermak, S.C., Bredsguard, J.W., Dunn, R.O., Thompson, T., Feken, K.A., Roth, K.L., Kenar, J.A., Isbell, T.A., Murray, R.E. 2014. Comparative assay of antioxidant packages for dimer of estolide esters. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:2101-2109.

Cusimano, J.S., Hart, M.M., Cermak, D.M., Cermak, S.C., Durham, A.L. 2014. Synthesis of lesquerella a-hydroxy phosphonates. Industrial Crops and Products. 53:236-243.

2013

Cermak, S.C., Biresaw, G., Isbell, T.A., Evangelista, R.L., Vaughn, S.F., Murray, R.E. 2013. New crop oils - Properties as potential lubricants. Industrial Crops and Products. 44:232-239.

Cermak, S.C., Bredsguard, J.W., John, B.L., McCalvin, J.S., Thompson, T., Isbell, K.N., Feken, K.A., Isbell, T., Murray, R.E. 2013. Synthesis and physical properties of new estolide esters. Industrial Crops and Products. 46:386-391.

Cermak, S.C., Bredsguard, J.W., John, B.L., Thompson, K., Thompson, T., Isbell, K.N., Feken, K.A., Isbell, T., Murray, R.E. 2013. Physical proprieties of low viscosity estolide 2-ethylhexyl esters. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:1895-1902.

Martin-Arjol, I., Busquets, M., Isbell, T.A., Manresa, A. 2013. Production of 10(S)-hydroxy-8(E)-octadecenoic and 7,10(S,S)-hydroxy-8(E)-octadecenoic ethyl esters by Novozym 435 in solvent-free media. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 97(18):8041-8048.

5010-41000-172-00D – *Technologies for Producing Renewable Bioproducts;* Christopher Skory (P), G. Cote, N. Price, T. Leathers, J. Rich; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Cote, G.L., Skory, C.D. 2017. Isomelezitose formation by glucansucrases. Carbohydrate Research. 439:57-60.

Price, N.P., Hartman, T.M., Li, J., Guda, M.R., Naumann, T.A., Velpula, K.K., Yu, B., Bischoff, K.M. 2017. Modified tunicamycins with reduced eukaryotic toxicity that enhance the antibacterial activity of ß-lactams. Journal of Antibiotics. 70(11):1070-1077. doi: 10.1038/ja.2017.101.

Ramazani, Y., Levtchenko, E.N., Van Den Heuvel, L., Van Schepdael, A., Prasanta, P., Ivanova, E.A., Pastore, A., Hartman, T.M., Price, N.P.J. 2017. Evaluation of carbohydrate-cysteamine thiazolidines as pro-drugs for the treatment of cystinosis. Carbohydrate Research. 439:9-15.

2016

Chibucos, M.C., Soliman, S., Gebremariam, T., Lee, H., Daugherty, S., Orvis, J., Shetty, A.C., Crabtree, J., Hazen, T.H., Etienne, K.A., Kumari, P., O'Connor, T.D., Rasko, D.A., Filler, S.G., Frazer, C.M., Lockhart, S.R., Skory, C.D., Ibrahim, A.S., Bruno, V.M. 2016. An integrated genomic and transcriptomic survey of mucormycosis-causing fungi. Nature Communications. 7:12218. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12218.

Cote, G.L., Skory, C.D. 2016. Effect of a single point mutation on the interaction of glucans with a glucansucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-1118. Carbohydrate Research. 428:57-61.

Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P.J., Manitchotpisit, P., Bischoff, K.M. 2016. Production of anti-streptococcal liamocins from agricultural biomass by Aureobasidium pullulans. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 32(12):199. doi: 10.1007/s11274-016-2158-5.

Price, N.P.J., Bischoff, K.M., Leathers, T.D., Cosse, A.A., Manitchotpisit, P. 2016. Polyols, not sugars, determine the structural diversity of anti-streptococcal liamocins produced by Aureobasidium pullulans strain NRRL 50380. Journal of Antibiotics. 70(2):136-141. doi: 10.1038/ja.2016.92.

Price, N.P.J., Labeda, D.P., Naumann, T.A., Vermillion, K.E., Bowman, M.J., Berhow, M.A., Metcalf, W.W., Bischoff, K.M. 2016. Quinovosamycins: New tunicamycin-type antibiotics in which the alpha, beta-1'', 11'-linked N-acetylglucosamine residue is replaced by N-acetylquinovosamine. Journal of Antibiotics. 69(8):637-646. doi: 10.1038/ja.2016.49.

Turgeman, T., Shatil-Cohen, A., Moshelion, M., Teper-Bamnolker, P., Skory, C.D., Lichter, A., Eshel, D. 2016. The role of aquaporins in pH-dependent germination of Rhizopus delemar spores. PLoS One. 11(3)e0150543. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0150543.

2015

Turner, T.L., Zhang, G.C., Oh, E.J., Subramaniam, V., Adiputra, A., Subramaniam, V., Skory, C.D., Jang, J.Y., Yu, B.J., Park, I., Jin, Y.S. 2015. Lactic acid production from cellobiose and xylose by engineered Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biotechnology and Bioengineering. 113(5):1075-1083. doi: 10.1002/bit.25875.

5010-41000-154-00D – *Novel Technologies for Producing Renewable Chemicals and Polymers from Carbohydrates Derived from Agricultural Feedstocks* – Christopher Skory (P), G. Cote, T. Leathers, N. Price, J. Rich; Peoria, Ilinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-172-00D)

2015

Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P.J., Bischoff, K.M., Manitchotpisit, P., Skory, C.D. 2015. Production of novel types of antibacterial liamocins by diverse strains of Aureobasidium pullulans grown on different culture media. Biotechnology Letters. 37(10):2075-2081. doi: 10.1007/s10529-015-1892-3.

Liu, M., Lin, L., Gebremariam, T., Luo, G., Skory, C.D., French, S.W., Chou, T.F., Edwards, Jr., J.E., Ibrahim, A.S. 2015. Fob1 and Fob2 proteins are virulence determinants of Rhizopus oryzae via facilitating iron uptake from ferrioxamine. PLoS Pathogens. 11(5):e100482. DOI: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1004842.

Price, N.P.J., Hartman, T.M., Vermillion, K.E. 2015. Nickel-catalyzed proton-deuterium exchange (HDX) procedures for glycosidic linkage analysis of complex carbohydrates. Analytical Chemistry. 87(14):7282-7290. doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.5b01505.

Price, N.P.J., Vermillion, K.E., Eller, F.J., Vaughn, S.F. 2015. Frost grape polysaccharide (FGP), an emulsion-forming arabinogalactan gum from the stems of native North American grape species Vitis riparia Michx. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(32):7286-7293. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b02316.

Skory, C.D., Cote, G.L. 2015. Secreted expression of Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucansucrase in Lactococcus lactis for the production of insoluble glucans. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 99(23):10001 10010.

Turner, T.L., Zhang, G., Kim, S.R., Subramaniam, V., Steffen, D., Skory, C.D., Jang, J.Y., Yu, B.J., Jin, Y. 2015. Lactic acid production from xylose by engineered Saccharomyces cerevisiae without PDC or ADH deletion. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 99(19):8023-8033. doi: 10.1007/s00253-015-6701-3.

2014

Cote, G.L., Cormier, R.S., Vermillion, K.E. 2014. Glucansucrase acceptor reactions with D-mannose. Carbohydrate Research. 387:1-3.

Cote, G.L., Skory, C.D. 2014. Effects of mutations at threonine-654 on the insoluble glucan synthesized by Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-1118 glucansucrase. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. p. 6651-6658. DOI: 10.1007/s00253-014-5622-x.

Gyore, J., Parameswar, A.R., Hebbard, C., Oh, Y., Bi, E., Demchenko, A.V., Price, N.P., Orlean, P. 2014. 2-acylamido analogues of N-acetylglucosamine prime formation of chitin oligosaccharides by yeast chitin synthase 2. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 289(18):12835-12841.

London, L.E., Price, N.P., Wang, L., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., Ross, R.P. 2014. Characterization of a bovine isolate Lactobacillus mucosae DPC 6426 which produces an exopolysaccharide composed predominantly of mannose residues. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 117:509-517.

Price, N.P., Furukawa, T., Cheng, F., Qi, J., Chen, W., Crich, D. 2014. Biosynthesis of 4-aminoheptose 2-epimers, core structural components of the septacidins and spicamycins. Journal of the American Chemical Society. 67(5):405-414.

Price, N.P., Momany, F.A., Schnupf, U., Naumann, T.A. 2014. Structure and disulfide bonding pattern of the hevein-like peptide domains from plant class IV chitinases. Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology. 89:25-30.

Turgeman, T., Kakongi, N., Schneider, A., Vinokur, Y., Teper-Bamnolker, P., Carmeli, S., Levy, M., Skory, C.D., Lichter, A., Eshel, D. 2014. Induction of Rhizopus oryzae germination under starvation using host metabolites increases spore susceptibility to heat stress. Phytopathology. 104(3):240-247.

Van Tassell, M.L., Price, N.P.J., Miller, M.J. 2014. Glycan-specific whole cell affinity chromatography: A versatile microbial adhesion platform. MethodsX. 1:244-250.

Yu, X., Price, N.P., Evans, B.S., Metcalf, W.W. 2014. Purification and characterization of phosphonoglycans from Glycomyces sp. NRRL B-16210 and Stackebrandtia nassauensis NRRL B-16338. Journal of Bacteriology. 196(9):1768-1779.

2013
Khullar, E., Kent, A.D., Leathers, T.D., Bischoff, K.M., Rausch, K.D., Tumbleson, M.E., Singh, V. 2013. Contamination issues in a continuous ethanol production corn wet milling facility. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 29(5):891-898.

Price, N.P., Manitchotpisit, P., Vermillion, K., Bowman, M.J., Leathers, T.D. 2013. Structural characterization of novel extracellular liamocins (mannitol oils) produced by Aureobasidium pullulans strain NRRL 50380. Carbohydrate Research. 370(4):24-32.

Sutivisedsak, N., Leathers, T.D., Bischoff, K.M., Nunnally, M.S., Peterson, S.W. 2013. Novel sources of ß-glucanase for the enzymatic degradation of schizophyllan. Enzyme and Microbial Technology. 52(3):203-210.

Sutivisedsak, N., Leathers, T.D., Nunnally, M.S., Price, N.P., Biresaw, G. 2013. Utilization of agricultural biomass in the production of the biopolymer schizophyllan. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 40(1):105-112. DOI: 10.1007/s10295-012-1208-8.

Sutivisedsak, N., Leathers, T.D., Price, N.P. 2013. Production of schizophyllan from distiller's dried grains with solubles by diverse strains of Schizophyllan commune. SpringerPlus. 2(476):1-6.

2012
Cote, G.L., Skory, C.D., Unser, S.M., Rich, J.O. 2012. The production of glucans via glucansucrases from Lactobacillus satsumensis isolated from a fermented beverage starter culture. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 97(16):7265-7273.

Leathers, T.D., Manitchotpisit, P. 2012. Production of poly(beta-L-malic acid) (PMA) from agricultural biomass substrates by Aureobasidium pullulans. Biotechnology Letters. 35(1):83-89.

3620-41000-144-00D – *Biocatalytic Functionalization of Plant Lipids* – Joseph Laszlo (P), D. Compton, K Evans; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-172-00D)

2013
Jackson, M.A., Boateng, A.A., Groom, L.H., Eberhardt, T.L., Mullen, C.A. 2013. Evaluation of biochars by temperature programmed oxidation/mass spectroscopy. BioResources. 8:5461-5474.

3620-41440-020-00D – *Improved Isolation, Modification, and Functionality of Grain Proteins for New Product Development* – Abdellatif Mohamed (P), S. Gordon, J. Xu; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-172-00D)

2013

Xu, J., Liu, Z., Kim, S., Liu, S.X. 2013. Rheological properties of a biological thermo-responsive hydrogel produced from soybean oil polymers. Journal of Agricultural Science. 2(2):80-85.

5010-41000-173-00D – *Technologies for Producing Biobased Chemicals;* David Compton (P), K. Evans, M. Jackson, C. Hou, J. Rich; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Compton, D.L., Goodell, J., Berhow, M.A., Kenar, J.A., Cermak, S.C., Evans, K.O. 2017. Feruloylated products from coconut oil and shea butter. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94:397-411.

Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L. 2017. Phosphatidyl-hydroxytyrosol and phosphatidyl-tyrosol bilayer properties. Chemistry and Physics of Lipids. 202:69-76.

Hou, C.T., Lin, J.T., Dulay, R.R., Ray, K.J. 2017. Identification of molecular species of acylglycerols of Philippine wild edible mushroom, Ganoderma lucidum. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 9:19-27.

Hou, C.T., Lin, J.T., Dulay, R.M., Ray, K.J. 2017. Identification of the molecular species of acylglycerols containing hydroxy fatty acids in wild edible mushroom Ganoderma lucidum. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 10:411-419. doi:10.1016/j.bcab.2017.05.003.

2016

Compton, D.L., Evans, K.O., Appell, M. 2016. Experimental and theoretical study of the influence of water on hydrolyzed product formation during the feruloylation of vegetable oil. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 97(9):3022-3029. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.8145.

Dulay, R.M., Miranda, L.A., Malasaga, J.S., Kalaw, S.P., Reyes, R.G., Hou, C.T. 2016. Antioxidant and antibacterial activities of acetonitrile and hexane extracts of Lentinus tigrinus and Pleurotus djamour. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 9:141-144.

Jackson, M.A., Blackburn, J.A., Price, N.P.J., Vermillion, K.E., Peterson, S.C., Ferrence, G.M. 2016. A one-pot synthesis of 1,6,9,13-tetraoxadispiro(4.2.4.2)tetradecane by hydrodeoxygenation of xylose using a palladium catalyst. Carbohydrate Research. 432:9-16. doi: 10.1016/j.carres.2016.06.003.

2015

Compton, D.L., Goodell, J.R., Grall, S., Evans, K.O., Cermak, S.C. 2015. Continuous, packed-bed, enzymatic bioreactor production and stability of feruloyl soy glycerides. Industrial Crops and Products. 77:787-794.

Hou, C.T., Lin, J.T., Ray, K. 2015. Identification of molecular species of polyol oils produced from soybean oil by Pseudomonas aeruginosa E03-12 NRRL B-59991. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 4(4):500-505. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2015.08.017.

5010-41000-153-00D – *Novel, Technology for Renewable Resource Utilization* – David Compton (P), K. Evans, C. Hou, M. Jackson, J. Rich; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-173-00D)

2015
Compton, D.L., Laszlo, J.A., Evans, K.O. 2015. Phenylpropanoid esters of lesquerella and castor oil. Industrial Crops and Products. 6:9-16.

Dulay, R.M.R., Ray, K., Hou, C.T. 2015. Optimization of liquid culture conditions of Philippine wild edible mushrooms as potential source of bioactive lipids. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 4(3):409-415. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2015.04.003.

Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L., Laszlo, J.A., Appell, M. 2015. Feruloyl glycerol and 1,3-diferuloyl glycerol antioxidant behavior in phospholipid vesicles. Chemistry and Physics of Lipids. 195:1-11. doi: 10.1016/j.chemphyslip.2015.11.001.

Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L., Whitman, N.A., Laszlo, J.A., Appell, M., Vermillion, K.E., Kim, S. 2015. Octadecyl ferulate behavior in 1,2-dioleoylphosphocholine liposomes. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy. 153:333-343. doi: 10.1016/j.saa.2015.08.009.

Evans, K.O., Laszlo, J.A., Compton, D.L. 2015. Hydroxytyrosol and tyrosol esters partitioning into, location within, and effect on DOPC liposome bilayer behavior. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta. 1848(5):1175-1182.

Jackson, M.A., Appell, M., Blackburn, J.A. 2015. Hydrodeoxygenation of fructose to 2,5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran using a sulfur poisoned Pt/C catalyst. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 54(28):7059-7066. doi: 10.1021/acs.iecr.5b00766.

2014
Bae, J., Kwon, M., Kim, I., Hou, C.T., Kim, H. 2014. Purification and characterization of a cold-active lipase from Pichia lynferdii Y-7723: pH-dependant activity deviation. Journal of Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering. 19(5):851-857.

Compton, D.L., Laszlo, J.A., Appell, M., Vermillion, K., Evans, K.O. 2014. Synthesis, purification, and acyl migration kinetics of 2-Monoricinoleoylglycerol. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91(2):271-279.

Evans, K.O., Laszlo, J.A., Compton, D.L. 2014. Carboxyl-terminated PAMAM dendrimer interaction with 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl phosphocholine bilayers. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta. 1838(1,Pt.B):445-455.

Laszlo, J.A., Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L. 2014. Stability of a liposomal formulation containing lipoyl or dihydrolipoyl acylglycerides. Journal of Liposome Research. 24(4):304-312.

Laszlo, J.A., Smith, L.J., Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L. 2014. Phenol esterase activity of porcine skin. European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics. 89(1):175-181.

2013
Compton, D.L., Laszlo, J.A., Evans, K.O. 2013. Influence of solid supports on acyl migration in 2-Monoacylglycerols: Purification of 2-MAG via flash chromatography. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(9):1397-1403.

Evans, K.O., Harry-O'Kuru, R. 2013. Antioxidation behavior of milkweed oil 4-hydroxy-3-methyoxycinnamate esters in phospholipid bilayers. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(11):1719-1727.

Jackson, M.A. 2013. Ketonization of model pyrolysis bio-oil solutions in a plug-flow reactor over a mixed oxide of Fe, Ce, and Al. Energy and Fuels. 27:3936-3943.

Jang, N.R., Kim, H.R., Hou, C.T., Kim, B.S. 2013. Novel biobased photo-crosslinked polymer networks prepared from vegetable oil and 2,5-furan diacrylate. Polymers Advanced Technologies. 24:814-818. DOI: 10.1002/pat.3147.

Laszlo, J.A., Cermak, S.C., Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L., Evangelista, R.L., Berhow, M.A. 2013. Medium-chain alkyl esters of tyrosol and hydroxytyrosol antioxidants by cuphea oil transesterification. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 115(3):363-371.

Park, S., Kim, J., Bae, J., Hou, C.T., Kim, H. 2013. Optimization of culture conditions for production of a novel cold-active lipase from Pichia lynferdii NRRL Y-7723. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61(4):882-886.

Sohn, H., Hou, C.T., Kim, H. 2013. Environmental optimization for production of 7, 10-dihydroxy-8(E)-octadecenoic acid from olive oil by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PR3. Journal of Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering. 2:352-356.

2012
Compton, D.L., Laszlo, J.A., Appell, M.D., Vermillion, K., Evans, K.O. 2012. Influence of fatty acid desaturation on spontaneous acyl migration in 2-monoacylglycerols. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 89(12):2259-2267.

Hou, C.T., Lin, J.T. 2012. Methods for microbial screening and production of polyol oils from soybean oil through bioprocess. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 2:1-6.

5010-41000-174-00D – *Conversion of Polysaccharides and Other Bio-based Materials to High-Value, Commercial Products;* Atanu Biswas (P), V. Finkenstadt, S. Gordon, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois

2017
Gordon, S.H., Harry-O'Kuru, R., Mohamed, A.A. 2017. Elimination of interference from water in KBr disk FT-IR spectra of solid biomaterials by chemometrics solved with kinetic modeling. Talanta. 174:587-598.

Finkenstadt, V.L., Bucur, C., Cote, G.L., Evans, K.O. 2017. Bacterial exopolysaccharides for corrosion resistance on low carbon steel. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. doi: 10.1002/app.45032.

Mendes, F., Bastos, M., Mendes, L.G., Silva, A., Sousa, F.D., Monteiro-Moreira, A., Cheng, H.N., Biswas, A., Moreira, R.A. 2017. Preparation and evaluation of hemicellulose films and their blends. Food Hydrocolloids. 70:181-191.

Simons, C., Hall, C., Biswas, A. 2017. Characterization of pinto bean high-starch fraction after air classification and extrustion. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation Research. doi:10.1111/jfpp.13254.

2016

Bastos, M.S.R., Laurentino, L.S., Canuto, K.M., Mendes, L.G., Martins, C.M., Silva, S.M.F., Furtado, R.F., Kim, S., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N. 2016. Physical and mechanical testing of essential oil-embedded cellulose ester films. Polymer Testing. 49:156-161.

Biswas, A., Alves, C.R., Trevisan, M.T.S., Berfield, J., Furtado, R.F., Liu, Z., Cheng, H.N. 2016. Derivatives of cardanol through the ene reaction with diethyl azodicarboxylate. Journal of Brazilian Chemical Society. 27(6):1078-1082.

Biswas, A., Alves, C.R., Trevisan, M.T.S., da Silva, R.L.E., Furtado, R.F., Liu, Z., Cheng, H.N. 2016. Synthesis of a cardanol-amine derivative using an ionic liquid catalyst. Frontiers of Chemical Science and Engineering. 10(3):425-431.

Castro, R., Monte, R.S., Mendes, L.G., Furtado, R.F., Silva, A., Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Alves, C.R. 2016. Electrosynthesis and characterization of polypyrrole/cashew gum composite grown on gold surface in aqueous medium. International Journal of Electrochemical Science. 12:50-61.

Patel, J.S., Gao, E., Boddu, V.M., Stephenson, L.D., Kumar, A. 2016. Accelerated long-term assessment of thermal and chemical stability of bio-based phase change materials. Journal of Building Physics. doi: 10.1177/1744259115624178.

5010-41000-157-00D – *Novel Starch-Based Materials* – Victoria Finkenstadt (P), S. Gordon, F. Momany, one vacancy; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-174-00D)

2015

Finkenstadt, V.L., Fanta, G.F., Felker, F.C., Hornback, K., Selling, G.W. 2015. Structure-function properties of amylose-oleic acid inclusion complexes grafted with poly(methyl acrylate). Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy. 9(2):258-265(8).

Gordon, S.H., Mohamed, A.A., Harry-O'Kuru, R., Biresaw, G. 2015. Identification and measurement of intermolecular interaction in polyester/polystyrene blends by FTIR-photoacoustic spectrometry. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 23(4):459-469.

Willett, J.L., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2015. Starch-poly(acrylamide-co-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid) graft copolymers prepared by reactive extrusion. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 132(33). DOI: 10.1002/app.42405.

2014

Finkenstadt, V.L. 2014. A review on the complete utilization of the Sugarbeet. Sugar Tech. 16(4):339-346.

2013

Momany, F.A., Schnupf, U. 2013. DFTr optimization and DFTr-MD studies of glucose, ten explicit water molecules enclosed by an implicit solvent, COSMO. Computational and Theoretical Chemistry. 1029(1):57-67.

2012

Momany, F.A., Schnupf, U. 2012. DFT studies of carbohydrate solvation: II. MD-DFTr of a super-molecule complex of glucose, explicit waters, and an implicit solvent (COSMO). Computational and Theoretical Chemistry . xx.

Schnupf, U., Momany, F.A. 2012. COSMO-DFTr study of cellulose fragments: Structural features, relative energy, and hydration energies. Computational and Theoretical Chemistry. 999(1):138-151.

5010-41000-160-00D – *Modification of Natural Polymers by Novel Processes* – Antanu Biswas (P), G. Fanta, V. Finkenstadt, S. Gordon, G. Selling, J. Xu, two vacancies; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-174-00D)

2016

Biswas, A., Liu, Z., Cheng, H.N. 2016. Polymerization of epoxidized triglycerides with fluorosulfonic acid. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 21(1):85-93.

Mohamed, A.A., Finkenstadt, V.L., Gordon, S.H., Alamri, M.S., Hussain, S., Alruqaie, I.M. 2016. Thermal and mechanical properties of compression-moulded poly(lactic acid)/gluten/clays bio(nano)composites. Polymers & Polymer Composites. 24(5):375-386.

Xu, J., Krietemeyer, E.F., Finkenstadt, V.L., Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Garcia, R.A. 2016. Preparation of starch-poly-glutamic acid graft copolymers by microwave irradiation and the characterization of their properties. Carbohydrate Polymers. 140:233-237.

Xu, J., Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Garcia, R.A., Gordon, S.H., Harry-O'kuru, R. 2016. Properties of starch-polyglutamic acid (PGA) graft copolymer prepared by microwave irradiation - Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) and rheology studies. Starch 68:1-7. doi: 10.1002/star.201600021.

2015

Biswas, A., Appell, M., Liu, Z., Cheng, H.N. 2015. Microwave-assisted synthesis of cyclodextrin polyurethanes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 133:74-79. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2015.06.044.

Biswas, A., Kim, S., He, Z., Cheng, H.N. 2015. Microwave-assisted synthesis and characterization of polyurethanes from TDI and starch. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 20(1):1-9. doi: 10.1080/1023666X.2015.975017.

Biswas, A., Liu, Z., Berfield, J.L., Cheng, H.N. 2015. Synthesis of novel plant oil derivatives: Furan and Diels-Alder reaction products. International Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology. 3(2):28-35.

Fanta, G.F., Kenar, J.A., Felker, F.C. 2015. Nanoparticle formation from amylose-fatty acid inclusion complexes prepared by steam jet cooking. Industrial Crops and Products. 74:36-44.

Fanta, G.F., Selling, G.W., Felker, F.C., Kenar, J.A. 2015. Preparation and properties of films cast from mixtures of poly(vinyl alcohol) and submicron particles prepared from amylose-palmitic acid inclusion complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 121:420-427.

Simons, C.W., Hall, C., Biswas, A. 2015. Properties of pinto beans air-classified high starch fraction and its extrudates. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 69(3):235-240.

2014

Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Kim, S., Liu, Z. 2014. Modified triglyceride oil through reactions with phenyltriazolinedione. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:125-131.

Biswas, A., Cheng, H.N., Klasson, K.T., Liu, Z., Ayorinde, F.O., Berfield, J.L. 2014. Direct polymerization of vernonia oil through cationic means. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91(12):2111-2116.

Biswas, A., Kim, S., Cheng, H.N., Selling, G.W. 2014. Conversion of agricultural residues to carboxymethylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose acetate. Industrial Crops and Products. 60(1):259-265.

Fanta, G.F., Finkenstadt, V.L., Felker, F.C. 2014. Properties of extruded starch-poly(methyl acrylate) graft copolymers prepared from spherulites formed from amylose-oleic acid inclusion complexes. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 131(12):40381.

Simons, C.W., Hunt-Schmidt, E., Simsek, S., Hall, C., Biswas, A. 2014. Texturized pinto bean protein fortification in straight dough bread formulation. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 69:235-240.

2013

Biswas, A., Berfield, J.L., Saha, B.C., Cheng, H.N. 2013. Conversion of agricultural by-products to methyl cellulose. Industrial Crops and Products. 46:297-300.

Biswas, A., Kim, S., Selling, G.W., Cheng, H.N. 2013. Microwave-assisted synthesis of alkyl cellulose in aqueous medium. Carbohydrate Polymers. 94(1):120-123.

Fanta, G.F., Kenar, J.A., Felker, F.C., Byars, J.A. 2013. Preparation of starch-stabilized silver nanoparticles from amylose-sodium palmitate inclusion complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 92(1):260-268.

Shogren, R.L., Biswas, A. 2013. Preparation of starch-sodium lignosulfonate graft copolymers via laccase catalysis and characterization of antioxidant activity. Carbohydrate Polymers. 91(2):581-585.

Xu, J., Inglett, G.E., Chen, D., Liu, S.X. 2013. Viscoelastic properties of oat ß-glucan-rich aqueous dispersions. Food Chemistry. 138:186-191.

Xu, J., Finkenstadt, V.L. 2013. Rheological properties of reactive extrusion modified waxy starch and waxy starch-polyacrylamide copolymer gels. Starch. 65(11-12):984-990.

5010-41000-175-00D – *Value-added Bio-oil Products and Processes;* Girma Biresaw (P), G. Bantchev, R. Dunn, G. Knothe, R. Murray; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B., Murray, R.E. 2017. Investigation of biobased and petroleum base oils in the entire spectrum of lubrication regimes. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94(9):1197-1208.

Biresaw, G., Lansing, J.C., Bantchev, G.B., Murray, R.E., Harry-O'Kuru, R. 2017. Chemical, physical and tribological investigation of polymercaptanized soybean oil. Tribology Letters. 65:87.

Knothe, G., Razon, L.F., de Castro, M.E.G. 2017. Methyl esters (biodiesel) from Melanolepis multiglandulosa (alim) seed oil and their properties. Biofuels. doi.org/10.1080/17597269.2017.1309856.

Knothe, G.H., Razon, L.F., Madulid, D.A., Agoo, E.M.G., de Castro, M.E.G. 2017. Methyl esters (biodiesel) from Pachyrhizus erosus seed oil. Biofuels. doi: 10.1080/17597269.2016.1275493.

Knothe, G., Razon, L.F., Madulid, D.A., Agoo, E.M.G., de Castro, M.E.G. 2017. Fatty acid profiles of Garuga floribunda, Ipomoea pes-caprae, Melanolepis multiglandulosa and Premna odorata seed oils. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94(2):333-338.

Knothe, G., Steidley, K.R. 2017. Fatty acid methyl esters with two vicinal alkylthio side chains and their NMR characterization. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94:537-549.

Liu, Y., Tu, Q., Knothe, G., Lu, M. 2017. Direct transesterification of spent coffee grounds for biodiesel production. Fuel. 199:157-161.

Tu, Q., Lu, M., Knothe, G.H. 2017. Glycerolysis with crude glycerine as an alternative 3 pretreatment for biodiesel production from grease trap 4 waste: Parametric study and energy analysis. Journal of Cleaner Production. 162:504-511.

2016

Bantchev, G.B., Moser, B.R., Murray, R.E., Biresaw, G., Hughes, S.R. 2016. Synthesis and characterization of phosphonates from methyl linoleate and vegetable oils. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93(12):1671-1682.

Biresaw, G., Compton, D., Evans, K., Bantchev, G.B. 2016. Lipoate ester multifunctional lubricant additives. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 55(1):373-383.

Knothe, G.H., Razon, L.F. 2016. Biodiesel fuels. Progress in Energy and Combustion Science (PECS). 58:36-59.

Knothe, G.H., Razon, L.F., Madulid, D.A., Agoo, E.M., De Castro, M.E. 2016. Fatty acid profiles of some Fabaceae seed oils. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93:1007-1011.

O'Neil, G.W., Williams, J.R., Wilson-Peltier, J., Knothe, G., Reddy, C.M. 2016. Experimental protocol for biodiesel production with isolation of alkenones as coproducts from commercial Isochrysis algal biomass. Journal of Visualized Experiments. 112:e54189. doi: 10.3791/54189.

Menendez-Bravo, S., Roulet, J., Sabatini, M., Comba, S., Dunn, R.O., Gramajo, H., Arabolaza, A. 2016. High cell density production of multimethyl-branched long-chain esters in Escherichia coli and determination of their physicochemical properties. Biotechnology for Biofuels. 9:215.

5010-41000-165-00D – *Vegetable Oil-Based Fuels, Additives and Coproducts* – Gerhard Knothe (P), B. Moser, R. Dunn, R. Murray; Peoria, Illilnois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-175-00D)

<u>2016</u>
O'Neil, G.W., Knothe, G., Williams, J.R., Burlow, N.P., Reddy, C.M. 2016. Decolorization improves the fuel properties of algal biodiesel from Isochrysis sp. Fuel. 179:229-234.

5010-41000-148-00D – *Vegetable Oil-Based Fuels, Additives and CoProducts* – Gerhard Knothe (P), R. Dunn, B. Moser, R. Murray; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-175-00D)

<u>2016</u>
Lepak, G.S., Moser, B.R., Bakota, E.L., Sharp, J., Thornton, C.D., Walker, T. 2016. Improved oxidative stability of biodiesel via alternative processing methods using cottonseed oil. International Journal of Sustainable Engineering. 10(2):105-114.

Moser, B.R. 2016. Fuel property enhancement of biodiesel fuels from common and alternative feedstocks via complementary blending. Renewable Energy. 85:819-825.

<u>2015</u>
Dunn, R.O., Lew, H.N., Haas, M.J. 2015. Branched-chain fatty acid methyl esters as cold flow improvers for biodiesel. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92(6):853-869. DOI: 10.1007/s11746-015-2643-2.

Knothe, G., Moser, B.R. 2015. Fatty acid profile of seashore mallow (Kosteletzkya pentacarpos) seed oil and properties of the methyl esters. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 117(8):1287-1294. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.201400612.

Knothe, G.H., Phoo, Z., De Castro, E.G., Razon, L.F. 2015. Fatty acid profile of Albizia lebbeck and Albizia saman seed oils: Presence of coronaric acid. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 117(4):567-574.

Knothe, G.H., Razon, L.F., De Castro, M.E. 2015. Methyl esters (biodiesel) from and fatty acid profile of Gliricidia sepium seed oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92:769-775.

Moser, B.R., Evangelista, R.L., Jham, G. 2015. Fuel properties of Brassica juncea oil methyl esters blended with ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel. Renewable Energy. 78:82-88.

<u>2014</u>
Knothe, G.H. 2014. A comprehensive evaluation of the cetane numbers of fatty acid methyl esters. Fuel. 119:6-13.

Knothe, G.H., Steidley, K.R. 2014. A comprehensive evaluation of the density of neat fatty acids and esters. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91(10):1711-1722.

Moser, B.R. 2014. Impact of fatty ester composition on low temperature properties of biodiesel-petroleum diesel blends. Fuel. 115:500-506.

Moser, B.R. 2014. Preparation and evaluation of multifunctional branched diesters as fuel property enhancers for biodiesel and petroleum diesel fuels. Energy and Fuels. 28:3262-3270.

Moser, B.R., Zheljazkov, V.D., Bakota, E.L., Evangelista, R.L., Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Hristov, A.N., Astatkie, T., Jeliazkova, E. 2014. Method for obtaining three products with different properties from fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) seed. Industrial Crops and Products. 60:335-342.

O'Neil, G.W., Knothe, G.H., Williams, J.R., Burlow, N.P., Culler, A.R., Corliss, J.M., Carmichael, C.A., Reddy, C.M. 2014. Synthesis and analysis of an alkenone-free biodiesel from Isochrysis sp. Energy and Fuels. 28(4):2677-2683.

Phoo, Z., Razon, L.F., Knothe, G.H., Ilham, Z., Goembira, F., Madrazo, C.F., Roces, S.A., Saka, S. 2014. Evaluation of Indian milkweed (Calotropis gigantea) seed oil as alternative feedstock for biodiesel. Industrial Crops and Products. 54:226-232.

Rashid, U., Knothe, G., Yunus, R., Evangelista, R.L. 2014. Kapok oil methyl esters. Biomass and Bioenergy. 66:419-425.

Sharma, B.K., Moser, B.R., Vermillion, K., Doll, K.M., Rajagopalan, N. 2014. Production, characterization and fuel properties of alternative diesel fuel from pyrolysis of waste plastic grocery bags. Fuel Processing Technology. 122:79-90.

2013

Vardon, D.R., Moser, B.R., Zheng, W., Witkin, K., Evangelista, R.L., Strathmann, T.J., Rajagopalan, K., Sharma, B.K. 2013. Complete utilization of spent coffee grounds to produce biodiesel, bio-oil and biochar. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 1:1286-1294.

Knothe, G.H., Razon, L.F., Bacani, F.T. 2013. Kenaf methyl esters. Industrial Crops and Products. 49:568-572.

Razon, L.F., Bacani, F.T., Evangelista, R.L., Knothe, G.H. 2013. Fatty acid profile of kenaf seed oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:835-840.

Dunn, R.O. 2013. Effects of monoacylglycerols on kinematic viscosity and cold filter plugging point of methyl soyate. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(12):1883-1894.

Knothe, G.H. 2013. Avocado and olive oil methyl esters. Biomass and Bioenergy. 58:143-148.

Knothe, G.H. 2013. Fuel properties of methyl esters of borage and black currant oils containing methyl-gamma-linolenate. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 115:901-908.

Rashid, U., Ibrahim, M., Yasin, S., Yunus, R., Taufiq-Yap, Y.H., Knothe, G.H. 2013. Biodiesel from Citrus reticulata (Mandarin orange) seed oil, a potential non-food feedstock. Industrial Crops and Products. 45:355-359.

5010-41000-155-00D – *Bio-Based Lubricants from Farm-Based Raw Materials* – Girma Biresaw (P), G. Bantchev; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-41000-175-00D)

2016

Bantchev, G.B., Biresaw, G., Palmquist, D.E., Murray, R.E. 2016. Radical-initiated reaction of methyl linoleate with dialkyl phosphites. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93(6):859-868.

2015

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B. 2015. Tribological properties of limonene bisphosphonates. Tribology Letters. 60(11). doi: 10.1007/s11249-015-0578-2.

Chen, J., Liu, Z., Li, K., Huang, J., Nie, X., Zhou, Y. 2015. Synthesis and application of a natural plasticizer based on cardanol for poly(vinyl chloride). Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 132(35). doi: 10.1002/APP.42465.

2014

Bantchev, G.B., Doll, K.M., Biresaw, G., Vermillion, K. 2014. Formation of furan fatty alkyl esters from their bis-epoxide fatty esters. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:2117-2123.

Biresaw, G. 2014. Environmentally friendly lubricant development programs at USDA. Journal of ASTM International. DOI: 10.1520/STP157520130172.

Biresaw, G., Laszlo, J.A., Evans, K.O., Compton, D.L., Bantchev, G.B. 2014. Synthesis and tribological investigation of lipoyl glycerides. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(10):2233-2243.

Biresaw, G., Sharma, B.K., Bantchev, G.B., Kurth, T.L., Doll, K.M., Erhan, S.Z., Kunwar, B., Scott, J.W. 2014. Elastohydrodynamic properties of biobased heat-bodied oils. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 53:16183-16195.

2013

Bantchev, G.B., Biresaw, G., Vermillion, K., Appell, M.D. 2013. Synthesis and spectral characterization of methyl 9(10)-dialkylphosphonostearates. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy. 110:81-91.

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B. 2013. Tribological properties of biobased ester phosphonates. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(6):891-902.

Biresaw, G., Bantchev, G.B. 2013. Pressure viscosity coefficient of vegetable oils. Tribology Letters. 49(3):501-512.

5010-44000-052-00D – *Improving Quality, Stability, and Functionality of Oils and Bioactive Lipids;* Jill Moser (P), H. Hawang, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois

2017

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Liu, S.X. 2017. Reliability of ^1^H NMR analysis for assessment of lipid oxidation at frying temperatures. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94:257-270.

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K. 2017. Antioxidant activity of amino acids in soybean oil at frying temperature: Structural effects and synergism with tocopherols. Food Chemistry. 221:1168-1177.

Kim, J.Y., Lim, J., Lee, J., Hwang, H.-S., Lee, S. 2017. Utilization of oleogels as a replacement for solid fat in aerated baked goods: Physicochemical, rheological, and tomographic characterization. Journal of Food Science. 82:445-452.

Lim, J., Hwang, H.-S., Lee, S. 2017. Oil-structuring characterization of natural waxes in canola oil oleogels: Rheological, thermal, and oxidative properties. Applied Biological Chemistry. 60:17-22.

Lubeckyj, R.A., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Fhaner, M.J. 2017. Application of differential pulse voltammetry to determine the efficiency of stripping tocopherols from commercial fish oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 94:527-536.

2016

Hwang, H.-S., Singh, M., Lee, S. 2016. Properties of cookies made with natural wax-vegetable oil organogels. Journal of Food Science. 81(5):C1045-C1054.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Singh, M., Rennick, K.A., Bakota, E.L., Jham, G., Liu, S.X., Vaughn, S.F. 2016. Detection of corn adulteration in Brazilian coffee (Coffea arabica) by tocopherol profiling and near-infrared (NIR) spectroscopy. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63(49):10662-10668.

5010-44000-050-00D – *Improving Stability and Healthfullness of U.S. Commodity Vegetable Oils and Products* – Jill Moser (P); E. Bakota, H.S Hwang, S. Liu; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-44000-052-00D)

2017

Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K. 2017. Differences in antioxidant activity between two rice protein concentrates in an oil-in-water emulsion. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.201600421.

2016

Fhaner, M., Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Bakota, E.L., Liu, S.X. 2016. Protection of fish oil from oxidation with sesamol. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 118(6):885-897.

Trupia, S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Guney, A.C., Beckstead, R., Chen, C.-Y.O. 2016. Nutritional quality of eggs from hens fed distillers dried grains with solubles. Poultry Science. doi: 10.3382/ps/pew142.

2015

Bakota, E.L., Dunn, R.O., Liu, S.X. 2015. Heavy metals screening of rice bran oils and its relation to composition. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 117(9):1452-1562. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.201400443.

Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Berhow, M.A., Eller, F.J., Vaughn, S.F. 2015. Antioxidant activity and sensory evaluation of a rosmarinic acid-enriched extract of Salvia officinalis. Journal of Food Science. 80(4):C711-C717.

Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Berhow, M.A., Palmquist, D.E., Liu, S.X. 2015. Antioxidant activity of hybrid grape pomace extracts derived from Midwestern grapes in bulk oil and oil-in-water emulsions. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 92:1333-1348.

Hwang, H., Kim, S., Evans, K.O., Koga, C., Lee, Y. 2015. Morphology and networks of sunflower wax crystals in soybean oil organogel. Food Structure. 5:10-20.

Jang, A., Bae, W., Hwang, H.-S., Lee, H.G., Lee, S. 2015. Evaluation of canola oil oleogels with candelilla wax as an alternative to shortening in baked goods. Food Chemistry. 187:525-529.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Hwang, H.-S., Bakota, E.L., Palmquist, D.A. 2015. Synthesis of steryl ferulates with various sterol structures and comparison of their antioxidant activity. Food Chemistry. 169:92-101.

2014

Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Liu, S.X. 2014. Evaluation of a rice bran oil-derived spread as a functional ingredient. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 116:521-531.

Hwang, H.-S., Singh, M., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Bakota, E.L., Liu, S.X. 2014. Preparation of margarines from organogels of sunflower wax and vegetable oils. Journal of Food Science. 79:C1926-C1932.

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K. 2014. Food additives reducing volatility of antioxidants at frying temperature. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91(10):1745-1761.

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Vermillion, K., Liu, S.X. 2014. Enhancing antioxidant activity of sesamol at frying temperature by addition of additives through reducing volatility. Journal of Food Science. 79:C2164-C2173.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Logan, A., Bakota, E.L. 2014. Antioxidant activities and interactions of alpha- and gamma-tocopherols within canola and soybean oil emulsions. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 116:606-617.

2013

Bakota, E.L., Sensoy, O., Ozgur, B., Sayar, M., Hartgerink, J.D. 2013. Self-assembling multidomain peptide fibers with aromatic cores. Biomacromolecules. 14:1370-1378.

Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Hwang, H., Bowman, M.J., Palmquist, D.E., Liu, S.X. 2013. Solvent fractionation of rice bran oil to produce a spreadable rice bran product. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 115(8):847-857.

Hwang, H.-S., Doll, K.M., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Vermillion, K., Liu, S.X. 2013. No evidence found for Diels-Alder reaction products in soybean oil oxidized at the frying temperature by NMR study. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(6):825-834.

Hwang, H.-S., Singh, M., Bakota, E.L., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Kim, S., Liu, S.X. 2013. Margarine from organogels of plant wax and soybean oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:1705-1712.

Hwang, H.-S., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Bakota, E.L., Berhow, M.A., Liu, S.X. 2013. Antioxidant activity of sesamol in soybean oil under frying conditions. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:659-666.

Sorensen, A., Friel, J., Winkler-Moser, J.K., Jacobsen, C., Huidrom, D., Reddy, N., Thiyam-Hollander, U. 2013. Impact of endogenous canola phenolics on the oxidative stability of oil-in-water emulsions. European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology. 115:501-512.

Winkler-Moser, J.K., Rennick, K.A., Hwang, H.-S., Berhow, M.A., Vaughn, S.F. 2013. Effect of tocopherols on the anti-polymerization activity of oryzanol and corn steryl ferulates in soybean oil. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:1351-1358.

5010-44000-053-00D – *Renewable Biobased Particles;* Lei Jong (P), S. Peterson, S. Kim, G. Fanta, J. Xu, V. Boddu; Peoria, Illinois

<u>2017</u>

Boddu, V.M., Kim, S., Adkins, J.E., Weimer, E., Paul, T., Damavarapu, R. 2017. Sensitive determination of nitrophenol isomers by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in conjunction with liquid-liquid extraction. International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2017.1381235.

Fanta, G.F., Felker, F.C., Hay, W.T., Selling, G.W. 2017. Increased water resistance of paper treated with amylose-fatty ammonium salt inclusion complexes. Industrial Crops and Products. 105:231-237.

Jong, L. 2017. Reinforcement effect of soy protein nanoparticles in amine-modified natural rubber latex. Industrial Crops and Products. 105:53-62.

Jong, L., Liu, Z. 2017. Biobased composites from cross-linked soybean oil and thermoplastic polyurethane. Polymer Engineering & Science. 57(3):275-282.

Kim, S., Adkins, J.E., Biswas, A. 2017. Reinforcement of latex rubber by the incorporation of amphiphilic particles. Journal of Rubber Research. 20(2):87-100.

<u>2016</u>

Fanta, G.F., Felker, F.C., Selling, G.W. 2016. Films prepared from poly(vinyl alcohol) and amylose-fatty acid salt inclusion complexes with increased surface hydrophobicity and high elongation. Starch. 68:1-11.

Fanta, G.F., Felker, F.C., Selling, G.W., Hay, W.T., Biswas, A. 2016. Poly(vinyl alcohol) composite films with high percent elongation prepared from amylose-fatty ammonium salt inclusion complexes. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 133(42).

Finkenstadt, V.L., Felker, F.C., Fanta, G.F., Kenar, J.A., Selling, G.W., Hornback, K.J., Fisk, D.L. 2016. Extruded foams prepared from high amylose starch with sodium stearate to form amylose inclusion complexes. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 133(13). doi: 10.1002/app.43251.

Kim, S. 2016. A protocol for the production of gliadin-cyanoacrylate nanoparticles for hydrophilic coating. Journal of Visualized Experiments. doi:10.3791/54147.

Kim, K., Mantena, P.R., Daryadel, S.S., Boddu, V.M., Brenner, M.W., Patel, J.S. 2016. Dynamic mechanical analysis and high strain-rate energy absorption characteristics of vertically aligned carbon nanotube reinforced woven fiber-glass composites. Journal of Nanomaterials. doi: org/10.1155/2015/480549.

Patel, J.S., Boddu, V.M., Brenner, M.W., Kumar, A. 2016. Effect of fabric structure and polymer matrix on flexural strength, interlaminar shear stress, and energy dissipation of glass fiber-reinforced polymer composites. Textile Research Journal. 86(2):127-137.

Xu, J., Inglett, G.E., Liu, S.X., Boddu, V.M. 2016. Micro-heterogeneity and micro-rheological properties of high-viscosity barley beta-glucan solutions studied by diffusion wave spectroscopy (DWS). Food Biophysics. 11(4):339-344.

2015

Krishnani, K.K., Boddu, V.M., Moon, D.H., Ghadge, S.V., Sarkar, B., Brahmane, M.P., Choudhary, K., Kathiravan, V., Meng, X. 2015. Metals bioaccumulation mechanism in neem bark. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 95(3):414-419.

5010-44000-051-00D - *Visoelastic Properties and Polymer Composite Applications of Nano-Materials Derived from Agricultural Byproducts and Feedstocks* – Lei Jong (P), S. Kim, S. Peterson; Peoria, Illinois (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-44000-053-00D)

2016

Kim, S., Adkins, J., Aglan, H.A., Biswas, A., Selling, G. 2016. Polymer composites prepared from heat-treated starch and styrene-butadiene latex. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 48(1):80-93. doi: 10.1177/0095244314538440.

Peterson, S.C., Chandrasekaran, S.R., Sharma, B.K. 2016. Birchwood biochar as partial carbon black replacement in styrene-butadiene rubber composites. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 48(4):305-316.

2015

Jong, L. 2015. Toughness of natural rubber composites reinforced with hydrolyzed and modified wheat gluten aggregates. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 23(4):541-550.

Jong, L. 2015. Influence of protein hydrolysis on the mechanical properties of natural rubber composites reinforced with soy protein particles. Industrial Crops and Products. 65(1):102-109.

Kim, S., Adkins, J., Biswas, A. 2015. Fabrication of latex rubber reinforced with micellar nanoparticle as an interface modifier. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 48(4):317-330. doi: 10.1177/0095244315576242.

2014

Jong, L. 2014. Modulus enhancement of natural rubber through the dispersion size reduction of protein/fiber aggregates. Industrial Crops and Products. 55(1):25-32.

Jong, L. 2014. Effect of processing methods on the mechanical properties of natural rubber filled with stearic acid modified soy protein particles. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 46(5):413-426.

Jong, L., Peterson, S.C., Jackson, M.A. 2014. Utilization of porous carbons derived from coconut shell and wood in natural rubber. Journal of Polymers and the Environment. 22(3):289-297.

Kim, S., Kim, Y.S. 2014. Production of gliadin-poly(ethyl cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles for hydrophilic coating. Journal of Nanoparticle Research. 16(2):2277. doi: 10.1007/s11051-014-2277-6.

Peterson, S.C., Jackson, M.A. 2014. Simplifying pyrolysis: Using gasification to produce corn stover and wheat straw biochar for sorptive and horitcultural media. Industrial Crops and Products. 53(1):228-23

<u>2013</u>

Jong, L. 2013. Reinforcement effect of biomass carbon and protein in elastic biocomposites. Polymer Composites. 34(5):697-706.

Jong, L. 2013. Natural rubber protein as interfacial enhancement for biobased nano-fillers. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 130(3):2188-2197.

Jong, L. 2013. Characterization of soy protein nanoparticles prepared by high shear microfluidization. Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology. 34(4):469-475.

Kim, S., Evans, K.O., Biswas, A. 2013. Production of BSA-poly(ethyl cyanoacrylate) nanoparticles as a coating material that improves wetting property. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces. 107(1):68-75.

<u>2012</u>

Kim, S., Biswas, A., Singh, M., Peterson, S.C., Liu, S.X. 2012. Thermal dissolution of maize starches in aqueous medium. Journal of Cereal Science. 56(3):720-725.

Peterson, S.C. 2012. Utilization of low-ash biochar to partially replace carbon black in SBR composites. Journal of Elastomers and Plastics. 45(5):487-497.

Peterson, S.C., Appell, M.D., Jackson, M.A., Boateng, A.A. 2012. Comparing corn stover and switchgrass biochar: characterization and sorption properties. Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science. 5(1):1-8.

5050-43640-002-00D – *Nondestructive Quality Assessment and Grading of Fruits and Vegetables;* Renfu Lu (P), East Lansing, Michigan

<u>2017</u>

Hu, D., Lu, R., Ying, Y. 2017. Finite element simulation of light transfer in turbid media under structured illumination. Applied Optics. 56(21):6035-6042.

Huang, Y., Lu, R., Chen, K. 2017. Development of a multichannel hyperspectral imaging probe for property and quality assessment of horticultural products. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 133:88-97.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2017. Histogram-based automatic thresholding for bruise detection of apples by structured-illumination reflectance imaging. Biosystems Engineering. 160:30-41.

Wang, A., Lu, R., Xie, L. 2017. Improved algorithm for estimating optical properties of food and biological materials using spatially-resolved diffuse reflectance. Optics Express. 212:1-11.

Zhu, Q., Xing, Y., Lu, R., Huang, M., Ng, P. 2017. Vis/SWNIR spectroscopy and hyperspectral scattering for determining bulk density and particle size of wheat flour. Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy. 25(2):116-126.

2016

Lu, Y., Li, R., Lu, R. 2016. Fast demodulation of pattern images by spiral phase transform in structured-illumination reflectance imaging for detection of bruises in apples. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 127:652-658.

Lu, Y., Li, R., Lu, R. 2016. Structured-illumination reflectance imaging (SIRI) for enhanced detection of fresh bruises in apples. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 117:89-93.

Lu, Y., Li, R., Lu, R. 2016. Gram-Schmidt orthonormalization for retrieval of amplitude images under sinusoidal patterns of illumination. Applied Optics. 55(5):6866-6873.

Lu, Y., Lu, R. 2016. Using composite sinusoidal patterns in structured-illumination reflectance imaging (SIRI) for enhanced detection of defects in food. Journal of Food Engineering. 199:54-64.

2015

Wang, A., Lu, R., Xie, L. 2015. Finite element modeling of light propagation in turbid media under illumination of a continuous-wave beam. Applied Optics. 55(1):95-103.

Zhu, Q., Guan, J., Huang, M., Lu, R., Mendoza, F. 2015. Evaluating bruise susceptibility of Golden Delicious apples using hyperspectral scattering technique. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 114:86-89.

5050-43640-001-00D – *Technologies for Quality Measurement and Grading of Fruits and Vegetables* – Renfu Lu (P); East Lansing, Michigan (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5050-43640-002-00D)

2016

Pan, L., Lu, R., Zhu, Q., Tu, K., Cen, H. 2016. Predict compositions and mechanical properties of sugar beet using hyperspectral scattering. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 9(7):1177-1186.

2015

Cen, H., Lu, R., Zhu, Q., Mendoza, F. 2015. Nondestructive detection of chilling injury in cucumber fruit using hyperspectral imaging with feature selection and supervised classification. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 111:325-361.

Pan, L., Lu, R., Zhu, Q., McGrath, J.M., Tu, K. 2015. Measurement of moisture, soluble solids, and sucrose content and mechanical properties in sugar beet using portable visible and near-infrared spectroscopy. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 102:42-50.

Rady, A., Guyer, D.E., Lu, R. 2015. Evaluation of physiological status of potato tubers using hyperspectral imaging. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 8(5):995-1010.

Zhu, Q., He, C., Lu, R., Mendoza, F., Cen, H. 2015. Ripeness of 'Sun Bright' tomato using the optical absorption and scattering properties. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 103:27-34.

2014

Cen, H., Lu, R., Ariana, D.P., Mendoza, F. 2014. Hyperspectral imaging-based classification and wavebands selection for internal defect detection of pickling cucumbers. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7:1689-1700.

Leiva-Valenzuela, G., Lu, R., Aguilera, J. 2014. Assessment of internal quality of blueberries using hyperspectral transmittance and reflectance images with whole spectra or selected wavelengths. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies. DOI: 10.1016/j.ifset.2014.02.006.

Mendoza, F., Cichy, K.A., Lu, R., Kelly, J.D. 2014. Evaluation of canning quality traits in black beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) by visible/near-infrared spectroscopy. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7:2666-2678.

Mendoza, F., Lu, R., Cen, H. 2014. Grading of apples based on firmness and soluble solids content using VIS-SWNIR spectroscopy and spectral scattering techniques. Journal of Food Engineering. 125(3):59-68.

Qibing, Z., Huang, M., Lu, R., Mendoza, F. 2014. Analysis of hyperspectral scattering images using a moment method for apple firmness prediction. Transactions of the ASABE. 57(1):75-83.

Pan, L., Zhu, Q., Lu, R., McGrath, J.M. 2014. Determination of sucrose content in sugar beet by portable visible and near-infrared spectroscopy. Food Chemistry. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.06.117.

2013

Cen, H., Lu, R., Mendoza, F., Beaudry, R. 2013. Relationship of the optical absorption and scattering properties with mechanical and structural properties of apple tissue. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 83:33-38.

Leiva-Valenzuela, G., Lu, R., Aguilera, J. 2013. Prediction of firmness and soluble solids content of blueberries using hyperspectral reflectance imaging. Journal of Food Engineering. 115(1):91-98.

Lu, R., Ariana, D.P. 2013. Detection of fruit fly infestation in pickling cucumbers using a hyperspectral reflectance/transmittance imaging system. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 81(1):44-50.

Mizushima, A., Lu, R. 2013. An image segmentation method for apple sorting and grading using support vector machine and Otsu's method. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 94(1):29-37.

Mizushima, A., Lu, R. 2013. A low-cost color vision system for automatic estimation of apple fruit orientation and maximum equatorial diameter. Transactions of the ASABE. 56(3):813-827.

2012

Huang, M., Wang, B., Zhu, Q., Lu, R. 2012. Analysis of hyperspectral scattering images using locally linear embedding algorithm for apple mealiness classification. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 89:175-181.

Mendoza, F., Lu, R., Haiyan, C. 2012. Comparison and fusion of four nondestructive sensors for predicting apple fruit firmness and soluble solids content. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 73:89-98.

5082-43440-001-00D – *Genetic and Biochemical Basis of Soft Winter Wheat End-Use Quality;* Byung-Kee Baik (P), B. Penning; Wooster, Ohio

2017

Ji, T., Kang, M., Baik, B.V. 2017. Volatile organic compounds of whole grain soft winter wheat. Cereal Chemistry. 94(3):594-601. https://doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-09-16-0243-R.

Johnson, J.W., Chen, Z., Buck, J.W., Buntin, G.D., Babar, M.A., Mason, R.E., Harrison, S.A., Murphy, J.P., Ibrahim, A.H., Sutton, R.L., Simoneaux, B.E., Bockelman, H.E., Baik, B.-K., Marshall, D.S., Cowger, C., Brown Guedira, G.L., Kolmer, J.A., Jin, Y., Chen, X., Cambron, S.E., Mergoum, M. 2017. GA 03564-12E6 : A high-yielding soft red winter wheat cultivar adapted to Georgia and the southeastern regions of the United States. Journal of Plant Registrations. 11:159-164.

Ma, F., Baik, B.-K. 2017. Qualitative effect of added gluten on dough properties and quality of Chinese steamed bread. Cereal Chemistry. 94(5): 827-833.

Ma, F., Ji, T., Baik, B.V. 2017. Quality characteristics of northern-style Chinese steamed bread prepared from soft red winter wheat flours with waxy wheat flour substitution. Journal of Cereal Science. 73:99-107. https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2016.12.002.

Park, E., Fuerst, E.P., Baik, B.-K. 2017. Effects of bran pre-hydration on functional characteristics and bread baking quality of bran and flour blends. Cereal Chemistry. 94(5):834-839.

2016

Ji, T., Baik, B.-K. 2016. Storage conditions affecting increase in falling number of soft red winter wheat grain. Cereal Chemistry. 93:263-267.

Kong, L., Baik, B.-K. 2016. Degree of starchy endosperm separation from bran as a milling quality trait of wheat grain. Journal of Cereal Science. 69:49-56.

Ma, F., Baik, B.-K. 2016. Quality requirements of soft red winter wheat for making northern-style Chinese steamed bread. Cereal Chemistry. 93:314-322.

Park, E., Fuerst, E.P., Baik, B.-K. 2016. Phytate negatively influences wheat dough and bread characteristics by interfering with cross-linking of glutenin molecules. Journal of Cereal Science. 70:199-206.

5082-43440-007-00D – *Genetic and Biochemical Basis of Soft Winter Wheat Quality* – Byung-Kee Baik (P), M. Reindbaugh, one vacancy; Wooster, Ohio (Projejct Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5082-43440-001-00D)

<u>2016</u>
Lindsey, L.E., Lentz, E., Baik, B.-K. 2016. Row width influences wheat yield, but has little effect on wheat quality. Crop, Forage & Turfgrass Management. doi:10.2134/cftm2015.0158.

<u>2015</u>
Cabrera, A., Guttieri, M., Smith, N., Souza, E., Sturbaum-Abud, A.K., Hua, D., Griffey, C., Barnett, M., Murphy, P., Ohm, H., Uphaus, J., Sorrells, M., Heffner, E., Brown Guedira, G.L., Van Sanford, D., Sneller, C. 2015. Identification of milling and baking quality QTL in multiple soft wheat mapping populations. Journal of Theoretical and Applied Genetics. 128(11):2227-2242. doi: 10.1007/s00122-015-2580-3.

Cabrera, A., Souza, E., Guttieri, M., Sturbaum-Abud, A.K., Hoffstetter, A., Sneller, C. 2015. Genetic diversity, linkage disequilibrium, and genome evolution in a soft winter wheat population. Crop Science. 54:2433-2448.

Cai, L., Choi, I., Park, C., Baik, B.-K. 2015. Bran hydration and physical treatments improve the bread-baking quality of whole grain wheat flour. Cereal Chemistry. 92:557-564.

Choi, H., Baik, B.-K. 2014. Significance of starch properties and quantity on sponge cake volume. Cereal Chemistry. 91(3):280-285.

Jung, T., Kim, J.Y., Baik, B.-K., Park, C.S. 2015. Physiochemical and thermal characteristics of starch isolated from a waxy wheat genotype exhibiting partial expression of Wx proteins. Cereal Chemistry. 92(1):14-21.

Lu, L., Baik, B.-K. 2015. Starch characteristics influencing resistant starch content of cooked buckwheat groats. Cereal Chemistry. 92(1):65-72.

Park, E., Baik, B.-K., Machado, S., Gollany, H.T., Fuerst, E.P. 2015. Functional and nutritional characteristics of soft wheat grown in no-till and conventional cropping systems. Cereal Chemistry. 92:332-338.

Park, E.Y., Baik, B.-K., Miller, P.R., Burke, I.C., Wegner, E.A., Tautges, N.E., Morris, C.F., Puerst, E. 2015. Functional and nutritional characteristics of wheat grown in organic and conventional cropping systems. Cereal Chemistry. 92(5):504-512.

<u>2014</u>
Ahn, J.H., Kang, C.S., Jeung, J.U., Baik, B.-K., Pena, R.J., Park, C.S. 2014. Effect of allelic variations at the Glu-D1, Glu-A3, Glu-B3 and Pinb-D1 loci on flour characteristics and bread loaf volume. International Food Research Journal. 21(3):1177-1185.

Cai, L., Choi, I., Lee, C., Park, K., Baik, B.-K. 2014. Bran characteristics and bread-baking quality of whole grain wheat flour. Cereal Chemistry. 91(4):398-405.

Kang, C.S., Jung, J.U., Baik, B.-K., Park, C.S. 2014. Relationship between physicochemical characteristics of flour and sugar-snap cookie quality in Korean wheat cultivar. International Food Research Journal. 21(2):617-624.

5442-21440-006-00D – *Quality Characteristics of High Beta-Glucan Oat Cultivars* – Douglas Doehlert (P); Fargo, North Dakota (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 3060-43440-014-00D)

2013

Doehlert, D.C., Simsek, S., Thavarajah, D., Thavarajah, P., Ohm, J.-B. 2013. Detailed composition analyses of diverse oat genotype kernels grown in different environments in North Dakota. Cereal Chemistry. 90(6):572-578.

5090-43440-005-00D – *Identifying the Next Generation of Malting Barley through Improved Selection Criteria and Quality Analysis of Breeding Lines* – Vacant (P), C. Henson; Madison, Wisconsin (Project Terminated and Replaced by 5090-43440-006-00D)

2013

Schmitt, M., Skadsen, R.W., Budde, A.D. 2013. Protein mobilization and malting-specific proteinase expression during barley germination. Journal of Cereal Science. 58(2):324-332.

6034-41000-017-00D – *Enhancing Utilization of Citrus Processing Co-Products;* Randall Cameron (P), J. Manthey, C. Dorado, one vacancy; Ft. Pierce, Florida

2017

Cameron, R.G., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Manthey, J.A. 2017. Release and recovery of pectic hydrocolloids and phenolics from culled citrus fruits. Food Hydrocolloids. 72:52-61. doi:org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.05025.

Cameron, R.G., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Manthey, J.A. 2017. Recovery of pectic hydrocolloids and phenolics from Huanglongbing related dropped citrus fruit. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. https://doi:10.1002/jsfa.8310.

Dorado, C., Cameron, R.G., Cooper, K. 2017. Steam explosion and fermentation of sugar beets from Southern Florida and the Midwestern United States. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. 11:26-33. doi:10.1016/j.bcab.2017.05.007.

Kim, Y., Williams, M., Luzio, G., Cameron, R.G. 2017. Introduction and characterization of charged functional domains into an esterified pectic homogalacturonan by a citrus pectin methylesterase and comparison of its modes of action to other pectin methylesterase isozymes. Food Hydrocolloids. 69:422-431. doi: 10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.03.009.

Owen, J., Kent, L., Ralet, M., Cameron, R.G., Williams, M. 2017. A tale of two pectins: Diverse fine structures can result from identical processive PME treatments on similar high DM subtrates. Carbohydrate Polymers. 168:365-373.

<u>2016</u>
Cameron, R.G., Chau, H.K., Manthey, J.A. 2016. Continuous process for enhanced release and recovery of pectic hydrocolloids and phenolics from citrus biomass. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. 91:2597-2606. doi: 10.1002/jctb.4854.

6034-41000-016-00D – *Enhanced Utilization of Carbohydrates and Polysaccharides from Citrus Processing Waste Streams* – Randall Cameron (P), J. Bai, G. Luzio, J. Manthey, one vacancy; Fort Pierce, Florida (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6034-41000-017)

<u>2015</u>
Cameron, R.G., Kim, Y., Galant, A.L., Luzio, G.A., Tzen, J. 2015. Pectin Homogalacturonans: Nanostructural Characterization of Methylesterified Domains. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 47:184-190.

<u>2013</u>
Won, C.S., Lan, T., Vandermolen, K.M., Dawson, P.A., Oberlies, N.H., Widmer, W.W., Scarlett, Y.V., Paine, M.F. 2013. A modified grapefruit juice eliminates two compound classes as major mediators of the Grapefruit Juice-Fexofenadine Interaction: an In Vitro-In Vivo 'Connect'. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 53(9):982-990.

6034-41000-015-00D – *Bioactive Constituents and Speciality Food Fibers as Value-Added Products from Citrus Processing Waste* – John Manthey (P), J. Bai, R. Cameron, G. Luzio, one vacancy; Fort Pierce, Florda (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6034-41000-017-00D)

<u>2016</u>
Ferreira, P., Spolidorio, L., Manthey, J.A., Cesar, T. 2016. Citrus flavanones prevent systemic inflammation and ameliorate oxidative stress in C57BL/6J mice fed high fat diet. Food & Function. 7(6):2675-2681. doi: 10.1039/c5fo01541c.

<u>2014</u>
Galant, A.L., Luzio, G.A., Widmer, W.W., Cameron, R.G. 2014. Compositional and Structural Characterization of Pectic Material from Frozen Concentrated Orange Juice. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 35:661-669.

Galant, A.L., Widmer, W.W., Luzio, G.A., Cameron, R.G. 2014. Characterization of molecular structural changes in pectin during juice cloud destabilization in frozen concentrated orange juice. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 41:10-18.

Kim, Y., Williams, M.A., Tzen, J.T., Luzio, G.A., Galant, A.L., Cameron, R.G. 2014. Characterization of Charged Functional Domains Introduced into a Modified Pectic Homogalacturonan by an Acidic Plant Pectin Methylesterase (Ficus awkeotsang Makino) and Modeling of Enzyme Mode of Action Food Hydrocolloids. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 39:319-329.

Silveira, J.Q., Cesar, T.B., Manthey, J.A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Raithore, S. 2014. Pharmacokinetics of flavanone glycosides after ingestion of single doses of fresh-squeezed orange juice versus commercially processed orange juice in healthy humans. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:12576-12584.

2013

Hijaz, F.M., Manthey, J.A., Folimonova, S.Y., Davis, C.L., Jones, S.E., Reyes-De-Corcuera, J.R. 2013. An HPLC-MS Characterization of the Changes in Sweet Orange Leaf Metabolite Profile following Infection by the Bacterial Pathogen Canditatus Liberibacter asiaticus. PLoS One. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0079485.

Kim, Y., Williams, M.A., Galant, A.L., Luzio, G.A., Savary, B., Vasu, P., Cameron, R.G. 2013. Nanostructural modification of a model homogalacturonan with a novel pectin methylesterase: Effects of pH on nanostructure, enzyme mode of action and substrate functionality. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 33:132-141.

Myung, K., Manthey, J.A., Narciso, J.A. 2013. Protein Sequestration of Lipophilic Furanocoumarins in Grapefruit Juice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:667-673.

Savary, B.J., Vasu, P., Cameron, R.G., Mccollum, T.G., Nunez, A. 2013. Structural Characterization of the Thermally-Tolerant Pectin Methylesterase Purified from Citrus sinensis Fruit and Its Gene Sequence. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:12711-12719.

6621-41000-013-00D – *Enhanced Utilizationof Carbohydrates and Polysaccarides from Citrus Processing Waste Streams*; Winter Haven, Florida (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6034-41000-017-00D)

2013

Luzio, G.A., Cameron, R.G. 2013. Determination of Degree of Methylation of Food Pectins by Chromatography. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 93:2463-2469.

6034-41430-006-00D – *Quality, Shelf-life and Health Benefits for Fresh, Fresh-cut and Processed Products for Citrus and other Tropical/Subtropical-grown Fruits and Vegetables;* Anne Plotto (P), J. Bai, E. Baldwin, J. Manthey, R. Cameron, one vacancy, Ft. Pierce, Florida

2017

Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Plotto, A., Manthey, J.A., Raithore, S., Deterre, S., Zhao, W., Stansly, P.A., Tansey, J.A. 2017. Effect of vector control and foliar nutrition on quality of orange juice affected by Huanglongbing (HLB): chemical analysis. HortScience. 52(8):1100-1106. doi:10.21273/hortsci.12000-17.

Pillett, J., Chambers, A.H., Barbey, C., Boa, Z., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Schwieterman, M., Johnson, T., Harrison, B., Whitaker, V., Colquhoun, T., Folta, K. 2017. Identification of a methyltransferase catalyzing the final step of methyl anthranilate synthesis in cultivated strawberry. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. 17:147-159. doi:10.1186/s12870-017-1088-1.

Pisani, C.N., Ritenour, M.A., Stover, E.W., Plotto, A., Alessandro, R.T., Kuhn, D.N., Schnell II, R.J. 2017. Postharvest and sensory evaluation of selected Hass x Bacon and Bacon x Hass avocado hybrids grown in East-Central Florida. HortScience. 52(6):880-886. https://doi:10.21273/HortSci.11375-16.

Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Manthey, J.A., Raithore, S., Deterre, S., Zhao, W., Stansly, P., Tansey, J., Nunes, C. 2017. Effect of vector control and foliar nutrition on the quality of orange juice affected by Huanglongbing: Sensory evaluation. HortScience. 52(8):1092-1099. doi:10.21273/hortsci12002-17.

Sun, X., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A., Manthey, J.A., Duan, Y., Bai, J. 2017. Effects of thermal processing and pulp filtration on physical, chemical and sensory properties of winter melon juice. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 97:543-550.

Sun, X., Baldwin, E.A., Ference, C.M., Narciso, J., Plotto, A., Ritenour, M., Harrison, K., Gangemi, J., Bai, J. 2017. The effect of controlled-release chlorine dioxide on the preservation of grapefruit. HortScience. 52(1):122-126. doi:10.21273/HORTSCI11363-16.

Sun, X., Baldwin, E.A., Ference, C.M., Plotto, A., Narciso, J.A., Ritenour, M., Harrison, K., Gangemi, J., Bai, J. 2017. Controlled-release of chlorine dioxide in a perforated packaging system to extend the storage life and improve the safety of grape tomatoes. Journal of Visualized Experiments. 122:1-6. e55400. doi:10.3791/55400.

Sun, X., Baldwin, E.A., Ritenour, M., Hagenmaier, R., Bai, J. 2017. Formulating a natural colorant containing wax for a one-step color-add application for fresh citrus. HortScience. 52(3):408-412.

Sun, X.N., Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Ference, C.M., Baldwin, E.A., Harrison, K., Bai, J. 2017. Effect of controlled-release chlorine dioxide on the quality and safety of cherry/grape tomatoes. Food Control. 82:26-30. doi:10.1016/j.foodcont.2017.06.021.

Wang, L., Li, X., Shi, Z., Bai, J., Jin, C., Luo, H., Yu, Z. 2017. Recent advances in research on volatile aroma compounds in tomatoes and their impacting factors. Journal of Food Science. 38(17):291-300.

Yu, Y., Bai, J., Chen, C., Plotto, A., Yu, Q., Baldwin, E.A., Gmitter, F. 2017. Identification of QTLs controlling aroma volatiles using a 'Fortune' x 'Murcott' (Citrus reticulata) population. BMC Genomics. 18:646. doi:10.1186/s12864-017-4043-5.

2016

Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Driggers, R.E., Hearn, J., Stover, E.W. 2016. Volatile and nonvolatile flavor chemical evaluation of USDA orange-mandarin hybrids for comparison to sweet orange and mandarin fruit. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 141(4):339-350.

McCollum, T.G., Baldwin, E.A. 2016. Huanglongbing: Devastating disease of citrus. Horticultural Reviews. 44:315-361.

Wang, L., Bai, J., Yu, Z. 2016. Difference in volatile profile between pericarp tissue and locular gel in tomato fruit. Journal of Integrative Agriculture. 15(12):2911-2920.

Wang, L., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J. 2016. Recent advance in aromatic volatile research in tomato fruit: The metabolisms and regulations. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 9(2):203-216.

Zhao, W., Gottwald, T.R., Bai, J., McCollum, T.G., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A. 2016. Correlation of Diplodia (Lasiodiplodia theobromae) infection, huanglongbing, ethylene production, fruit removal force and pre-harvest fruit drop. Scientia Horticulturae. 212:162-170. doi:10.1016/j.scienta.2016.09.032.

2015

Imahori, Y., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A. 2015. Antioxidative responses of ripe tomato fruit to postharvest chilling and heating treatments. Scientia Horticulturae. 198:398-406.

Raithore, S., Bai, J., Plotto, A., Manthey, J.A., Irey, M., Baldwin, E.A. 2015. Electronic tongue response to chemicals in orange juice that change concentration in relation to harvest maturity and citrus greening or Huanglongbing (HLB) disease. Sensors. 15(12):30062-30075.

6034-41430-005-00D – *Metabolomic and Microbial Profiling of Tropical/Subtropical Fruits and Small Fruits for Quality Factors and Microbial Stability* – Anne Plotto (P), J. Bai, E. Baldwin, G. Luzio, J. Manthey; Fort Pierce, Florida (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6034-41430-006-00D)

2016

Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., McCollum, T.G., Plotto, A., Manthey, J.A., Widmer, W., Luzio, G., Cameron, R.G. 2016. Changes in volatile and non-volatile flavor chemicals of "Valencia" orange juice over the harvest seasons. Foods. 5,4;doi:10.3390/foods5010004.

Chen, H., McCollum, T.G., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J. 2016. Impacts of Huanglongbing symptom severity on fruit detachment force and mechanical properties of sweet oranges (Citrus sinensis). HortScience. 51(4):356-361.

Deterre, S., Leclair, C., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Narciso, J.A., Plotto, A. 2016. Chemical and sensory characterization of orange (Citrus sinensis) pulp,a by-product of orange juice processing using gas-chromatography-olfactometry. Journal of Food Quality. 39:826-838.

Raithore, S., Dea, S., McCollum, T.G., Manthey, J.A., Bai, J., Leclair, C., Hijaz, F., Narciso, J., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A. 2016. Development of delayed bitterness and effect of harvest date in stored juice from two complex citrus hybrids. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 96:422-429.

2015

Baldwin, E.A., Scott, J.W., Bai, J. 2015. Sensory and chemical flavor analyses of tomato genotypes grown in Florida during three different growing seasons in multiple years. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 140(5):490-503.

Du, X., Song, M., Baldwin, E.A., Rouseff, R. 2015. Identification of sulphur volatiles and GC-olfactometry aroma profiling in two fresh tomato cultivars. Food Chemistry. 171:306-314.

Raithore, S., Dea, S., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Manthey, J.A., Narciso, J.A., Irey, M., Baldwin, E.A. 2015. Effect of blending Huanglongbing (HLB) disease affected orange juice with juice from healthy oranges on flavor quality. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 62:868-874.

Sun, X., Baldwin, E.A., Ritenour, M., Plotto, A., Bai, J. 2015. Evaluation of natural colorants and their application on citrus fruit as alternatives to Citrus Red No. 2. HortScience. 50(9):1353-1357.

Wang, Y., Bai, J., Long, L.E. 2015. Quality and physiological responses of two late-season sweet cherry cultivars 'Lapins' and 'Skeena' to modified atmosphere packaging (MAP) during simulated long distance ocean shipping. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 110:1-8.

Wang, L., Baldwin, E.A., Yu, Z., Bai, J. 2015. The impact of kitchen and food service preparation practices on the volatile aroma profile in ripe tomatoes: Effects of refrigeration and blanching. HortScience. 50(9):1358-1364.

Wang, L., Baldwin, E.A., Plotto, A., Luo, W., Raithore, S., Yu, Z., Bai, J. 2015. Effect of methyl salicylate and methyl jasmonate pre-treatment on the volatile profile in tomato fruit subjected to chilling temperature. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 108:28-38.

Wang, L., Baldwin, E.A., Zhao, W., Plotto, A., Sun, X., Wang, Z., Brecht, J., Bai, J., Yu, Z. 2015. Suppression of volatile production in tomato fruit exposed to chilling temperature and alleviation of chilling injury by a pre-chilling heat treatment. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 62:115-121.

Whitaker, V., Chandler, C., Peres, N., Do Nascimento Nunes, C., Plotto, A., Sims, C. 2015. Sensation" Florida 127 Strawberry. HortScience. 50(7):1088-1091.

Yu, Q., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Huang, M., Yu, Y., Dhaliwal, H.S., Gmitter, F.G. 2015. Proteomic and metabolomic analyses provide insight into production of volatile and non-volatile flavor components in mandarin hybrid fruit. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. 15:76. doi:10.1186/s12870-015-0466-9.

Zhao, W., Bai, J., McCollum, T.G., Baldwin, E.A. 2015. High incidence of preharvest colonization of huanglongbing-symptomatic Citrus sinensis fruit by Lasiodiplodia theobromae (Diplodia natalensis) and exacerbation of postharvest fruit decay by that fungus. Applied and Environmental Microbiology. 81(1):364-372.

2014

Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Hearn, J., Driggers, R.E., Stover, E.W. 2014. Volatile Profile Comparison of USDA Sweet Orange-like Hybrids versus Hamlin and Ambersweet . HortScience. 49(10):1262-1267.

Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J., Plotto, A., Ritenour, M.A. 2014. Citrus fruit quality assessment; producer and consumer perspectives. Stewart Postharvest Review. 2:1-7.

Blaker, K., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Olmstead, J.W. 2014. Correlation between sensory and instrumental measurements of standard and crisp-texture southern highbush blueberries(Vaccinium corymbosum L. interspecific hybrids). Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 94(13):2785-2793.

Chambers, A., Pillet, J., Plotto, A., Bai, J., Whitaker, V., Folta, K. 2014. Identification of a strawberry flavor gene candidate using an integrated genetic-genomic-analytical chemistry approach. Biomed Central (BMC) Genomics. 15(1):217-231.

Sun, X., Bai, J., Ference, C.M., Wang, Z., Narciso, J.A., Zhou, K. 2014. Antimicrobial activity of controlled-release chlorine dioxide gas on fresh blueberries. Journal of Food Protection. 77:1127-1132.

Sun, X., Narciso, J.A., Wang, Z., Ference, C.M., Bai, J., Zhou, K. 2014. Effects of Chitosan-Essential Oil Coatings on Safety and Quality of Fresh Blueberries. Journal of Food Science. 79(5):955-960. Available: doi:10.llll/l750-3841.12447

Wang, Z., Narciso, J.A., Biotteau, A., Plotto, A., Baldwin, E.A., Bai, J. 2014. Improving storability of fresh strawberries with controlled release chlorine dioxide in perforated clamshell packaging. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7(12):3516-3524.

2013

Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Liao, H., Zhao, W., Kostenyuk, I., Burns, J., Irey, M. 2013. Extraction of DNA from orange juice and detection of bacterium Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus by real-time PCR. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:9339-9346.

Bai, J., Ford, B.L., Manthey, J.A., Luzio, G.A., Cameron, R.G., Narciso, J.A., Baldwin, E.A. 2013. Effect of Extraction, Pasteurization and Cold Storage on Flavonoids and other Secondary Metabolites in Fresh Orange Juice. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 93:2771-2781.

Dea, S., Brecht, J.K., Nunes, M.N., Baldwin, E.A. 2013. Optimal Ripeness Stage for Processing Kent Mangoes into Fresh-cut Slices. HortTechnology. 23:12-23.

Dea, S., Plotto, A., Manthey, J.A., Raithore, S., Irey, M., Baldwin, E.A. 2013. Interactions and thresholds of limonin and nomilin in bitterness perception in orange juice and other matrices. Journal of Sensory Studies. 28:311-323.

Imahori, Y., Yamamoto, K., Tanaka, H., Bai, J. 2013. Residual effects of low oxygen storage of mature green fruit on ripening processes and ester biosynthesis during ripening in bananas. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 77:19-27.

Whitaker, V., Plotto, A., Hasing, T., Baldwin, E.A., Chandler, C. 2013. Fruit quality measures from a historical trial of University of Florida strawberry cultivars. International Journal of Fruit Science. 13(1):246-254.

2012

Narciso, J.A., Widmer, W.W., Ritenour, M.A., Ference, C.M., Diaz, R. 2012. Use of carnauba based carrier for copper sprays reduces infection by Xanthomonas citri subsp. citri and Diaporthe citri in Florida commercial grapefruit groves. Agricultural Sciences. 3(7):962-970.

6040-41440-002-00D – *Assessment and Improvement of Poultry Meat, Egg, and Feed Quality;* Brian Bowker (P), G. Gamble, K. Lawrence., S. Trabelsi, C. Yoon, H. Zhuang, two vacancies; Athens, Georgia

2017

Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2017. Freezing-thawing and sub-sampling influence the marination performance of chicken breast meat. Poultry Science. 96(9):3482-3488.

Jia, B., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Wang, W., Li, C. 2017. Prediction of pH of fresh chicken breast fillets by VNIR hyperspectral imaging. Journal of Food Engineering. 208:57-65.

Jiang, H., Yoon, S.C., Zhuang, H., Wang, W., Yang, Y. 2017. Evaluation of factors in development of Vis/NIR spectroscopy models for discriminating PSE, DFD and normal broiler breast meat. British Poultry Science. 58(6):673-680.

Jiang, H., Yoon, S.C., Zhuang, H., Wang, W. 2017. Predicting color traits of intact broiler breast fillets using visible and infrared-light. Journal of Food Analytical Methods. 10:3443-3451.

Jiang, H., Zhuang, H., Sohn, M., Wang, W. 2017. Measurement of soy contents in ground beef using near-infrared spectroscopy. Applied Sciences. 7(1):97. doi:10.3390/app7010097.

Sanchez Brambila, G.Y., Chatterjee, D., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2017. Descriptive texture analyses of cooked patties made of chicken breast with the woody breast condition. Poultry Science. 96(9):3489-3494.

Yang, L., Yan, W., Wang, H., Zhuang, H., Zhang, J. 2017. Shell thickness-dependent antibacterial activity and biocompatibility of gold@silver core shell nanoparticles. RSC Advances. 7:11355-11361.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Berrang, M.E., Meinersmann, R.J., Buhr, R.J. 2017. Impact of eliminating the carcass chilling step in the production of pre-cooked chicken breast meat. Journal of Applied Poultry Research. 26(3):431-436. doi.org/10.3382/japr/pfx012.

Zhao, X., Zhuang, H., Yoon, S.C., Dong, Y., Wang, W., Zhao, W. 2017. Electrical impedance spectroscopy for quality assessment of meat and fish: A review on basic principles, measurement methods, and recent advances. Journal of Food Quality. doi:/10.1155/2017/6370739.

<u>2016</u>
Chatterjee, D., Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Rincon, A.M., Sanchez Brambila, G.Y. 2016. Instrumental texture characteristics of broiler pectoralis major with the woody breast condition. Poultry Science. 95:2449-2454.

Wang, J., Zhuang, H., Hinton, A., Zhang, J. 2016. Influence of in-package cold plasma treatment on microbiological shelf life and appearance of fresh chicken breast fillets. Food Microbiology. 60:142-146.

Zhuang, H., Wang, J., Zhang, J. 2016. Inactivation of spoilage bacteria in package by dielectric barrier discharge atmospheric cold plasma - treatment time effects. Food and Bioprocess Technology. ISSN 1935-5130 Food Bioprocess Technol. doi: 10.1007/s11947-016-1746-6.

<u>2015</u>
Wang, Y., Li, F., Zhuang, H., Li, L., Chen, X., Zhang, J. 2015. Effects of plant polyphenols and a-tocopherol on lipid oxidation, microbiological characteristics, and biogenic amines formation in dry-cured bacons. Journal of Food Science. 80(3):547-555.

6040-41440-001-00D – *Develop Methods to Assess and Improve Poultry and Eggs Quality* – Brian Bowker (P), G. Gamble, K. Lawrence, S. Trabelsi, S. Yoon, H. Zhuang, R. Holser, one vacancy; Athens, Georgia (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6040-41440-002-00D

2016
Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2016. Impact of white striping on functionality attributes of broiler breast meat. Poultry Science. 95:1957-1965.

Sanchez Brambila, G.Y., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2016. Comparison of sensory descriptive texture attributes of broiler breast fillets with different degree of white striping. Poultry Science. 95(10):2472-2476.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C. 2016. Effect of marination on color lightness of early-deboned broiler breast fillets varies with raw meat color attributes. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 69:233-235.

2015
Bansod, B., Thakur, R., Holser, R.A. 2015. Analysis of Peanut Seed Oil by NIR. American Journal of Analytical Chemistry. 6:917-922.

Bowker, B.C., Gamble, G.R., Zhuang, H. 2015. Exudate protein composition and meat tenderness of broiler breast fillets. Poultry Science. 95:133-137.

Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2015. Relationship between water-holding capacity and protein denaturation in broiler breast meat. Poultry Science. 94:1657-1664.

Holser, R.A., Kandala, C., Pupala, N. 2015. Classification of specialty seed meals from NIR reflectance spectra. Trends in Applied Spectroscopy. 11:5-18.

Yan, W., Wang, Y., Zhuang, H., Zhuang, J. 2015. DNA-engineered chiroplasmonic heteropyramids for ultrasensitive detection of mercuryion. Biosensors and Bioelectronics. 68:516-520.

Sundaram, J., Sudhagar, M., Kandala, C., Holser, R.A. 2015. Application of NIR reflectance spectroscopy on rapid determination of moisture content of wood pellets. American Journal of Analytical Chemistry. 6:923-932.

Yoon, S.C., Shin, T., Lawrence, K.C., Heitschmidt, G.W., Park, B., Gamble, G.R. 2015. Hyperspectral imaging using RGB color for foodborne pathogen detection. Journal of Electronic Imaging. 24(4):043008.

2014
Bowker, B.C., Eastridge, J.S., Solomon, M.B. 2014. Measurement of muscle exudate protein composition as an indicator of beef tenderness. Journal of Food Science. 79(7):C1292-C1297.

Bowker, B.C., Hawkins, S.A., Zhuang, H. 2014. Measurement of water-holding capacity in raw and freeze-dried broiler breast meat with visible and near-infrared spectroscopy. Poultry Science. 93:1834-1841.

Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Buhr, R.J. 2014. Impact of carcass scalding and chilling on muscle proteins and meat quality of broiler breast fillets. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 59:156-162.

Eady, M.B., Samuel, D., Bowker, B.C. 2014. Effect of pH and postmortem aging on protein extraction from broiler breast muscle. Poultry Science. 93:1825-1833.

Hawkins, S.A., Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H., Gamble, G.R., Holser, R.A. 2014. Post-mortem chemical changes in poultry breast meat monitored with vis-NIR spectroscopy. Journal of Food Research. 3(3):57-65.

Hawkins, S.A., Zhuang, H., Windham, W.R., Sohn, M. 2014. Effect of varying postmortem deboning time and sampling position on visible and near infrared spectra of broiler breast filets. International Journal of Poultry Science. 13(5):272-278.

Holser, R.A. 2014. Near-infrared analysis of peanut seed skins for catechins. American Journal of Analytical Chemistry. 5(6):378-383.

Holser, R.A. 2014. Influence of hard water ions on the growth of salmonella in poultry processing water. Frontiers in Environmental Engineering. 3(1):11-15.

Holser, R.A. 2014. Microbial contamination in poultry chillers estimated by Monte Carlo simulations. US Open Journal of Agriculture and Food Technology. 1(1):1-5.

Holser, R.A. 2014. Docosahexaenoic acid ester degradation measured by FTIR-ATR with correlation spectroscopy. American Journal of Analytical Chemistry. 5(6):373-377.

Li, J., Song, W., Barth, M.M., Zhuang, H., Zhang, L., Wang, L., Lu, W., Wang, Z., Han, X., Li, Q. 2014. Effect of modified atmosphere packaging (map) on the quality of sea buckthorn berry fruits during postharvest storage. Journal of Food Quality. 38(1):13-20.

Liu, G., Song, Y., Wang, J., Zhuang, H., Ma, L., Li, C., Liu, Y., Zhang, J. 2014. Effects of nanoclay type on the physical and antimicrobial properties of PVOH-based nanocomposite films. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 57:562-568.

Wang, Y., Li, F., Zhuang, H., Chen, X., Li, L., Qiao, W., Zhuang, J. 2014. Effects of plant polyphenols and a-tocopherol on lipid oxidation, residual nitrites, biogenic amines, and N-nitrosamines formation during ripening and storage of dry-cured bacon. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 60:199-206.

Wang, J., Zhuang, H., Hinton Jr, A., Bowker, B.C., Zhang, J. 2014. Photocatalytic disinfection of spoilage bacteria Pseudomonas fluorescens and Macrococcus caseolyticus by nano-TiO2. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 59:1009-1017.

Wu, H., Zhuang, H., Zhang, Y., Tang, J., Yu, X., Long, M., Wang, J., Zhuang, J. 2014. Influence of partial replacement of NaCl with KCl on profiles of volatile compounds in dry-cured bacon during processing. Food Chemistry. 172:391-399.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C. 2014. Effects of freezing-thawing on sensory descriptive profiles of cooked poultry breast meat. Journal of Shanghai Normal University (Natural Science). 43(6):558-565.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Samuel, D.D. 2014. Effect of postmortem aging on marination performance of broiler breast pectoralis major categorized by color lightness. Poultry Science. 93:3123-3129.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Buhr, R.J., Sanchez Brambila, G.Y. 2014. Hot-boning enhances cook yield of boneless skinless chicken thighs. Poultry Science. 93:1553-1560.

2013
Akinosho, H., Hawkins, S.A., Wicker, L. 2013. The characterization of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose through the analysis of its substituents. Carbohydrate Polymers. 98:276-281.

Bowker, B.C. 2013. Meat science and muscle biology symposium: In utero factors that influence postnatal muscle growth, carcass composition, and meat quality. Journal of Animal Science. 91(3):1417-1418.

Bowker, B.C., Zhuang, H. 2013. Relationship between muscle exudate protein composition and broiler breast meat quality. Poultry Science. 92(5):1385-1392.

Hawkins, S.A., Jones, D.R. 2013. Chemometric correlation of shelf life, quality measurements, and visible-near infrared spectra of pasteurized eggs. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. DOI:10.1007/s11694-013-9144-5.

Holser, R.A. 2013. Lipid encapsulated phenolic compounds by fluidization. Journal of Encapsulation and Adsorption Sciences. 3(1):13-15.

Long, M., Wang, J., Zhuang, H., Zhang, Y., Wu, H., Zhang, J. 2013. Performance and mechanism of standard nano-TiO2(P-25) in photocatalytic disinfection of foodborne microorganisms - salmonella typhimurium and listeria monocytogenes. Food Control. 39(2014):68-74.

Wang, J., Li, C., Zhuang, H., Zhang, J. 2013. Photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue and inactivation of gram-negative bacteria by TiO2 nanoparticles in aqueous suspension. Food Control. 34(2):372-377.

Zhuang, H., Bowker, B.C., Buhr, R.J., Bourassa, D.V., Kiepper, B.H. 2013. Effects of broiler carcass scalding and chilling methods on quality of early-deboned breast fillets. Poultry Science. 92(5):1393-1399.

Zhuang, H., Savag, E. 2013. Comparison of cook loss, shear force, and sensory descriptive profiles of broiler breast fillets cooked from a frozen state and cooked after freeze/thaw. Poultry Science. 92:3003-3009.

Zuckerman, H., Bowker, B.C., Eastridge, J.S., Solomon, M.B. 2013. Microstructure alterations in beef intramuscular connective tissue caused by hydrodynamic pressure processing. Meat Science. 95(3):603-607.

2012
Holser, R.A. 2012. Principal component analysis of phenolic acid spectra. Spectroscopy. 2012:1-5.

6040-44000-001-00D – ***Rapid Assessment of Grain, Seed, and Nut Quality Attributes with Microwave Sensors;*** **Samir Trabelsi (P), K. Lawrence; Athens, Georgia (Project Expired and now Project No. 6040-41440-002-00D)**

2017

Ellison, C., Mckeown, M., Trabelsi, S., Bolder, D. 2017. Dielectric properties of biomass/biochar mixtures at microwave frequencies. Energies. 10(4):502.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2017. Portable six-port reflectometer for determining moisture content of biomass material. IEEE Sensors Journal. 17(15):4814-4819.

Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S. 2017. Density-independent algorithm for sensing moisture content of sawdust based on reflection measurements. Biosystems Engineering. 158:102-109.

Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2017. Real-time monitoring of peanut drying parameters in semitrailers. Drying Technology: An International Journal. 35(6):747-753.

Mckeown, M.S., Julrat, S., Trabelsi, S., Tollner, E.W. 2017. Open transverse-slot substrate-integrated waveguide sensor for biomass permittivity determination. IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement. 66(8):2181-2188.

Mckeown, S.M., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S., Tollner, E.W. 2017. Microwave sensing of moisture in flowing biomass pellets. Biosystems Engineering. 155:152-160.

Sakol, J., Trabelsi, S. 2017. Density-independent algorithm for sensing moisture content of sawdust based on reflection measurements. Biosystems Engineering. 158:102-109.

2016

Nelson, S.O., Trabelsi, S. 2016. Historical development of grain moisture measurement and other food quality sensing through electrical properties. IEEE Instrumentation & Measurement Magazine. pgs. 16-23.

Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S. 2016. Assessing the utility of microwave kernel moisture sensing in peanut drying. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 32(6):707-712.

Ozturk, S., Kong, F., Trabelsi, S., Singh, R.K. 2016. Dielectric properties of dried vegetable powders and their temperature profile during radio frequency heating. Journal of Food Engineering. 160: 91-100.

Stuart, N.O., Trabelsi, S. 2016. Use of material dielectric properties in agricultural applications. Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy. 50(4):237-268.

Trabelsi, S., Lewis, M.A., Nelson, S.O. 2016. Microwave moisture meter for in-shell peanut kernels. Food Control. 66: 283-290.

Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2016. Microwave sensing of quality attributes of agricultural and food products. IEEE Instrumentation & Measurement Magazine. pgs. 36-41.

Trabelsi, S., Lewis, M.A., Nelson, S. 2016. Microwave sensing of moisture content and bulk density in flowing grain. Transactions of the ASABE. 59(2):429-433.

6040-44000-028-00D – ***Sensing Methods & Instrumentation for Rapid Determination of Moisture Content and other Quality Attributes of Grains, Seeds, & Nuts*** **– Samir Trabelsi (P), K. Lawrence; Athens, Georgia (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6040-44000-001-00D)**

2016
Trabelsi, S., Mckeown, M.S., Nelson, S.O. 2016. Dielectric properties-based method for rapid and nondestructive moisture sensing in almonds. Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy. doi:10.1080/08327823.2016.1190153.

2015
Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S. 2015. Measurement software to facilitate free-space permittvity measurements on agricultural products. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 31(4):545-552.

Kronn, T.G., Lawrence, K.C., Zhuang, H., Hiett, K.L., Rothrock Jr, M.J., Huang, Y., Keener, K.M., Abdo, Z. 2015. Nonthermal plasma system for extending shelf life of raw broiler breast fillets. Transactions of the ASABE (American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers). 58(2):493-500. DOI 10.13031/trans.58.10887.

Trabelsi, S. 2015. Variation of the dielectric properties of chicken meat with frequency and temperature. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. doi: 10.10077/s11694-015-9235-6.

Trabelsi, S. 2015. Variation of the dielectric properties of chicken breast meet with frequency and temperature. Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization. doi: 10.10007/s11694-015-9235-6.

2014
Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2014. Assessment of real-time, in-shell kernel moisture content monitoring with a microwave moisture meter during peanut drying. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 30(4):649-656.

Trabelsi, S., Roelvink, J. 2014. Investigating the influence of aging on radiofreuqncy dielectric properties of chicken meat. Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy. 48(4):215-220.

2013
Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O., Tollner, E.W., Haidekker, M.A. 2013. An automated approach to peanut drying with real-time microwave monitoring of in-shell kernel moisture content. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(4).

Roelvink, J.T., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2013. Determination of complex permittivity from propagation constant measurement with planar transmission lines. Measurement Science and Technology. 24(10):1-8.

Roelvink, J.T., Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2013. A planar transmission-line sensor for measuring microwave permittivity of liquid and semisolid biological materials. IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement. 62(11):2974-2982.

2012
Lewis, M.A., Trabelsi, S. 2012. Integrating an embedded system in a microwave moisture meter. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 28(6):923-931.

Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O. 2012. Microwave dielectric properties of cereal grains. Transactions of the ASABE. 55(5):1989-1996.

6612-44000-027-00D – *Sensing Moisture Content and Quality of Grain and Other Agricultural Products by Dielectric Properties;* Athens, Georgia (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6040-41440-002-00D)

2013
Guo, W., Zhu, X., Nelson, S.O. 2013. Permittivities of watermelon pulp and juice and correlation with quality.. International Journal of Food Properties. 16:475-484.

Trabelsi, S., Nelson, S.O., Paz, A.M. 2013. Microwave dielectric method for the rapid, non-destructive determination of bulk density and moisture content of peanut hull pellets. Biosystems Engineering. 115(3):332-338.

6044-41430-006-00D – *Postharvest Systems to Assess and Preserve Peanut Quality and Safety;* Christopher Butts (P), M. Lamb, one vacancy; Dawson, Georgia

2017
Butts, C.L., Sheppard, H.T., Lamb, M.C. 2017. An automated sample divider for farmers stock peanuts. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. doi:10.13031/aea.11798.

Chen, Z., Gao, L., Chen, C., Butts, C.L. 2017. analysis on technology status and development of peanut harvest mechanization of China and the United States. Transactions of the Chinese Agricultural Machinery. 2017(4):1-21.

2015
Grey, T.L., Diera, A., Moore, M.J., Rucker, K.S., Butts, C.L. 2017. Effect of Pyrasulfotole Carryover to Peanut and Tobacco. Weed Technology. 31(5) 651-657. doi:10.1017/wet.2017.52.

Kandala, C., Holser, R.A., Sundaram, J., Puppala, N. 2015. Nondestructive Determination of Moisture Content in Dry Fruits by Impedance and Phase angle measurements. Journal of Sensor Technology. 5:73-80.

Meng, G., Baoquan, Z., Lianxing, G., Butts, C.L., Yongzhe, S., Zhixia, L. 2015. Effect of curing time on moisture content and mechanical properties of peanut pods. International Agricultural Engineering Journal. 2(2):1-8.

6044-41430-005-00D – *Systems to Assess, Monitor, and Preserve Peanut Quality and Safety* – Christopher Butts (P), C. Kandala, M. Lamb; Dawson, Georgia (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6044-41430-006-00D)

2016
Butts, C.L., Sorensen, R.B., Lamb, M.C. 2016. Evaluation of a small-scale peanut sheller. Peanut Science. 43(1):67-73.

2015
Soloiu, V., Davoud, S., Muinos, M., Watson, C., Molina, G., Harp, S., Koehler, B., Heimberger, J., Janson, M., Butts, C.L. 2015. Performance of an IDI Engine Fueled with Fatty Acid Methyl Esters Formulated from Cotton Seeds Oils. International Journal of Fuels and Lubricants. doi: 10.4271/2015-01-0806.

2014
Butts, C.L., Lamb, M.C., Sorensen, R.B., Chen, S. 2014. Oven drying times for moisture content determination of single peanut kernels. Transactions of the ASABE. 57(2):579-584.

Reddy, S., Chandrika, K., Pavani, P.L., Bala Chaitnanya, T.V., Sandeep, V., Saradhi, V., Rao, P., Suraj, S., Kandala, C. 2014. A growth inhibitory model with SOx influenced effective growth rate for estimation of algal biomass concentration under flue gas atmosphere. Bioresource Technology. 152:283-291.

Ronda, R.R., Parapudi, P.L., Vamula, S., Tumma, S., Botlagunta, M., Settaluri, V.S., Lele, S., Sharma, S., Kandala, C. 2014. Optimization of medium components using orthogonal arrays for Linolenic acid production by Spirulina platensis. Korean Chemical Society. 31(10):1839-1844. doi: 10.1007/s11814-014-0082-7.

2013
Kandala, C., Avula, R., Tucker, J. 2013. Sensing the Moisture Content of Dry Cherries - A Rapid and Nondestructive Method. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 4:38-42.

Kandala, C., Govindadajan, K.N., Pupalla, N., Settluri, V., Reddy, R.S. 2013. Identification of wheat varieties with a parallel-plate capacitance sensor using fisher linear discriminant analysis. IEEE Sensors Journal. Available: http://www.hindawi.com/journals/js/2014/691898.

Kandala, C., Rachaputi, R.C. 2013. Capacitance Sensor For Nondestructive Determination Of Total Oil Content In Nuts. Journal of Sensor Technology. 3:42-46.

Soloiu, V., Weaver, J., Ochieng, H., Vlcek, B., Butts, C.L., Jansons, M. 2013. Evaluation of peanut fatty acid methyl ester sprays, combustion, and emissions, for use in an indirect injection diesel engine. Energy and Fuels. 27:2608-2618. doi: 10.1021/ef302069d.

2012
Sundaram, J., Kandala, C., Govindarajan, K.N., Subbiah, J. 2012. Sensing of moisture content in in-shell peanuts by NIR (Near Infra Red) reflectance spectroscopy. Journal of Sensor Technology. 2(1):107.

6054-41000-103-00D – *Increasing the Value of Cottonseed;* Michael Dowd (P), H. Cao, H. Cheng, Z. He, Z. Klasson, J. Shockey; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017
Cheng, H.N. 2017. NMR analysis of compositional heterogeneity in polysaccharides. Pure and Applied Chemistry. 89(7):877-883.

Cheng, H.N., Ford, C., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2017. Wood adhesive properties of cottonseed protein with denaturant additives. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 31(24):2657-2666.

Cheng, H.N., Ford, C., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2017. Effects of phosphorus-containing additives on soy and cottonseed protein as wood adhesives. International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives. 77:51-57.

Cheng, H.N., Furtado, R.F., Alves, C.R., Bastos, M.S.R., Kim, S., Biswas, A. 2017. Novel polyurethanes from xylan and TDI: Preparation and characterization. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. 22(1):35-42.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N. 2017. Evaluation of wood bonding performance of water-washed cottonseed meal-based adhesives with high solid contents and low press temperatures. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 31(23)2620-2629.

He, Z., Chiozza, F. 2017. Adhesive strength of pilot-scale-produced water-washed cottonseed meal in comparison with a synthetic glue for non-structural interior application. Journal of Materials Science Research. 6(3):20-26.

He, Z., Zhang, H., Tewolde, H., Shankle, M. 2017. Chemical characterization of cotton plant parts for multiple uses. Agricultural and Environmental Letters. 2:110044-110049. doi:10.2134/ael2016.11.0044.

Kametani, S., Sekine, S., Ohkubo, T., Hirano, T., Ute, K., Cheng, H.N., Asakura, T. 2017. NMR studies of water dynamics during sol-to-gel transition of poly (N-isopropylacrylamide) in concentrated aqueous solution. Polymer. 109:287-296.

Li, Z., Long, H., Zhang, L., Liu, Z., Cao, H., Shi, M., Tan, X. 2017. The complete chloroplast genome sequence of tung tree (Vernicia fordii): Organization and phylogenetic relationships with other angiosperms. Scientific Reports. Article No. 1869. 7(1):1-16.

Li, N., Prodyawong, S., He, Z., Sun, X.S., Wang, D. 2017. Effect of drying methods on the physicochemical properties and adhesion performance of water-washed cottonseed meal. Industrial Crops and Products. 109:281-287.

Liu, S., Zhu, Y., Wu, F., Meng, W., Wang, H., He, Z., Guo, W., Song, F., Geisy, J.P. 2017. Using solid 13C NMR coupled with solution 31P NMR spectroscopy to investigate molecular species and lability of organic carbon and phosphorus from aquatic plants in Tai Lake, China. Environmental Science and Pollution Research. 24:1880-1889.

Paton, C.M., Vaughan, R.A., Alpergin, E.S.S., Assadi-Porter, F., Dowd, M.K. 2017. Dihydrosterculic acid from cottonseed oil suppresses desaturase activity and improves liver metabolomic profiles of high-fat-fed mice. Nutrition Research. 45:52-62.

Shockey, J., Dowd, M., Mack, B., Gilbert, M., Scheffler, B., Ballard, L., Frelichowski, J., Mason, C. 2017. Naturally occurring high oleic acid cottonseed oil: identification and functional analysis of a mutant allele of Gossypium barbadense fatty acid desaturase-2. Planta. 245:611-622.

Wei, S., Lu, G., Cao, H. 2017. Effects of cooking methods on starch and sugar composition of sweetpotato storage roots. PLoS One. 12(8):e0182604 (10 pages).

Xin, P., Huang, Y., Hse, C., Cheng, H.N., Huang, C., Huang, Pan, H. 2017. Modification of cellulose with succinic anhydride in TBAA/DMSO mixed solvent under catalyst-free conditions. Materials. 10(5):526.

2016

Anderson, A.D., Alam, M.S., Watanabe, W.O., Carroll, P.M., Wedegaertner, T.C., Dowd, M.K. 2016. Full replacement of menhaden fish meal protein by low-gossypol cottonseed flour protein in the diet of juvenile black sea bass Centropristis striata. Aquaculture. 464:618-628.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Rajasekaran, K. 2016. Identification of an Mg2+-independent soluble phosphatidate phosphatase in cottonseed (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Advances in Biological Chemistry. 6:169-179.

Cheng, H.N., Ford, C., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2016. Soy and cottonseed protein blends as wood adhesives. Industrial Crops and Products. 85:324-330.

Cheng, H.N., Ford, C., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2016. Use of additives to enhance the properties of cottonseed protein as wood adhesives. International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives. 68:156-160.

Fein, W., Zhu, Y., Wu, F., He, Z., Zhang, C., Geisy, J.P. 2016. Forms and lability of phosphorus in algae and aquatic macrophytes characterized by solution 31P NMR coupled with enzymatic hydrolysis. Scientific Reports. 6:37164-37174. doi:10.1038/srep37164.

He, Z., Chapital, D.C., Cheng, H.N. 2016. Comparison of the adhesive performances of soy meal, water washed meal fractions, and protein isolates. Modern Applied Science. 10(5):112-120.

He, Z., Chapital, D.C., Cheng, H.N. 2016. Effects of pH and storage time on the adhesive and rheological properties of cottonseed meal-based products. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 13:43637. doi:10.1002/APP.43637.

He, Z., Chapital, D.C., Cheng, H.N., Modesto, O.O. 2016. Adhesive properties of water washed cottonseed meal on four types of wood. Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology. 30(19):2109-2119.

He, Z., Zhang, M., Zhao, A., Olanya, O.M., Larkin, R.P., Honeycutt, C.W. 2016. Quantity and nature of water-extractable organic matter from sandy loam soils with potato cropping managements. Agricultural and Environmental Letters. 1:160023-160029.

Li, M.-C., Wu, Q., Song, K., Cheng, H.N., Suzuki, S., Lei, T. 2016. Chitin nanofibers as reinforcing and antimicrobial agents in carboxymethyl cellulose films: Influence of partial deacetylation. ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering. 4:4385-4395.

Liu, S., Zhu, Y., Wu, F., Meng, W., He, Z., Geisy, J.P. 2016. Characterization of plant-derived carbon and phosphorus in lakes by sequential fractionation and NMR spectroscopy. Science of the Total Environment. 566-567:1398-1409.

Farina, M., Mauri, M., Patriarca, G., Simonutti, R., Klasson, K.T., Cheng, H.N. 2016. 129Xe NMR studies of morphology and accessibility in porous biochar from almond shells. RSC Advances. 6(105):103803-103810.

Feng, Y., Zhang, L., Fu, J., Li, F., Wang, L., Tan, X., Mo, W., Cao, H. 2016. Characterization of glycolytic pathway genes using RNA-Seq in developing seeds of Eucommia ulmoides. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. (64):3712-3731.

Feng, W., Zhu, Y., Wu, F., Meng, W., Giesy, J.P., He, Z., Song, L., Fan, M. 2016. Characterization of phosphorus forms in lake macrophytes and algae by solution 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Environmental Science and Pollution Research. 23:7288-7297.

Zhan, Z., Chen, Y., Shockey, J., Han, X., Wang, Y. 2016. Proteomic analysis of tung tree (Vernicia fordii) oilseeds during the developmental stages. Molecules. 21:1486.

Zhou, L., He, H., Li, M.-C., Song, K., Cheng, H.N., Wu, Q. 2016. Morphological influence of cellulose nanoparticles (CNs) from cottonseed hulls on rheological properties of polyvinyl alcohol/CN suspensions. Carbohydrate Polymers. 153:445-454.

Zhu, L., Krens, F., Smith, M.A., Li, X., Qi, W., Van Loo, E.N., Iven, T., Feussner, I., Nazarenus, T.J., Huai, D., Taylor, D.C., Zhou, X., Green, A.G., Shockey, J., Klasson, K.T., Mullen, R.T., Huang, B., Dyer, J.M., Cahoon, E.B. 2016. Dedicated industrial oilseed crops as metabolic engineering platforms for sustainable industrial feedstock production. Scientific Reports. 6:22181.

<u>2015</u>

He, Z., Klasson, K.T., Wang, D., Li, N., Zhang, H., Zhang, D., Wedegaertner, T.C. 2015. Pilot-scale production of washed cottonseed meal and co-products. Modern Applied Science. 10(2):25-33.

Liu, Y., He, Z., Shankle, M., Tewolde, H. 2015. Compositional features of cotton plant biomass fractions characterized by attenuated total reflection Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Industrial Crops and Products. 79:283-286.

Liu, S., Zhu, Y., Meng, W., He, Z., Feng, W., Zhang, C., Giesy, J.P. 2015. Release and transformation of carbon and phosphorus from aquatic macrophytes of lakes: Insight from solid-state 13C NMR and solution 31P NMR spectroscopy. Science of the Total Environment. 543:746-756.

Shockey, J., Regmi, A., Cotton, K., Adhikari, N., Browse, J., Bates, P.D. 2015. Identification of Arabidopsis GPAT9 (At5g60620) as an essential gene involved in Triacylglycerol Biosynthesis. Plant Physiology. 170:163-179.

6054-41000-102-00D – *Value-Added Products from Cottonseed* – Michael Dowd (P), H. Cao, H. Cheng, Z. He, Z. Klasson, J. Shockey; New Orleans, Louisiana (This Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41000-103-00D)

<u>2016</u>

Siccardi,III, A.J., Richardson, C.M., Dowd, M.K., Wedegaertner, T.C., Holmes, K.A., Samocha, T.M. 2016. Digestibility of glandless cottonseed protein in diets for pacific white shrimp, litopenaeus vannamei. Journal of the World Aquaculture Society. 47(1):97-106.

<u>2015</u>

Cade-Menun, B.J., He, Z., Dou, Z. 2015. Comparison of phosphorus forms in three extracts of dairy feces by solution 31P NMR analysis. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis. 46(13):1698-1712.

Cade-Menun, B.J., He, Z., Zhang, H., Endale, D.M., Schomberg, H.H., Liu, C.W. 2015. Stratification of phosphorus forms from long-term conservation tillage and poultry litter application. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 79:504-516.

Cao, H. 2015. Genome-wide analysis of oleosin gene family in 22 tree species: An accelerator for metabolic engineering of biofuel crops and agrigenomics industrial applications? Omics - A Journal Of Integrative Biology. 19(9):521-541.

Do Nascimento, C.A.C., Pagliari, P.H., Schmitt, D., He, Z., Waldrip, H. 2015. Phosphorus concentrations in sequentially fractionated soil samples as affected by digestion methods. Scientific Reports. 5:17967(13 pages). DOI:10.1038/srep17967.

He, Z., Chapital, D.C. 2015. Preparation and testing of plant seed meal-based wood adhesives. Journal of Visualized Experiments. 97(e52557):1-6.

He, Z., Zhang, M., Cao, X., Li, Y., Mao, J., Waldrip, H.M. 2015. Potential traceable markers of organic matter in organic and conventional dairy manure using ultraviolet visible and solid-state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Organic Agriculture. 5:113-122.

He, Z., Zhang, H., Olk, D.C. 2015. Chemical composition of defatted cottonseed and soy meal products. PLoS One. 10(6):1-13.

Liu, Y., He, Z., Uchimiya, M. 2015. Comparison of biochar formation from various agricultural by-products using FTIR spectroscopy. Modern Applied Science. 9(4):246-253.

Long, H., Tan, X., Yan, F., Zhang, L., Li, Z., Cao, H. 2015. Molecular cloning and expression profile of ß-ketoacyl-acp synthase gene from tung tree (Vernicia fordii Hemsl.). Genetika. 47(1):143-159.

Mauri, M., Matteo, F., Giorgio, P., Roberto, S., Klasson, K.T., Cheng, H.N. 2015. 129Xe NMR studies of pecan shell-based biochar and structure-process correlations. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization. (20):119-129.

Shockey, J., Mason, C., Gilbert, M., Cao, H., Li, X., Cahoon, E., Dyer, J. 2015. Development and analysis of a highly flexible multi-gene expression system for metabolic engineering in Arabidopsis seeds and other plant tissues. Plant Molecular Biology. 89:113-126.

Tazisong, I.A., Senwo, Z.N., He, Z. 2015. Phosphatase hydrolysis of organic phosphorus compounds. Advances in Enzyme Research. 3:39-51.

Van Erp, H., Shockey, J., Zhang, M., Adhikari, N.D., Browse, J. 2015. Reducing isozyme competition increases target fatty acid accumulation in seed triacylglycerols of transgenic Arabidopsis. Plant Physiology. 168:36-46.

Zhu, Y., Wu, F., He, Z., Giesy, J.P., Feng, W., Mu, Y., Feng, C., Zhao, X., Liao, H., Tang, Z. 2015. Influence of natural organic matter on the bioavailability and preservation of organic phosphorus in lake sediments. Chemical Geology. 397:51-60.

Zhang, L., Lin, Q., Feng, Y., Fan, X., Zou, F., Yuan, D., Zeng, X., Cao, H. 2015. Transcriptomic identification and expression of starch and sucrose metabolism genes in the seeds of chinese chestnut (Castanea mollissima). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:929-942.

2014

Cao, H., Deterding, L.J., Blackshear, P.J. 2014. Identification of a major phosphopeptide in human tristetraprolin by phosphopeptide mapping and mass spectrometry. PLoS One. 9(7):1-13.

Cao, H., Sethumadhavan, K., Grimm, C.C., Ullah, H.J. 2014. Characterization of a soluble phosphatidic acid phosphatase in bitter melon (Momordica charantia). PLoS One. 9(9):1-10.

Cao, H., Zhang, L., Tan, X., Long, H., Shockey, J.M. 2014. Identification, classification and differential expression of oleosin genes in tung tree (Vernicia fordii). PLoS One. 9(2):1-21.

He, Z., Chapital, D.C., Cheng, H.N., Dowd, M.K. 2014. Comparison of adhesive properties of water- and phosphate-buffer-washed cottonseed meals with cottonseed protein isolate on maple and poplar veneers. International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives. 50:102-106.

He, Z., Chapital, D.C., Cheng, H.N., Klasson, K.T., Olanya, O.M., Uknalis, J. 2014. Application of tung oil to improve adhesion strength and water resistance of cottonseed meal and protein adhesives on maple veneer. Industrial Crops and Products. 61:398-402.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., Chapital, D.C., Dowd, M.K. 2014. Sequential fractionation of cottonseed meal to improve its wood adhesive properties. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:151 158.

Cheng, H.N., Rau, M.W., Dowd, M.K., Easson, M.W., Condon, B.D. 2014. Comparison of soybean and cottonseed oils upon hydrogenation with nickel, palladium and platinum catalysts. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:1461-1469.

He, Z.Q., Senwo, Z.N., Zou, H.X., Tazisong, I.A., Martens, D.A. 2014. Amino compounds in poultry litter, litter-amended pasture soils and grass shoots. Pedosphere. 24:178-185.

He, Z., Uchimiya, M., Cao, H. 2014. Intrinsic fluorescence excitation-emission matrix spectral features of cottonseed protein fractions and the effects of denaturants. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:1489 1497.

He, Z., Zhang, H., Olk, D.C., Shankle, M., Way, T.R., Tewolde, H. 2014. Protein and fiber profiles of cottonseed from upland cotton with different fertilizations. Modern Applied Science. 8(4):97-105.

Zeng, Y., Tan, X., Zhang, L., Jiang, N., Cao, H. 2014. Identification and expression of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase genes and their relations to oil content in developing seeds of tea oil tree (Camellia oleifera). PLoS One. 9(9):1-9.

Zhang, L., Jia, B., Tan, X., Thammina, C.S., Long, H., Liu, M., Wen, S., Song, X., Cao, H. 2014. Fatty acid profile and Unigene-derived simple sequence repeat markers in tung tree (Vernicia fordii). PLoS One. 9(8):1-23.

Pelitire, S.M., Dowd, M.K., Cheng, H.N. 2014. Acidic solvent extraction of gossypol from cottonseed meal. Animal Feed Science and Technology. 195:120-128.

Suganuma, K., Matsuda, H., Cheng, H.N., Iwai, M., Nonokawa, R., Asakura, T. 2014. NMR analysis and tacticity determination of poly(lactic acid) in C5D5N. Polymer Testing. 38:35-39.

2013
Cheng, H.N., Dowd, M.K., He, Z. 2013. Investigation of modified cottonseed protein adhesives for wood composites. Industrial Crops and Products. 46:399-403.

Dowd, M.K., Farve, M.C. 2013. Fatty acid composition of Tilia spp. seed oils. Grasas Y Aceites Monograph. 64(3):243-249.

He, Z., Cao, X., Mao, J., Ohno, T., Waldrip, H.M. 2013. Analysis of carbon functional groups in mobile humic acid and recalcitrant calcium humate extracted from eight US soils. Pedosphere. 23(6):705-716.

He, Z., Cheng, H.N., Chapital, D.C., Dowd, M.K. 2013. Sequential fractionation of cottonseed meal to improve its wood adhesive properties. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 91:151-158.

He, Z., Cao, H., Cheng, H.N., Zou, H., Hunt, J.F. 2013. Effects of vigorous blending on yield and quality of protein isolates extracted from cottonseed and soy flours. Modern Applied Science. 7(10):79-88.

He, Z., Shankle, M., Zhang, H., Way, T.R., Tewolde, H., Uchimiya, M. 2013. Mineral composition of cottonseed is affected by fertilization management practices. Agronomy Journal. 105(2):341-350.

He, Z., Zhong, J., Cheng, H.N. 2013. Conformational change of metal phytates: solid state 1D 13C and 2D 1H-13C NMR spectroscopic investigations. Journal of Food Agriculture and Environment. 11(1):965-970.

Tazisong, I.A., He, Z., Senwo, Z.N. 2013. Inorganic and enzymatically hydrolyzable organic phosphorus of Alabama Decatur silt loam soils cropped with upland cotton. Soil Science. 178(5):231-239.

Zhao, A., Zhang, M., He, Z. 2013. Spectroscopic characteristics and biodegradability of cold and hot water-extractable soil organic matter under different land uses in subarctic Alaska. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis. 44:3030-3048.

Zelaya, C.A., Stevens, E.D., Dowd, M.K. 2013. Di(phenylpropylamino)gossypol: a derivative of the dimeric natural product gossypol. Acta Crystallographica Section C: Crystal Structure Communications. 69(4):439-443.

Zhu, Y., Wu, F., He, Z., Guo, J., Qu, X., Xie, F., Giesy, J.P., Liao, H., Guo, F. 2013. Characterization of organic phosphorus in lake sediments by sequential fractionation and enzymatic hydrolysis. Journal of Environmental Science and Technology. 47:7679-7687.

6435-41000-106-00D – *Engineering Enzymatic Redirection of Natural Crop Oil Production to Industrial Oil Production* – Jay Shockey (P), H. Cao, K. Klasson, A. Uliah; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41000-103-00D)

2013

Cao, H., Cao, F., Roussel, A-M., Anderson, R.A. 2013. Quantitative PCR for glucose transporter and tristetraprolin family gene expression in cultured mouse adipocytes and macrophages. In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Animal. 49:759 770.

Cao, H., Cao, F., Klasson, K.T. 2013. Characterization of reference gene expression in tung tree (Vernicia fordii). Industrial Crops and Products. 50:248-255.

Cao, H., Shockey, J.M., Klasson, K.T., Chapital, D.C., Mason, C.B., Scheffler, B.E. 2013. Developmental regulation of diacylglycerol acyltransferase family gene expression in tung tree tissues. PLoS ONE 8(10):e76946. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0076946.

Pastor, S., Sethumadhavan, K., Ullah, A.H.J., Gidda, S., Cao, H., Mason, C., Chapital, D., Scheffler, B., Mullen, R., Dyer, J., Shockey, J. 2013. Molecular properties of the class III subfamily of acyl-coenyzme A binding proteins from tung tree (Vernicia fordii). Plant Science. 203-204:79-88.

Suswam, E.A., Shacka, J.J., Walker, K., Lu, L., Li, X., Si, Y., Zhang, X., Zheng, L., Nabors, L.B., Cao, H., King, P.H. 2013. Mutant tristetraprolin: a potent inhibitor of malignant glioma cell growth. Journal of Neuro-Oncology. 113(2):195-205.

Ullah, A.H.J., Sethumadhavan, K. 2013. Identification of a soluble phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in the developing cotyledons of Morordica charantia. Advances in Biological Chemistry. (3):11-17.

2012

Cao, H., Chapital, D.C., Howard Jr, O.D., Deterding, L.J., Mason, C.B., Shockey, J.M., Klasson, K.T. 2012. Expression and purification of recombinant tung tree diacylglycerol acyltransferase 2. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. 96(3):711-727.

Cao, H., Shockey, J.M. 2012. Comparison of TaqMan and SYBR Green qPCR methods for quantitative gene expression in tung tree tissues. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 60(50):12296-12303.

Ullah, A.H.J., Sethumadhavan, K., Grimm, C., Shockey, J. 2012. Purification, characterization, and bioinformatics studies of phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase from Lagenaria siceraria. Advances in Biological Chemistry. 2(4):403-410.

Ullah, A.H.J., Sethumadhavan, K., Shockey, J. 2012. Measuring phosphatidic acid phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.4) activity using two phosphomolybdate-based colorimetric methods. Advances in Biological Chemistry. 2:416-421.

Zhan, Z., Wang, Y., Shockey, J., Chen, Y., Zhou, Z., Yao, X., Ren, H. 2012. Breeding status of tung tree (Vernicia sp.) in China, a multipurpose oilseed crop with industrial uses. Silvae Genetica. 61(6):265-270.

6054-41000-106-00D – *Cotton-based Nonwovens;* Doug Hinchliffe (P), S. Nam, B. Condon, two vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017
Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D., Madison, C.A., Reynolds, M.L., Hron, R.J. 2017. An optimized co-formulation minimized quaternary ammonium compounds adsorption onto raw cotton disposable disinfecting wipes and maintained efficacy against MRSA, VRE, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Textile Research Journal. 0(00):1-10. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1177/0040517517720505.

Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D., Slopek, R.P., Reynolds, M.L. 2017. The adsorption of alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium chloride onto cotton nonwoven hydroentangled substrates at the solid-liquid interface is minimized by additive chemistries. Textile Research Journal. 87(1):70-80.

Nam, S., Condon, B.D., Liu, Y., He, Q. 2017. Natural resistance of raw cotton fiber to heat evidenced by the suppressed depolymerization of cellulose. Polymer Degradation and Stability. 138:133-141.

Nam, S., Condon, B.D., Xia, Z., Nagarajan, R., Hinchliffe, D.J., Madison, C.A. 2017. Intumescent flame-retardant cotton produced by tannic acid and sodium hydroxide. Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis. 126:239-246.

2016
Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D., Thyssen, G.N., Naoumkina, M.A., Madison, C.A., Reynolds, M.L., Delhom, C.D., Fang, D.D., Li, P., McCarty Jr, J.C. 2016. The GhTT2_A07 gene is linked to the brown colour and natural flame retardancy phenotypes of Lc1 cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) fibres. Journal of Experimental Botany. 67(18):5461-5471.

Nam, S., French, A.D., Condon, B.D., Concha, M.C. 2016. Segal crystallinity index revisited by the simulation of x-ray diffraction patterns of cotton cellulose IB and cellulose II. Carbohydrate Polymers. 135:1-9.

Nam, S., Kim, H.J., Condon, B.D., Hinchliffe, D.J., Chang, S., McCarty Jr, J.C., Madison, C.A. 2016. High resistance to thermal decomposition in brown cotton is linked to tannis and sodium content. Cellulose. 23(2):1137-1152.

Nam, S., Condon, B.D., Delhom, C.D., Fontenot, K.R. 2016. Silver-cotton nanocomposites: nano-design of microfibrillar structure causes morphological changes and increased tenacity. Scientific Reports. 6:1-10. doi:10.1038/srep37320.

6054-41000-104-00D – *Cotton-based Nonwovens* – Amar Sawhney (P), B. Condon, D. Hinchliffe; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41000-106-00D

2017
Singh, V., Sawhney, A.P., Reynolds, M.L., Condon, B.D., Kendall Jr, R., Kitten, L., Jain, A., Parameswaran, S., Kendall, R.J., Ramkumar, S. 2017. Effect of micronaire on oil sorption capacity of three different types of greige cotton-based nonwoven substrates. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 4(2):1-9.

2016
Sawhney, A.P., Reynolds, M.L., Allen Jr, H.C., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D. 2016. Progressive and cumulative fabric effects of multiple hydroentangling impacts at different water pressures on greige cotton substrate. Textile Research Journal. 86(2):145-154.

2015
Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D., Delhom, C.D., Chang, S., Montalvo Jr, J.G., Madison, C.A., Reynolds, M.L., Von Hoven, T.M., Santiago Cintron, M. 2015. Physical and combustion properties of nonwoven fabrics produced from conventional and naturally colored cottons. Textile Research Journal. 85(16):1666-1680.

Nam, S., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D., Sawhney, A.P. 2015. Effect of polyester blends in hydroentangled raw and bleached cotton nonwoven fabrics on the adsorption of alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium chloride. Textile Research Journal. 85(12):1221-1233.

Nam, S., Slopek, R.P., Wolf, D., Warnock, M., Condon, B.D., Sawhney, A.P., Gbur, E., Reynolds, M.L., Allen Jr, H.C. 2015. Comparison of biodegradation of low-weight hydroentangled raw cotton nonwoven fabric and that of commonly used disposable nonwoven fabrics in the aerobic Captina silt loam soil. Textile Research Journal. 86(2):155-166.

2014
Dong, H., Carr, W., Cook, F.L., Nam, S. 2014. Development of rapid continuous dyeing process for heavy-weight nylon 6,6 carpet. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 9(2):93-98.

Hinchliffe, D.J., De Lucca, A., Condon, B.D., O'Regan, J., Clemmons, J., Zeng, L., Byler, R.K., Reynolds, M.L., Allen Jr, H.C., Santiago Cintron, M., Madison, C.A. 2014. A pilot-scale nonwoven roll goods manufacturing process reduces microbial burden to pharmacopeia acceptance levels for nonsterile hygiene applications. Textile Research Journal. 84(5):546-558.

Nam, S., Condon, B.D., Foston, M.B., Chang, S. 2014. Enhanced thermal and combustion resistance of cotton linked to natural inorganic salt components. Cellulose. 21(1):791-802.

Nam, S., Condon, B.D. 2014. Internally dispersed synthesis of uniform silver nanoparticles via in situ reduction of [Ag(NH3)2]+ along natural microfibrillar substructures of cotton fiber. Cellulose. 21:2963-2972.

Sawhney, A.P., Condon, B.D., Allen Jr, H.C., Reynolds, M.L., Slopek, R.P. 2014. Bleaching of hydroentangled greige cotton nonwoven fabrics without scouring. Textile Research Journal. 84(18):1931-1938.

2013
Parikh, D.V., Ingber, B.F., Nam, S., Bhat, G., Warnock, M., Harrington, L. 2013. Flame retardant cotton barrier nonwovens for mattresses. Fire Sciences Journal. 0(0) 1-16.

Sawhney, A.P., Allen Jr, H.C., Reynolds, M.L., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D. 2013. Whiteness and absorbency of hydroentangled cotton-based nonwoven fabrics of different constituent fibers and fiber blends. World Journal of Engineering. 10(2):125-132.

Sawhney, A.P., Reynolds, M.L., Allen Jr, H.C., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D. 2013. Effects of greige cotton lint properties on hydroentangled nonwoven fabrics. Textile Research Journal. 83(1):3-12.

White, R.H., Nam, S., Parikh, D.V. 2013. Cone calorimeter evaluation of two flame retardant cotton fabrics. Fire and Materials: Flammability and Flame Retardant Textiles. 37(1):46-57.

2012

Sawhney, A.P., Allen Jr, H.C., Reynolds, M.L., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D., Hui, D., Wojkowski, S.K. 2012. Effect of web formation on properties of hydroentangled nonwoven fabrics. World Journal of Engineering. 9(5):407-416.

6054-41000-107-00D – *Nutritional and Sensory Properties of Rice and Rice Value-Added Prodcuts;* Stephen Boue (P), J. Beaulieu, G. Bett, C. Grimm; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017

Bateman, M., Strong, A., Hunter, R., Bratton, M.R., Komati, R., Sridhar, J., Riley, K.E., Wang, G., Hayes, D., Boue, S.M., Burow, M., Bunnell, B. 2017. Osteoinductive effects of glyceollins on adult mesenchymal stromal/stem cells from adipose tissue and bone marrow. Phytomedicine. doi:10.1016/j.phymed.2017.02.003.

Beaulieu, J.C., Obando-Ulloa, J.M. 2017. Not-from-concentrate pilot plant Wonderful cultivar pomegranate juice changes: Volatiles. Journal of Food Chemistry. doi:10.1016/J.foodChem.2017.02.114.

Bett Garber, K.L., Bryant, R.J., Grimm, C.C., Chen, M., Lea, J.M., McClung, A.M. 2017. Physicochemical and sensory analysis of USA rice varieties developed for the basmati and jasmine markets. Cereal Chemistry. 234:180-189.

Watson, M.A., Lea, J.M., Bett Garber, K.L. 2017. Spray drying of Pomegranate Juice using maltodextrin/cyclodextrin blends as the wall material. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. 2017;5:820-826.

2016

Beaulieu, J.C., Stein-Chisholm, R.E., Lloyd, S.W., Bett Garber, K.L., Grimm, C.C., Watson, M.A., Lea, J.M. 2016. Volatile, anthocyanidin, quality and sensory changes in rabbiteye blueberry from whole fruit through pilot plant juice processing. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. DOI: 10.1002/jsfa.7748.

2014

Stein-Chisholm, R., Beaulieu, J.C., Grimm, C.C., Lloyd, S.W. 2014. LC-MS/MS and UPLC-UV evaluation of anthocyanins and anthocyanidins during rabbiteye blueberry juice processing. Beverages. 2017,3,56;doi:10.3390/beverages3040056.

6054-41000-105-00D – *Rice as a Source and Delivery System for Nutrients and Lipophilic Bioactive Compounds* – Stephen Boue (P), J. Beaulieu, K. Brett Garber, C. Grimm; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41000-107-00D)

2017

Stein-Chisholm, R.E., Finley, J.W., Losso, J., Beaulieu, J.C. 2017. Not-from concentrate blueberry juice extraction utilizing frozen fruit, heated mash and enzyme processes. HortTechnology. 27:30-36.

2016
Boue, S.M., Daigle, K.W., Chen, M., Cao, H., McClung, A.M., Heiman, M. 2016. Antidiabetic potential of purple and red rice (Oryza sativa L.) bran extracts. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(26):5345-5353.

2015
Alfaro, L., Hayes, D., Boeneke, C., Xu, Z., Bankston, D., Bechtel, P.J., Sathivel, S. 2015. Physical properties of a frozen yogurt fortified with a nano-emulsion containing purple rice bran oil. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 62:1184-119.

Bamji, S.F., Patel, D., Page, R.B., Sanders, A., Gambrell, C., Alvarez, A.R., Naik, K., Raghavan, A.M., Burow, M., Boue, S.M., Klinge, C.M., Ivanova, M., Corbitt, C. 2015. Soy Glyceollins Regulate Transcript Abundance in the Female Mouse Brain. Functional and Integrative Genomics. 15:549-561.

Bratton, M.R., Martin, E.C., Elliott, S., Rhodes, L.V., Collins-Burow, B., Mclachlan, J., Wiese, T., Boue, S.M. 2015. Glyceollin, a novel regulator of mTOR/p70S6 in estrogen receptor positive breast cancer. The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. 150:17-23.

Carriere, P., Llopis, S., Naiki, A., Nguyen, G., Phan, T., Nguyen, M., Preyan, L., Yearby, L., Boue, S.M., Tilghman, S. 2015. Glyceollin I reverses epithelial to mesenchymal transition in letrozole resistance. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 13:10.

2014
Chimezie, C., Stratford, E.E., Omari, C.F., Skripnikova, E., Townley, I., Ewing, A.C., Glotser, E., Quadri, S.S., Cole, R.B., Boue, S.M. 2014. Glyceollin transport, metabolism, and effects on P-glycoprotein function in Caco-2 cells. Journal of Medicinal Foods. 17(4):462-471.

Cheuk, S.Y., Shih, F.F., Champagne, E.T., Daigle, K.W., Patindol, J.A., Mattison, C.P., Boue, S.M. 2014. Nano-encapsulation of coenzyme Q10 using octenyl succinic anhydride modified starch. Food Chemistry. 17:585-590.

Quadri, S., Boue, S.M., Cole, R., Stratford, R. 2014. Identification of glyceollin metabolites derived from conjugation with glutathione and glucuronic acid in rats by on-line liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(12):2692-2700.

2013
Boue, S.M., Shih, B.Y., Burow, M., Eggleston, G., Lingle, S.E., Pan, Y., Daigle, K.W., Bhatnagar, D. 2013. Postharvest accumulation of resveratrol and piceatannol in sugarcane with enhanced antioxidant activity. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:8412-8419.

Patindol, J.A., Shih, F.F., Cheuk, S.Y., Ingber, B.F., Champagne, E.T. 2013. Porous rice powder from precipitation of gelatinized flour or starch paste with ethanol . Starch/Starke. 65:296 303.

Patindol, J.A., Shih, F.F., Ingber, B.F., Champagne, E.T., Boue, S.M. 2013. Porous rice powder from the precipitation of gelatinized flour or starch paste with ethanol. Starch/Starke. 65:296-303.

Quadri, S., Stratford, R., Boue, S.M., Cole, R.B. 2013. Screening and identification of glyceollins and their metabolites by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry with precursor ion scanning. Analytical Chemistry. 85:1727-1733.

Strong, A., Burow, M., Bunnell, B., Quan, J., Guangdi, W., Qiang, Z., Shiloh, Z., Boue, S.M. 2013. Design, synthesis, and osteogenic activity of daidzein analogs on human mesenchymal stem cells. ACS Medicinal Chemistry Letters. 5(2):143-148.

2012

Collins-Burow, B.M., Antoon, J.W., Frigo, D.E., Elliot, S., Weldon, C.B., Boue, S.M., Beckman, B.S., Curiel, T.J., Alam, J., Burow, M.E. 2012. Antiestrogenic activity of flavnoid phytochemicals mediated via c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase pathway. Cell-type specific regulation of estrogen receptor alpha. The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. 132:186-193.

6054-41430-007-00D – *Chemical Modification of Cotton for Value Added Application*s; Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, M. Easson, B. Condon; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017

Chang, S., Nguyen, M.M., Condon, B.D., Smith, J.N. 2017. The comparison of phosphorus-nitrogen and sulfur-phosphorus-nitrogen on the anti-flammability and thermal degradation of cotton fabrics. Fibers and Polymers. 18(4):666-674.

Easson, M.W., Condon, B.D., Reynolds, M.L., Franqui, R., Bland, J.M. 2017. Non-bleaching heather method for improved whiteness of greige cotton. Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics. 12(3):54-59.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Nam, S., Hinchliffe, D.J., Condon, B.D., Yager, D. 2017. Low-level hydrogen peroxide generation by unbleached cotton nonwovens: implications for wound healing applications. Journal of Functional Biomaterials. 8(1):1-13. doi:10.3390/jfb8010009.

2016

Edwards, J.V., Fontenot, K.R., Haldane, D., Prevost, N.T., Condon, B.D., Grimm, C.C. 2016. Human neutrophil elastase peptide sensors conjugated to cellulosic and nanocellulosic materials: part I, synthesis and characterization of fluorescent analogs. Cellulose. 23(2):1283-1295.

Edwards, J.V., Fontenot, K.R., Prevost, N.T., Haldane, D., Pircher, N., Liebner, F., French, A.D., Condon, B.D. 2016. Protease biosensors based on peptide-nanocellulose conjugates: from molecular design to dressing interface. International Journal of Medical Nano Research. 3(2):1-11.

Edwards, J.V., Fontenot, K.R., Prevost, N.T., Pircher, N., Liebner, F., Condon, B.D. 2016. Preparation, characterization, and activity of a peptide-cellulosic aerogel protease sensor from cotton. Sensors. 16(11):1-19.

Fontenot, K.R., Edwards, J.V., Haldane, D., Graves, E.E., Santiago Cintron, M., Prevost, N.T., French, A.D., Condon, B.D. 2016. Human neutrophil elastase detection with fluorescent peptide sensors conjugated to cellulosic and nanocellulosic materials: part II, structure/function analysis. Cellulose. 23(2):1297-1309.

6054-41430-006-00D – *Chemical Modification of Cotton for Value Added Applications* – Judson Edwards (P), S. Chang, B. Condon, M. Easson; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-41430-007-00D)

2016

Edwards, J.V., Ningtao, M., Stephen, R., Edmund, C., Condon, B.D., Hinchliffe, D.J., Gary, L., Graves, E.E., Bopp, A., Wang, Y. 2016. Fluid handling and fabric handle profiles of hydroentangled greige cotton and spunbond polypropylene nonwoven topsheets. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part L: Journal of Materials: Design and Applications. 230(4):847-859.

2015

Easson, M.W., Wojkowski, S.A., Condon, B.D., Yeater, K.M., Slopek, R.P., Fortier, C.A. 2015. Ultrasound-enhanced bioscouring of greige cotton: regression analysis of process factors. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 2(1):16-23.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., French, A.D., Concha, M.C., Condon, B.D. 2015. Kinetic and structural analysis of fluorescent peptides on cotton cellulose nanocrystals as elastase sensors. Carbohydrate Polymers. 116:278-285.

Fontenot, K.R., Nguyen, M.M., Al-Abdul-Wahid, M., Easson, M.W., Chang, S., Lorigan, G.A., Condon, B.D. 2015. The thermal degradation pathway studies of a phosphazene derivative on cotton fabric. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 120:32-41.

Nguyen, M.M., Al-Abdul-Wahid, M., Fontenot, K.R., Graves, E.E., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Grimm, C.C., Lorigan, G.A. 2015. Understanding the mechanism of action of triazine-phosphonate derivatives as flame retardants for cotton fabrics. Molecules. 20(6):11236-11256.

Nguyen, M.M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D. 2015. The comparison of differences in flammability and thermal degradation between cotton fabrics treated with phosphoramidate derivatives. Polymers for Advanced Technologies. 25(6):665-672.

2014

Chang, S., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D., Grunlan, J.C. 2014. Surface coating for flame-retardant behavior of cotton fabric using a continuous layer-by-layer process. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 53(10):3805-3812.

Chen, J.Y., Sun, L., Edwards, J.V. 2014. Regenerated cellulose fiber and film immobilized with lysozyme. Bioceramics Development and Applications. 4(078):1-5. doi:10.4172/2090-5025.100078.

Edwards, J.V., Graves, E.E., Bopp, A.F., Prevost, N.T., Santiago Cintron, M., Condon, B.D. 2014. Electrokinetic and hemostatic profiles of nonwoven cellulosic/ synthetic fiber blends with unbleached cotton. Journal of Functional Biomaterials. 5(4):273-287.

Fontenot, K.R., Easson, M.W., Smith, J.N., Madison, C.A., Nam, S., Nguyen, M.M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D. 2014. Application of a phosphazene derivative as a flame retardant for cotton fabric using conventional method and supercritical CO2. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 1(6):16-26.

Nguyen, M.M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Smith, J.N. 2014. Fire self-extinguishing cotton fabric: development of piperazine derivatives containing phosphorous-sulfur-nitrogen and their flame retardant and thermal behaviors. Journal of Materials Science and Applications. 5(11):789-802.

Nguyen, M.M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Thomas, T., Azadi, P. 2014. Thermal decomposition reactions of cotton fabric treated with piperazine-phosphonates derivatives as a flame retardant. Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis. 110:122-129.

Yamakoshi, Y., Aroua, S., Nguyen, T.D., Iwamoto, Y., Ohnishi, T. 2014. Water-soluble fullerene materials for bioapplications: photoinduced reactive oxygen species generation. Royal Society of Chemistry Meetings. 173(15):1-10. 10.1039/c4fd00076e.

2013

Banappagari, S., Mccall, A., Fontenot, K.R., Vicente, M., Gujar, A., Satyanarayanajois, S. 2013. Design, synthesis and characterization of peptidomimetic conjugate of BODIPY targeting HER2 protein extracellular domain. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry. 65:60-69.

Easson, M.W., Mertens, J.A., Fortier, C.A., Slopek, R.P., Condon, B.D., Boykin, D.L., Tarver, M.R. 2013. The ultrasound-enhanced bioscouring performance of four polygalacturonase enzymes obtained from rhizopus oryzae. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Review. 13(2):51-56.

Edwards, J.V., Condon, B.D., Sawhney, A.P., Reynolds, M.L., Allen Jr, H.C., Nam, S., Bopp, A., Chen, J., Prevost, N.T. 2013. Electrokinetic analysis of hydroentangled greige cotton-synthetic fiber blends for absorbent technologies. Textile Research Journal. 83(18):1949-1960.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., French, A.D., Concha, M.C., Delucca, A., Wu, Q. 2013. Nanocellulose-based biosensors: design, preparation, and activity of peptide-linked cotton cellulose nanocrystals having fluorimetric and colorimetric elastase detection sensitivity. Engineering. 5:20-28.

Edwards, J.V., Prevost, N.T., Sethumadhavan, K., Ullah, A.H., Condon, B.D. 2013. Peptide conjugated cellulose nanocrystals with sensitive human neutrophil elastase sensor activity. Cellulose. 20(3):1223-1235.

Fontenot, K.R., Easson, M.W., Fronczek, F.R., Condon, B.D. 2013. 1,1',4,5-tetrahydrotrispiro[1,3,2-diazaphosphole-2,2'-[1,3,5,2,4,6]triazatriphosphinine-4',6''-dibenzo[d,f][1,3,2]dioxaphosphepine-6',6'''-dibenzo[d,f][1,3,2]dioxaphosphepine]. Acta Crystallographica Section E: Structure Reports Online. 69(9):o1491-o1492.

Nguyen, M.M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Slopek, R.P., Graves, E.E., Yoshioka-Tarver, M. 2013. Structural effect of phosphoramidate derivatives on the thermal and flame retardant behaviors of treated cotton cellulose. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 52(13):4715-4724.

2012

Condon, B.D., Easson, M.W., Yachmenev, V., Lambert, A.H., Smith, J.N. 2012. Low-level, uniform ultrasound field effects on enzymatic bioprocessing of greige cotton using three fabric weights. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Review. 12(6):45-50.

Nguyen, M.M., Chang, S., Condon, B.D., Slopek, R.P. 2012. Synthesis of a novel flame retardant containing phosphorus-nitrogen and its comparison for cotton fabric. Fibers and Polymers. 13(8):963-970.

6054-43440-046-00D – *Reducing Peanut and Tree Nut Allergy;* Soheila Maleki (P), C. Mattison, B. Hurlburt, one vacancy; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017

Adeseye, L.O., Cao, H., Maleki, S.J., Nayak, B. 2017. Shrimp Tropomyosin Retains Antibody Reactivity after Exposure to Acidic Conditions. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. DOI:10.1002/jsfa.8221.

Cuadrado, C., Cheng, H., Sanchiz, A., Ballesteros, I., Easson, M.W., Grimm, C.C., Dieguez, C., Linacero, R., Burbano, C., Maleki, S.J. 2017. Influence of enzymatic hydrolysis on the allergenic reactivity of processed cashew and pistachio. Food Chemistry. doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchen.2017.08.120.

Mahajan, A., Yousseff, L.A., Cleyrat, C., Grattan, R., Lucero, S., Mattison, C.P., Erasmus, F.M., Jacobson, B., Tapia, L., Hlavacek, W.S., Schuyler, M., Wilson, B.S. 2017. Allergen valency, dose and FcERI occupancy set thresholds for secretory responses to Pen a 1 and motivate design of hypoallergens. Journal of Immunology. 198:1034-1046. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1601334.

Mattison, C.P., Grimm, C.C., Li, Y., Chidal, H.J., McCaslin, D.R., Chung, S., Bren-Mattison, Y., Wasserman, R.L. 2017. Identification and characterization of ana o 3 modifications on arginine-111 residue in heated cashew nuts. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65(2):411-420.

Mattison, C.P., Jefferson, C.M., Gallao, M.I., De Brito, E. 2017. Effects of Industrial Cashew Nut Processing on Anacardic Acid Content and Allergen Recognition by IgE. Food Chemistry. 240:370-376.

Mattison, C.P., Khurana, T., Tarver, M.R., Florane, C.B., Grimm, C.C., Pakala, S., Cottone, C.B., Riegel, C., Bren-Mattison, Y., Slater, J.E. 2017. Cross-reaction between Formosan Termite (Coptotermes formosanus) Proteins and Cockroach Allergens. PLoS One. 12(8):1-20.

Mattison, C.P., Rai, R., Settlage, R.E., Hinchliffe, D.J., Madison, C.A., Bland, J.M., Brashear, S.S., Graham, C.J., Tarver, M.R., Florane, C.B., Bechtel, P.J. 2017. RNA-seq analysis of developing pecan (Carya illinoinensis) embryos reveals parallel expression patterns among allergen and lipid metabolism genes. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65:1443-1455. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.6b04199.

Yang, Y., Chen, Z., Hurlburt, B.K., Gui-Ling, L., Yong-Xia, Z., Dan-Xia, F., Hai-Wang, S., Min-Jie, C., Guang-Ming, L. 2017. Identification of triosephosphate isomerase as a novel allergen in octopus fangsiao. Molecular Immunology. 85:35-46.

Yang, Y., Zhang, Y., Liu, M., Maleki, S.J., Zhang, M., Liu, Q., Cao, M., Su, W., Liu, G. 2017. Triosephosphate isomerase and filamin C share common epitopes as novel allergens of Procambarus clarkii. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 65:950-963.

2016
Cabanillas, B., Crespo, J., Maleki, S.J., Rodriguez, J., Novak, N. 2016. Pin p 1 is a major allergen from Pine nut and the first food allergen described in the plant group of Gymnosperms. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 210:70-77.

Chung, S., Reed, S.S., Zhang, D. 2016. Peanut allergens attached with p-aminobenzamidine are more resistant to digestion than native allergens. Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences. 7:1352-1363.

Comstock, S.S., Maleki, S.J., Teuber, S.S. 2016. Boiling and frying peanuts decreases soluble peanut (Arachis Hypogaea) allergens Ara h 1 and Ara h 2 but does not generate hypoallergenic peanuts. PLoS One. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0157849.

Defreece, C.B., Cary, J.W., Grimm, C.C., Wasserman, R.L., Mattison, C.P. 2016. Treatment of cashew extracts with Aspergillopepsin reduces IgE binding to cashew allergens. Journal of Applied Biology & Biotechnology. 4(2):1-10.

Johnson, K., Williams, J., Maleki, S.J., Hurlburt, B.K., London, R., Mueller, G. 2016. Enhanced approaches for identifying Amadori products: application to peanut allergens. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64:1406-1413.

Liu, Q., Yang, Y., Maleki, S.J., Alcocer, M., Xu, S., Shi, C., Cao, M., Liu, G. 2016. Anti-food allergic activity of sulfated polysaccharide from gracilaria lemaneiformis is dependent on immunosuppression and inhibition of p38 mapk. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64:4536-4544.

Mattison, C.P., Bren-Mattison, Y., Vant-Hull, B., Vargas, A.M., Wasserman, R.L., Grimm, C.C. 2016. Heat-induced alterations in cashew allergen solubility and IgE binding. Toxicology Reports. (3):244-251.

Singh, H., Cantoria, M., Malave, P., Saputa, D., Maleki, S.J. 2016. Standardization of RP-HPLC methods for the detection of the major peanut allergens Ara h 1, Ara h 2 and Ara h 3 . Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 194:383-390.

6054-43440-044-00D – *Primary and Secondary Prevention of Peanut and Tree Nut Allergy* – Soheila Maleki (P), SY Chung, B. Hurlburt, C. Mattison; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-43440-046-00D)

2015
Chandran, M., Chu, Y., Maleki, S.J., Ozias-Akins, P. 2015. Stability of transgene expression in reduced allergen peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) across multiple generations, and at different soil sulfur levels. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:1788-1797.

Chung, S., Mattison, C.P., Reed, S.S., Wasserman, R.L., Desormeaux, W.A. 2015. Binding of oleic acid reduces the allergenic properties of peanut extract and cashew allergen. Food Chemistry. 180:295-300.

Chung, S., Reed, S.S. 2015. IgE binding to peanut allergens is inhibited by combined D-aspartic and D-glutamic acids. Food Chemistry. 166:248-253.

Gregory, J., Mctaggart, A., Umpierrez, M., Hurlburt, B.K., Maleki, S.J., Sampson, H., Mayfield, S., Berin, C. 2015. Immunotherapy using algal-produced Ara h1 core domain suppresses peanut allergy in mice. Plant Biotechnology. 14(7):1541-1150.

Jardis, A., Liss, G., Maleki, S.J., Vadas, P. 2015. Prevalence of peanut allergy in children of peanut farmers. Pediatric Allergy and Immunology. 6:29-37.

Mattison, C.P., Dinter, J., Berberich, M.J., Chung, S., Reed, S.S., Le Gall, S., Grimm, C.C. 2015. In vitro evaluation of digestive and endolysosomal enzymes to cleave CML-modified Ara h 1 peptides. Food Science and Nutrition. doi: 10.1002/fsn3.215.

Offerman, L., Perdue, M., He, J., Hurlburt, B.K., Maleki, S.J., Chruszcz, M. 2015. Structural biology of peanut allergens. Journal of Contemporary Immunology. 2(1):1-26.

Zheng, Y., Chen, H., Maleki, S.J., Cao, M., Zhang, L., Su, W., Liu, G. 2015. Purification, Characterization and Analysis of the Allergenic Properties of Myosin Light Chain in Procambarus clarkia. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.5b01318.

<u>2014</u>

Cabanills, B., Maleki, S.J., Rodriguez, J., Cheng, H., Teuber, S.S., Wallowitz, M.L., Muzquiz, M., Pedrosa, M.M., Burbano, C., Crespo, J.F. 2014. Allergenic properties and differential response of walnut subjected to processing treatments. Food Chemistry. 157:141-147.

Chung, S., Reed, S.S. 2014. Reducing food allergy: is there promise for food applications? Current Pharmaceutical Design. 20(6):924-930.

Hurlburt, B.K., Mcbride, J.K., Nesbit, J.B., Ruan, S., Maleki, S.J. 2014. Purification of recombinant peanut allergen Ara h 1 and comparison of IgE binding to the native protein. International Archives of Allergy and Immunology. 3:642-657.

Hurlburt, B.K., Offermann, L.R., Mcbride, J.K., Majorek, K.A., Maleki, S.J., Chruszcz, M. 2014. Structure and function of the peanut panallergen Ara h 8. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 288:36890-36901.

Maleki, S.J., Schmitt, D.A., Galeano, M.J., Hurlburt, B.K. 2014. Comparison of the digestibility of the major peanut allergens in thermally processed peanuts and in pure form. Foods. 3(2):290-303.

Mattison, C.P., Desormeaux, W.A., Wasserman, R., Yoshioka-Tarver, M., Condon, B.D., Grimm, C.C. 2014. Decreased immunoglobulin E (IgE) binding to cashew allergens following sodium sulfite treatment and heating. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:6746-6755.

Mattison, C.P., Dowd, P.F., Tarver, M.R., Grimm, C.C. 2014. Induction of glutathione S-Transferase in Helicoverpa zea fed cashew flour. Entomology and Applied Science Letters. 1:60-69.

Mattison, C.P., Grimm, C.C., Wasserman, R.L. 2014. In vitro digestion of soluble cashew proteins and characterization of surviving IgE-reactive peptides. Molecular Nutrition and Food Research. 58(4):884-93.

Strong, A., Ohlstein, J., Jiang, Q.J., Zheng, S., Boue, S.M., Elliot, S., Gimble, J., Burow, M., Wang, G., Bunnell, B. 2014. Novel daidzein analogs enhance osteogenic activity of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells and adipose-derived stromal/stem cells through estrogen receptor dependent and independent mechanisms. Stem Cell Research and Therapy. 5:105.

Tordesillas, L., Goswami, R., Benedé-Perez, S., Grishina, G., Dunkin, D., Järvinen, K.M., Maleki, S.J., Sampson, H.A., Berin, C.M. 2014. The skin as a primary site of sensitization to peanut allergens . Journal of Clinical Investigation. 124(11):4965-4975.

Zhao, X., Yang, W., Chung, S., Sims, C.A., Otwell, S.W., Rababah, T.M. 2014. Reduction of IgE immunoreactivity of whole peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) after pulsed light illumination. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 7(9):2637-2645.

2013

Brough, H.A., Makinson, K., Penagos, M., Maleki, S.J., Cheng, H., Stephens, A., Turcanu, V., Lack, G. 2013. Distribution of peanut protein in the home environment. Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology. 132(3):623-629.

Bublin, M., Kostadinova, M., Radauer, C., Hafner, C., Szepfalus, Z., Varga, E., Maleki, S.J., Vogel, L., Vieths, S., Hoffman-Sommergruber, K. 2013. IgE cross-reactivity between the major peanut allergen Ara h 2 and the non-homologous allergens Ara h 1 and Ara h 3. Journal of Allergy Clinical Immunology. 132(1):118-124.

Chung, S., Houska, M., Reed, S.S. 2013. Reducing peanut allergens by high pressure combined with polyphenol oxidase. High Pressure Research. 33(4):813-821.

Li,Y., Yang, W., Chung, S., Chen, H., Teixeira, A.A., Gregory, J.F., Welt, B.A., Shriver, S. 2013. Effect of Pulsed Ultraviolet Light and High Hydrostatic Pressure on the Antigenicity of Almond Protein Extracts. Food and Bioprocess Technology. 6(2):431-440.

Mao, H., Cao, M., Maleki, S.J., Cai, Q., Su, W., Yang, Y., Liu, G. 2013. Structural characterization and IgE epitope analysis of arginine kinase from Scylla paramamosain. Molecular Immunology. 56:463-470.

Mattison, C.P., Tarver, M.R., Florane, C.B., Graham, C.J. 2013. Temporal expression of pecan allergens during nut development. Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology. 88-2:173-178.

Mueller, G., Maleki, S.J., Johnson, K., Hurlburt, B.K., Cheng, H., Ruan, S., Nesbit, J.B., Pomes, A., Schorzman, A. 2013. Identification of Maillard reaction products on peanut allergens that influence binding to the receptor for advanced glycation end products. Allergy. 12:1546-1554.

Mueller, G.A., Maleki, S.J., Pedersen, L.C. 2013. The molecular basis of peanut allergy. Current Allergy and Asthma Reports. 14:429.

2012

Cabanillas, B., Cheng, H., Grimm, C.C., Hurlburt, B.K., Rodriguez, J., Crespo, J.F., Maleki, S.J. 2012. Pine nut allergy: clinical features and major allergens characterization. Molecular Nutrition and Food Research. 56:1884-1893.

Moreno, R., Aita, G.M., Madsen, L., Guitierrez, D.L., Yao, S., Hurlburt, B.K., Brashear, S.S. 2012. Identification of naturally isolated southern Louisiana's algal strains and the effect of higher Co2 content on fatty acid profiles for biodiesel production. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology. 88:948-957.

6054-44000-078-00D – *Postharvest Sensory, Processing and Packaging of Catfish;* Peter Bechtel (P), C. Grimm, K. Bett; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017

Li, C.H., Bland, J.M., Bechtel, P.J. 2017. Effect of precooking and polyphosphate treatment on the quality of catfish fillets cooked in pouch in boiling water. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. doi:10.1111/ijfs.13459.

Li, C.H., Bland, J.M., Bechtel, P.J. 2017. Effect of precooking and polyphosphate treatment on the quality of microwave cooked catfish fillets. Journal of Food Science and Nutrition. doi:10.1002/fsn3.465.

6054-44000-077-00D – *Postharvest Sensory, Processing and Packaging of Catfish* – Peter Bechtel (P), K. Brett Garber, C. Grimm; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-44000-078-00D)

2017

Bechtel, P.J., Bland, J.M., Bett Garber, K.L., Grimm, C.C., Brashear, S.S., Lloyd, S.W., Watson, M.A., Lea, J.M. 2017. Chemical and nutritional properties of channel and hybrid catfish by-products. Food Science and Nutrition. doi:10.1002/fsn3.483.

2016

Lloyd, S.W., Grimm, C.C., Bett Garber, K.L., Beaulieu, J.C., Boykin, D.L. 2016. Improving the Analysis of Anthocyanidins from Blueberries Using Response Surface Methodology. The Open Plant Science Journal. 9:41-52.

2015

Beaulieu, J.C., Lloyd, S.W., Preece, J.E., Moersfelder, J.W., Stein-Chisholm, R., Obando-Ulloa, J.M. 2015. Physicochemical properties and aroma volatile profiles in a diverse collection of California-grown pomegranate (Punica granatum L.) germplasm. Food Chemistry. 181:354-364.

Beaulieu, J.C., Stein, R.E. 2015. HS-GC-MS Volatile compounds recovered in freshly pressed and commercial Wonderful pomegranate juices. Food Chemistry. 190:643-656.

Bett Garber, K.L., Lea, J.M., Watson, M.A., Grimm, C.C., Lloyd, S.W., Stein, R., Andrzejewski, B., Marshall-Shaw, D.A., Beaulieu, J.C. 2015. Flavor of fresh blueberry juice and the comparison to amount of sugars, acids, anthocyanidins, and physicochemical measurements. Journal of Food Science. 80(4):S818-S827.

2014

Beaulieu, J.C., Stein, R.E., Boykin, D.L. 2014. Qualitative analysis of volatiles in rabbiteye blueberry cultivars at various maturities using rapid solid-phase micro extraction. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 139(2):167-177.

Beaulieu, J.C., Tully, M.A., Stein, R.E., Obando-Ulloa, J.M. 2014. Processing and enzymatic treatment effects on Louisiana-grown fresh satsuma juice. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 139(4):374-387.

Bett Garber, K.L., Watson, M.A., Lea, J.M., Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Raithore, S. 2014. Efficacy of monitoring the sensory taste characteristics in pomegranate juice with electronic tongue, and chemical measurements. Journal of Food Quality. 37(6):383-394.

2013

Amaro, A., Fundo, J., Oliveira, A., Beaulieu, J.C., Fernandez-Truxillo, J., Almeida, D. 2013. 1-Methylcyclopropene effects on temporal changes of aroma volatiles and phytochemicals of fresh-cut cantaloupe. Journal of Food Science and Technology. 93(4):828-837.

Bett Garber, K.L., Lea, J.M. 2013. Development of flavor lexicon for fresh pressed and processed blueberry juice. Journal of Sensory Studies. 28:161-170.

Bett Garber, K.L., Lea, J.M., McClung, A.M., Chen, M. 2013. The correlationship of sensory, cooking, physical and chemical properties of whole grain rice with diverse bran color. Cereal Chemistry. 90-6:521-528.

Bett Garber, K.L., Lea, J.M., Watson, M.A., Champagne, E.T. 2013. Impact of cooking formulation on flavor and hydrophilic oxygen radical absorption capacity values of whole grain pigmented rice. Cereal Chemistry. 90-1:58-64.

6054-44000-079-00D – *Improved Quality Assessment of Cotton from Fiber to Final Products;* Christopher Delhom (P), C. Fortier, Y. Liu, C. Santiago, D. Peralta, two vacancies; New Orleans, Louisiana

2017

Delhom, C.D., Armijo, C.B., Hughs, S.E. 2017. High quality yarns produced via high-speed roller ginning of upland cotton. Journal of Cotton Science. 21:81-93.

Fortier, C.A., Santiago Cintron, M., Rodgers III, J.E., Fontenot, K.R., Peralta, D.V. 2017. Fourier-transform imaging of cotton and botanical and field trash mixtures. FIBERS. 5(20)1-11. doi:10.3390/fib5020020.

Kuang, X., Guan, S., Rodgers III, J.E., Yu, C. 2017. Study on length distribution of ramie fibers. Journal of Textile Institute. doi:10.1080/00405000.2017.1297014.

Liu, Y., Delhom, C.D. 2017. The relationship between instrumental leaf grade and Shirley Analyzer trash content in cotton lint. Textile Research Journal. Vol. 88 (10) 1091-1098. DOI: 10.1177/0040517517697641.

Liu, Y., Kim, H.J. 2017. Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FT-IR) and simple algorithm analysis for rapid and non-destructive assessment of developmental cotton fibers. Sensors. 17(7):1469. doi: 10.3390/s17071469.

Liu, Y., Kim, H.J. 2017. Characterization of developmental immature fiber (im) mutant and Texas Marker-1 (TM-1) cotton fibers by Attenuated Total Reflection Fourier Transform Infrared

(ATR FT-IR) spectroscopy. Applied Spectroscopy. 71(7):1689-1695. doi 10.1177/0003702816684639.

Rodgers III, J.E., Zumba, J., Delhom, C.D. 2017. Microwave moisture measurement of cotton fiber moisture content in the laboratory. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 4(3):1-7. doi:10.14504/ajr.4.3.1.

Zumba, J., Rodgers III, J.E., Indest, M. 2017. Impact of temperature and relative humidity on the near infrared spectroscopy measurements of cotton fiber micronaire. Textile Research Journal. doi: 10.1177/0040517517720499.

2016

Callaghan, C., Peralta, D.V., Liu, J., Mandava, S., Maddox, M., Dash, S., Tarr, M.A., Lee, B.R. 2016. Combined treatment of tyrosine kinase inhibitor labeled gold nanorod encapsulated albumin with laser thermal ablation in a renal cell carcinoma model. Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences. 105:284-292.

Liu, J., Abshire, C., Carry, C., Sholl, A., Mandava, S., Datta, A., Ranjan, M., Callaghan, C., Peralta, D.V., Williams, K., Lai, W., Abdel-Mageed, A., Tarr, M., Lee, B. 2016. Nanotechnology combined therapy: tyrosine kinase-bound gold nanorod and laser thermal ablation produce a synergistic higher treatment response of renal cell carcinoma in animal model. BJU International. DOI:10.1111/bju.13590.

Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M., Easson, M.W., Hinchliffe, D.J. 2016. Water, moisture and ash content of mechanically cleaned greige cotton, naturally colored brown cotton, flax and rayon. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 3(5):12-26.

Peralta, D.V., Fortier, C.A., Thibodeaux, D., Delhom, C.D., Rodgers III, J.E. 2016. Separation and quantitation of plant and insect carbohydrate isomers found on the surface of cotton. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 3(4):13-23. doi:10.1450/ajr.3.4.2.

Peralta, D.V., Fortier, C.A., Zumba, J., Thibodeaux, D., Delhom, C.D., Rodgers III, J.E. 2016. Comparisons of minicard ratings to ion chromatography sugar profiles in cotton fiber water extract and minicard sticky spot material. Textile Research Journal. p. 1-12. DOI: 10.1177/0040517516639826.

Santiago Cintron, M., Hinchliffe, D.J., Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M., Rodgers III, J.E., Thyssen, G.N., Zeng, L., Madison, C.A. 2016. Infrared imaging of cotton fiber bundles using a focal plane array detector and a single reflectance accessory. FIBERS. 4(27):1-11. doi:10.3390/fib4040027.

Van Der Sluijs, M.H.J., Delhom, C.D. 2016. The effect of seed cotton moisture during harvesting on - part 2- yarn and fabric quality. Textile Research Journal. Pg 1-7. doi:10.1177/0040517516659381.

Von Hoven, T.M., Montalvo Jr, J.G., Santiago Cintron, M., Dowd, M.K., Armijo, C.B., Byler, R.K. 2016. Fundamental research on spiking, recovery and understanding seed coat nep counts in AFIS analysis of pre-opened cotton. Textile Research Journal. Pg. 1-14. doi: 10-1177/0040517516657057.

Zhang, R., Li, C., Zhang, M., Rodgers III, J.E. 2016. Shortwave infrared hyperspectral Imaging for cotton foreign matter classification. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. p. 260-270. doi:1016/j.compag.2016.06.023.

2015

Liu, Y., Campbell, B.T., Delhom, C.D., Martin, V. 2015. Comparative relationship of fiber strength and yarn tenacity in four cotton cultivars. Journal of Materials Science Research. 5(1):46-53.

6054-44000-075-00D – *New and Improved Assessments of Cotton Quality* – James Rogers III (P), C. Delhom, C. Fortier, Y. Liu, J. Montalvo, one vacancy; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-44000-079-00D)

2016

Liu, Y., Delhom, C.D., Campbell, B.T., Martin, V. 2016. Application of near infrared spectroscopy in cotton fiber micronaire measurement. Information Processing in Agriculture. 3: 30-35.

Rodgers III, J.E., Zumba, J., Fortier, C.A. 2016. Measurement comparison of cotton fiber micronaire and its components by portable near infrared spectroscopy instruments. Textile Research Journal. p. 1-13 doi:10.1177/0040517515622153.

Zumba, J., Rodgers III, J.E. 2016. Cotton micronaire measurements by small portable near infrared (nir) analyzers. Applied Spectroscopy. 70(5):794-803.

2015

Fortier, C.A., Rodgers III, J.E., Foulk, J.A. 2015. Botanical trash mixtures analyzed with near-infrared and attenuated total reflectance fourier transform spectroscopy and thermogravimetric analysis. Journal of Cotton Science. p. 603-612.

Fortier, C.A., Santiago Cintron, M., Rodgers III, J.E. 2015. Fourier transform infrared macro-imaging of botanical cotton trash. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 2(6):1-6.

Liu, Y., Campbell, B.T., Delhom, C.D., Martin, V. 2015. Variations and relationship of quality and NIR spectral characteristics of cotton fibers collected from multi-location field performance trials. Textile Research Journal. 85(14):1474-1485.

Liu, Y., Kim, H.J. 2015. Use of attenuated total reflection Fourier transform infrared (ATR FT-IR) spectroscopy in direct, non-destructive, and rapid assessment of developmental cotton fibers grown in planta and in culture. Applied Spectroscopy. 69(8):1001-1010.

Rodgers III, J.E., Naylor, G., Cui, X., Delhom, C.D., Hinchliffe, D.J. 2015. Cottonscope fiber maturity fineness, and ribbon width measurements with different sample sizes. Textile Research Journal. 85(9):897-911.

Rodgers III, J.E., Fortier, C.A., Delhom, C.D., Cui, X. 2015. Laboratory ginning and blending impacts on cotton fiber micronaire measurements. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 2(4):1-7.

2014
Cui, X., Cai, Y., Rodgers III, J.E., Martin, V., Watson, M. 2014. An investigation on the intra-sample distribution of cotton color by using image analysis. Textile Research Journal. 84(2):214-222.

Fortier, C.A., Rodgers III, J.E. 2014. Preliminary examinations for the identification of U.S. domestic and international cotton fibers by near-infrared spectroscopy. FIBERS. 2:264-274. DOI: 10.3390/fib2040264.

Liu, Y., Thibodeaux, D.P., Gamble, G.R., Rodgers III, J.E. 2014. Preliminary study of relating cotton fiber tenacity and elongation with crystallinity. Textile Research Journal. 84:(17)1829-1839. DOI: 10.1177/0040517513509871.

Liu, Y., Thibodeaux, D., Foulk, J., Rodgers III, J.E. 2014. Preliminary study of determining cotton trash components in lint cottons by near infrared spectroscopy technique. Journal of Textile Science & Engineering. 4(4):1000161.

Liu, Y., Thibodeaux, D., Rodgers III, J.E. 2014. Preliminary study of linear density, tenacity, and crystallinity of cotton fibers. FIBERS. 2: 211-220. DOI: 10.3390/fib2030211.

Naylor, G., Delhom, C.D., Cui, X., Gourlot, J., Rodgers, J. 2014. Understanding the influence of fiber length on the high volume instrument measurement of cotton fiber strength. Textile Research Journal. 84(9)979-988. 10.177/0040517513515318.

Rodgers III, J.E., Fortier, C.A., Sho, Y., Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M. 2014. Cotton fiber moisture measurements: a comparative evaluation. American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Journal of Research. 1(5):24-33.

2013
Cai, Y., Cui, X., Rodgers III, J.E., Thibodeaux, D.P., Martin, V., Watson, M., Pang, S. 2013. A comparative study on cotton fiber length parameters effects on modeling yarn property. Textile Research Journal. 83:961-970. DOI: 10.1177/0040517512468821.

Fortier, C.A., Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M., Easson, M.W., Rodgers III, J.E., Condon, B.D. 2013. Preliminary evidence of oxidation in standard oven drying of cotton: attenuated total reflectance/ Fourier transform spectroscopy, colorimetry, and particulate matter formation. Textile Research Journal. 84(2)157-173 DOI: 10.1177/0040517513487785.

Liu, Y. 2013. Recent progress in Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy study of compositional, structural, and physical attributes of developmental cotton fibers. Materials. 6(1):299-313.

Liu, Y., Foulk, J.A. 2013. Potential of visible and near infrared spectroscopy in the determination of instrumental leaf grade in lint cottons. Textile Research Journal. 83(9):928-936.

Liu, Y., Thibodeaux, D.P. 2013. Feasibility of visible and Near Infrared Spectroscopy in the determination of cotton trash components. Journal of Cotton Science. 17:195-201.

Long, R.L., Bange, M.P., Delhom, C.D., Church, J.S., Constable, G.A. 2013. An assessment of alternative cotton fibre quality attributes and their relationship with yarn strength. Crop and Pasture Science. 64(8):750-762. http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/CP12382.

Rodgers III, J.E., Delhom, C.D., Hinchliffe, D.J., Kim, H.J., Cui, X. 2013. A rapid measurement for cotton breeders of maturity and fineness from developing and mature fibers. Textile Research Journal. 83(14):1439-1451.

Rodgers III, J.E., Schild, G., Cui, X., Delhom, C.D. 2013. Portable color spectrophotometer measurement of cotton color in remote locations. Journal of Cotton Science. 17:202-211.

6054-44000-076-00D – *Influence of Structure and Moisture on Cotton Fiber Properties* – James Rogers III (P), J. Motalvo, M. Santiago Cintrom; New Orleans, Louisiana (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-44000-079-00D)

2017

Santiago Cintron, M., Fortier, C.A., Hinchliffe, D.J., Rodgers III, J.E. 2017. Chemical imaging of secondary cell wall development in cotton fibers using a mid-infrared focal-plane array detector. Textile Research Journal. 87(9):1040-1051. doi: 10.1177/0040517516648505.

Santiago Cintron, M., Johnson, G.P., French, A. 2017. Quantum mechanics models of the methanol dimer: O-H&O hydrogen bonds of ß-D-glucose moieties from crystallographic data. Carbohydrate Research. 443-444:87-94.
Available:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carres.2017.03.007.

2015

Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M., Byler, R.K., Boykin, D.L. 2015. Probing bias reduction to improve comparability of lint cotton water and moisture contents at moisture equilibrium. Journal of Cotton Science. pp 194-211.

Santiago Cintron, M., Hinchliffe, D.J. 2015. FT-IR examination of the development of secondary cell wall in cotton fibers. FIBERS. 3:30-40.

Xu, P., Stevens, E., French, A.D., Kovac, P. 2015. Synthesis and molecular structure of the 5-methoxycarbonylpentyl a-Glycoside of the upstream, terminal moiety of the O-specific polysaccharide of vibrio cholerae O1, serotype inaba. Molecules. 20:2892-2902.

2014

Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M., Rodgers III, J.E. 2014. Split-replicates correlation of water content in cotton. Textile Research Journal. 84(4):435-445.

Rosenau, T., Potthast, A., Krainz, K., Hettegger, H., Henniges, U., Yoneda, Y., Rohrer, C., French, A.D. 2014. Chromosphores in cellulosics, XI: isoloation and identification of residual chromophores from bacterial cellulose. Cellulose. 21:2271-2283.

Rosenau, T., Potthast, A., Krainz, K., Hettegger, H., Henniges, U., Yoneda, Y., Rohrer, C., French, A. 2014. Chromophores in cellulosics, XI: isolation and identification of residual chromophores from bacterial cellulose. Cellulose. DOI 10.1007/s10570-014-0289-0.

2013

Hadden, J.A., French, A.D., Woods, R. 2013. Effect of microfibril twisting in theoretical powder diffraction studies of cellulose Iß. Cellulose. DOI: 10.1007/s10570-013-0051-z.

Hadden, J.A., French, A.D., Woods, R.J. 2013. Unraveling cellulose microfibrils: a twisted tale. Biopolymers. 99(10):746-756.

French, A.D. 2013. Idealized powder diffraction patterns for cellulose polymorphs. Cellulose. 21:885-896 DOI: 10.1007/s10570-013-0030-4.

French, A.D., Concha, M.C., Dowd, M.K., Stevens, E.D. 2013. Electron (charge) density studies of cellulose models. Cellulose. 21:1051-1063 DOI 10.1007/s10570-013-0042-0.

Han, J., Zhou, C., French, A.D., Zhang, Y., Wu, Q. 2013. Characterization of cellulose II nanoparticles regenerated from ionic liquid, 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride. Carbohydrate Polymers. 94(2):773-781.

Hosoya, T., French, A.D., Rosenau, T. 2013. Chemistry of 5,8-dihydroxy-[1,4]-benzoquinone, a key chromophore in aged cellulosics. Journal of Organic Chemistry. 10:309-315.

Hosaya, T., French, A.D., Rosenau, T. 2013. Chemistry of 5,8-dihydroxy-[1,4]-naphtoquinone, a key chromophore in aged cellulosics. Journal of Organic Chemistry. 10:302-308.

French, A.D., Santiago Cintron, M. 2013. Cellulose polymorphy, crystallite size, and the Segal crystallinity index. Cellulose. 20:583-588.

Santiago Cintron, M., Ingber, B.F. 2013. Preliminary examination of the effects of relative humidity on the fracture morphology of cotton flat bundles. Textile Research Journal. 83(10):1044-1054.

2012

Montalvo Jr, J.G., Von Hoven, T.M. 2012. Modeling of total water content in cotton before and after cleaning with the shirley analyzer. Journal of Cotton Science. 16(3):200-209.

Von Hoven, T.M., Montalvo Jr, J.G., Byler, R.K. 2012. Preliminary assestment of lint cotton water content in gin-drying temperature studies. Journal of Cotton Science. 16:282-292.

6060-41000-012-00D – *Discovery and Development of Natural Products for Pharmaceutical and Agrochemical Applications II;* Stephen Duke (P), Oxford, Mississippi

2017

Avula, B., Wang, Y., Isaac, G., Yuk, J., Wrona, M., Yu, K., Khan, I.A. 2017. Metabolic profiling of Hoodia, Chamomile, Terminalia Species and evaluation of commercial preparations using Ultra-High Performance Quadrupole Time of Flight-Mass Spectrometry. Planta Medica. doi:10.1055/s-0043-109239.

Gil, G., Mao, P., Avula, B., Ali, Z., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Wang, D. 2017. Proteoform-specific protein binding of small molecules in complex matrices. ACS Chemical Biology. 12:389-397.

Gross, A., Tabanca, N., Islam, R., Ali, A., Khan, I.A., Kaplancikli, Z.A., Altintop, M.D., Ozdemir, A., Bloomquist, J.R. 2017. Toxicity and synergistic activities of Chalcones against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) and Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera: Drosophilidae). Journal of Medical Entomology. 54(2):382-386.

Hu, S., Wang, Y., Avula, B., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2017. Separation of cucurbitane triterpenoids from bitter melon drinks and determination of partition coefficients using vortex-assisted dispersive liquid-phase microextraction followed by UHPLC analysis. Journal of Separation Science. 40(10):2238-2245.

Jain, J., Jain, S., Walker, L., Tekwani, B. 2017. Inhibitors of ubiquitin E3 ligase as potential new antimalarial drug leads. Biomed Central Pharmacology and Toxicology Journal. doi:10.1186/s40360-017-0147-4.

Raman, V., Tabanca, N., Demirci, B., Khan, I.A. 2017. Studies on the floral anatomy and scent chemistry of Titan Arum (Amorphophallus titanum, Araceae). Turkish Journal of Botany. 41:63-74.

Raslan, A., Radwan, M., Ahmed, S., Nafady, A., Wanas, A., Babu, T., Hassanin, H., Elsohly, M. 2017. Evaluation of secondary metabolites from the Red Sea tunicate polyclinum constellatum. Pharmacy & Pharmacology International Journal. 5(3): doi:10.15406/ppij.2017.05.00123

Zulfiqar, F., Khan, S.I., Ross, S.A., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A. 2017. Prenylated flavonol glycosides Epimedium grandiflorum: Cytotoxicity and evaluation against inflammation and metabolic disorders. Phytochemistry Letters. 20:160-167.

2016

Aumsuawan, P., Khan, S.I., Khan, I.A., Ali, Z., Avula, B., Walker, L.A., Shariat-Madar, Z., Helferich, W.G., Katzenellenbogen, B.S., Dasmahapatra, A.K. 2016. The anticancer potential of steroidal saponin, dioscin, isolated from wild yam (Dioscorea villosa) root extract in invasive human breast cancer cell line MDA-MB-231 in vitro. Archives Of Biochemistry and Biophysics. 591:98-110. doi: 10.1016/j.abb.2015.12.001.

Aumsuwan, P., Khan, S.I., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Dasmahapatra, A.K. 2016. Gene expression profiling and pathway analysis in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cell lines treated with dioscin. Data in Brief. (2016)272-279.

Avonto, C., Chittiboyina, A.G., Wang, M., Vasquez, Y., Rua, D., Khan, I.A. 2016. In chemico evaluation of tea tree essential oils as skin sensitizers: Impact of the chemical composition on aging and generation of reactive species. Chemical Research in Toxicology. 29:1108-1117.

Avula, B., Sagi, S.J., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Garner, S., Manthey, J.A., Khan, I.A. 2016. Liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry method analysis of limonoid aglycones, limonoid acids, limonoid glucosides and flavonoids from grapefruit seeds, other Citrus species and dietary supplements. Planta Medica. 82:1058-1069. DOI: 10.1055/s-0042-107598

Avula, B., Chittiboyina, A.G., Wang, Y., Sagi, S.J., Raman, V., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2016. Simultaneous determination of aegeline and six coumarins from different parts of the plant Aegle marmelos using UHPLC-PDA-MS and chiral separation of aegeline using HPLC-ToF-MS . Planta Medica. 82(06):580-588.

Chittiboyina, A.G., Avonto, C., Khan, I.A. 2016. What happens after the activation of ascaridole? Reactive compounds and their implications for skin sensitization. Chemical Research in Toxicology. 29:1488-1492. doi:10.1021/acs.chemrestox.6b00157.

Ding, Y., Liu, H., Tekwani, B.L., Nanayakkara, N., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Doerksen, R.J. 2016. Methemoglobinemia hemotoxicity of some antimalarial 8-aminoquinoline analogues and their hydroxylated derivatives: density functional theory computation of ionization potentials. Chemical Research in Toxicology. http://dx.doi.org/acs.orglett.6b00063.

Haron, M.H., Tyler, H.L., Pugh, N.D., Moraes, R.M., Maddox, V.L., Jackson, C.R., Pasco, D.S. 2016. Activities and prevalence of proteobacteria members colonizing Echinacea purpurea fully account for in vitro macrophage activation exhibited by extracts of this botanical. Planta Medica. 89(4-5):451-62. DOI: 10.1007/s11103-015-0381-3

Jain, S., Jacob, M., Walker, L., Tekwani, B. 2016. Screening North American plant extracts in vitro against Trypanosoma brucei, the causative agent for Human African Trypanosomiasis. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine. 16(1):131. doi: 10.1186/s12906-016-1122-0.

Li, C., Ding, Y., Yang, B., Hoffman, N., Yin, H., Mahmud, T., Turkson, J., Cao, S. 2016. Ermophilane sesquiterpenes from Hawaiian endophytic fungus Chaetoconis sp.FT087. Phytochemistry. 126:41-6. doi:doi:10.1016/j.phytochem.2016.03.005.

Li, C., Ren, G., Yang, B., Miklossy, G., Turkson, J., Fei, P., Ding, Y., Walker, L.A., Cao, S. 2016. Meroterpenoids with antiproliferative activity from a Hawaiian-plant associated fungus Peyronellaea coffeae-arabicae FT238. Organic Letters. 18(10):2335-8. doi:10.1021/acs.orglett.6b00685.

Manda, V.K., Avula, B., Ashfaq, K., Abe, N., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2016. Quantification of mesembrine and mesembrenone in mouse plasma using UHPLC-QToF-MS: Application to a pharmacokinetic study. Biomedical Chromatography. doi:10.1002/bmc.3815.

Manda, V.K., Ibrahim, M.A., Dale, O.R., Kumarihamy, M., Cutler, S.J., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Muhammad, I., Khan, S.I. 2016. Modulation of CYPs, P-gp, and PXR by Eschscholzia californica (California poppy) and its alkaloids. Planta Medica. 82:551-558. DOI http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0042-103689

Seo, E., Wu, C., Ali, Z., Wang, Y., Khan, S.I., Walker, L.A., Khan, I.A., Efferth, T. 2016. Both phenolic and non-phenolic green tea fractions inhibit migration of cancer cells. Frontiers in Pharmacology. 7(398):1-16.

Tyler, H.L., Haron, M.H., Pugh, N.D., Zhang, J., Jackson, C.R., Pasco, D.S. 2016. Bacterial components are the major contributors to the macrophage stimulating activity exhibited by extracts of common edible mushrooms. Food & Function. 7:4213-4221.

Wang, Y., Avula, B., Abe, N., Wei, F., Wang, M., Ma, S., Ali, Z., Elsohly, M.A., Khan, I.A. 2016. Tandem Mass Spectrometry for Structural Identification of Sesquiterpene alkaloids from the stems of dendrobium nobile using LC-QToF3. Planta Medica. 82(7):662-70.

Wang, M., Carrell, E., Chittiboyina, A.G., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Zhao, J., Parcher, J.F., Khan, I.A. 2016. Concurrent and supercritical fluid chromatographic analysis of Terpene Lactones and ginkolic acids in Ginko biloba. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry. 408(17):4649-4660. doi: 10.1007/s00216-016-9544-6.

Yalamanchili, C., Manda, V.K., Chittiboyina, A.G., Guernieri, R.L., Harrell, Jr., W.A., Webb, R.P., Smith, L.A., Khan, I.A. 2016. Utilizing Ayurvedic literature for the identification of novel phytochemical inhibitors of botulinum neurotoxin A. Journal of Ethnopharmacology. 197:211-217.

Zhai, C., Wang, M., Raman, V., Rehman, J.U., Meng, Y., Zhao, J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Tian, Z., Khan, I.A. 2016. Eleutherococcus senticosus (Araliaceae) leaf morpho-anatomy, essential oil composition and its biological activity against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Journal of Medical Entomology. 54(3):658-669. doi:10.1093/jme/tjw221.

2015

Avonto, C., Chttiboyina, A.G., Rua, D., Khan, I.A. 2015. A fluorescence high throughput screening method for the detection of reactive electrophiles as potential skin sensitizers. Journal of Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. 289:177-184.

Chittiboyina, A.G., Avonto, C., Rua, D., Khan, I.A. 2015. Alternative testing methods for skin sensitization: NMR spectroscopy for probing the reactivity and classification of potential skin sensitizers. Chemical Research in Toxicology. 28:1704-1714.

Cimmino, A., Evidente, M., Masi, M., Ali, A., Tabanca, N., Khan, I.A., Evidente, A. 2015. Papyracillic acid and its derivatives as biting deterrents against Aedes aegypti(Diptera: Culicidae): structure activity relationships. Medical Chemistry Research. 24:3981-3989.

Dasmahapatra, A.K., Khan, I.A. 2015. Modulation of DNA methylation machineries in japanese rice fish (Oryzias latipes) embryogenesis by ethanol and 5-azacytidine. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology. Part C 179:174-183. DOI:10.1016/j.cbpc.2015.10.011

Fasinu, P.S., Gurley, B.J., Walker, L.A. 2015. Clinically relevant pharmacokinetic herb-drug interactions in antiretroviral therapy. Current Drug Metabolism. 17(1):52-64.

Gorovoi, P.G., Suleimen, E.M., Dudkin, R.V., Wang, M., Khan, I.A., Ross, S.A. 2015. Constituent composition and biological activity of Nepeta manchuriensis essential oil. Chemistry of Natural Compounds. 51(5):989-990.

Lata, H., Chandra, S., Wang, Y., Elsohly, M.A., Khan, I.A. 2015. Polyhouse cultivation of invitro raised elite Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni: An assessment of biochemical and photosynthetic characteristics. Journal of Tropical Agriculture. 33(4):1-7. 2015

Li, C., Ding, Y., Yang, B., Miklossy, G., Yin, H., Walker, L.A., Turkson, J., Cao, S. 2015. A New Metabolite with a unique 4-pyranone-ylactam-1,4-thiazine moiety from a Hawaiian-plant associated fungus. Organic Letters. 17(14):3556-9. doi:10.1021/acs.orglett.5b01650.

Mohamed, S.M., Bachkeet, E.Y., Bayoumi, S.A., Jain, S., Cutler, S., Tekwani, B.L., Ross, S.A. 2015. Potent antitrypanosomal triterpenoid saponins from Mussaenda luteola. Fitoterapia. 107:114-121.

Radwan, M., Wanas, A.S., Fronczek, F.R., Jacob, M.R., Ross, S.A. 2015. Polybrominated diphenyl ethers from the marine organisms Lendenfeldia dendyi and Sinularia dura with anti-MRSa activity. Medical Chemistry Research. 24:3398-3404.

Ravu, R.R., Jacob, M.R., Chen, X., Wang, M., Nasrin, S., Kloepper, J.W., Liles, M.R., Mead, D.A., Khan, I.A., Li, X. 2015. Bacillusin A, an antibacterial macrodiolide from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Journal of Natural Products. 78:924-928. DOI: 10.1021/np500911k

Tekwani, B.L., Avula, B., Sahu, R., Chaurasiya, N.D., Khan, S.I., Jain, S., Fasinu, P.S., Herath, H.B., Stanford, D., Nanayakkara, N.D., Mcchesney, J.D., Yates, T.W., Elsohly, M.A., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A. 2015. Enantioselective pharmacokinetics of primaquine in healthy human volunteers. Drug Metabolism and Disposition. 43(4):571-7.

Yu, Q., Rao, R., Xu, X., Ganji, S., Jacob, M.R., Khan, S.I., Yu, B., Li, X. 2015. Isolation and synthesis of antibacterial prenylated acylphloroglu-cinols from Psorothamnus fremontii. Organic Letters. 78:2748-2753. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.5b00721

2014

Avula, B., Smillie, T.J., Wang, Y., Zweigenbaum, J., Khan, I.A. 2014. Authentication of true cinnamon (Cinnamon verum) utilising direct analysis in real time (DART)-QWToF-MS. Journal of Food Additives & Contaminants. 32:1:1-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2014.981763

Manda, V.K., Dale, O.R., Awortwe, C., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Khan, S.I. 2014. Evaluation of drug interaction potential of Labisia pumila (Kacip Fatimah) and its constituents. FRONTIERS IN PHARMACOLOGY. 5(178):1-13.2014. doi:10.3389/fphar.2014.00178.

Wang, M., Zhao, J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Avonto, C., Chittiboyina, A.G., Wylie, P.L., Parcher, J.F., Khan, I.A. 2014. High-resolution gas chromatography/mas spectrometry method for characterization and quantitative analysis of ginkgolic acids in ginkgo biloba plants, extracts, and dietary supplements. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:12103-12111. dx.doi.org/10.1021/jf503980f

Yang, M., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2014. Anti-inflammatory activity of constituents isolated from Terminalia chebula. Natural Product Communications. 9(7):965-968.

6060-41000-010-00D – *Discovery and Development of Natural Products for Pharmaceutical and Agrochemical Applications* – Stephen Duke (P); Oxford, Mississippi (Project Plan Terminated and is now Project No. 6060-41000-012-00D)

2016

Shukla, S., Shariat-Madar, Z., Walker, L.A., Tekwani, B.L. 2016. Mechanism for neurotropic action of vorinostat, a pan histone deacetylase inhibitor. Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience. 77:11-20.

Zhang, Z., Zulfiqar, A., Khan, S.I., Khan, I.A. 2016. Cytotoxic monacolins from red yeast rice, a Chinese medicine and food. Journal of Natural Products. 202:262-8. DOI:10.1016/j.foodchem.2015.12.039.

2015

Avonto, C., Wang, Y., Avula, B., Wang, M., Rua, D., Khan, I.A. 2015. Comparative studies on the chemical and enzymatic stability of alpa-and beta-arbutin. Planta Medica. 38:187-193. doi: 10.1111/ics.12275

Avula, B., Cohen, P.A., Sagi, S.J., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2015. Identification and quantification of Vinpocetine from dietary supplements. Drug Testing and Analysis Journal. 8:334-343. DOI 10.1002/dta.1853

Avula, B., Sagi, S.J., Gafner, S., Upton, R., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2015. Identification of Ginkgo biloba supplements adulteration using high performance thin layer chromatography and ultra high performance liquid chromatography-diode array detector-quadrupole time of flight-mass spectometry. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry. 407(25):7733-7746. doi: 10.1007/s00216-015-8938-1.

Avula, B., Sagi, S.J., Wang, Y., Zweigenbaum, J., Wang, M., Khan, I.A. 2015. Characterization and screening of pyrrolizidine alkaloids and N-oxides from various parts of many botanicals and dietary supplements using liquid chromatography high resolution mass spectrometry. Food Chemistry. 178:136-148.

Avula, B., Wang, M., Sagi, S.J., Cohen, P.A., Wang, Y., Lasonkar, P., Chittiboyina, A., Feng, W., Khan, I.A. 2015. Identification and quantification of 1,3-dimethylbutylamine (DMBA) from Camellia sinensis tea leaves and dietary supplements. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 115:159-168.

Bharathi, A., Satyanarayanaraju, S., Yan-Hong, W., Mei, W., Ali, Z., Smillie, T.J., Zweigenbaum, J., Khan, I.A. 2015. Identification and characterization of indole and oxindole alkaloids from leaves of mitragyna speciosa korth using liquid chromatography-accurate QToF mass spectrometry. Journal of AOAC International. 98(1):13-21.

Dasmahapatra, A.K., Khan, I.A. 2015. Gene-specific of endocannabinoid receptor 1 (cnr1a) by ethanol probably leads to the development of fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD) phenotypes in Japanese rice fish (Oryzias latipes) embryogenesis. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology. 167:90-100.

Dasmahapatra, A.K., Khan, I.A. 2015. DNA methyltransferase expressions in Japanese rice fish (Oryzias latipes) embryogenesis is developmentally regulated and modulated by ethanol and 5-azacytidine. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology. 13:176-177 (2015).

Khan, I.A., Wang, Y., Avula, B. 2015. Arsenic speciation and fucoxanthin analysis from seaweed dietary supplements using LC-MS. Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 98(2):321-329.

Manda, V.K., Avula, B., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Khan, S.I. 2015. Inhibition of CYP3A4 and CYP1A2 b Aegle marmelos and its constituents. Xenobiotica. 46(2):1366-5928. DOI: 10.3109/00498254.2015.1053006

Manda, V.K., Avula, B., Dale, O.R., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Khan, S.I. 2015. Studies on pharmacokinetic drug interaction potential of vinpocetine. Medicines (ISSN 2305-6320). 2:93-105. doi:10.3390/medicines2020093

Mikell, J.R., Herath, W., Khan, I.A. 2015. Eleven microbial metabolites of 6-hydroxyflavanone. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin. 63(8):579-583.

Pugh, N.D., Edwall, D., Lindmark, L., Kousoulas, K., Iyer, A.V., Haron, M., Pasco, D.S. 2015. Oral administration of a Spirulina extract enriched for Braun-type lipoproteins protects mice against influenza A(H1N1) virus infection. Phytomedicine. 22:271-276.

Ravu, R., Jacob, M.R., Jeffries, C., Tu, Y., Khan, S.I., Agarwal, A.K., Guy, R., Walker, L.A., Clark, A.M., Li, X. 2015. Using LC-MS and 1H NMR as an improved dereplication tool to identify antifungal diterpenoids from Sagittaria latifolia. Journal of Natural Products. 78:2255-2259. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.5b00470

Rehman, J.U., Tabanca, N., Khan, I.A. 2015. A novel in vitro bioassay to explore the repellent effects of compounds against mosquito Aedes Aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Medical Entomology. 0:1-9. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjv182

Parveen, I., Wang, M., Zhao, J., Chittiboyina, A.G., Tabanca, N., Ali, A., Baerson, S.R., Techen, N., Chappell, J., Khan, I.A., Pan, Z. 2015. Investigating sesquiterpene biosynthesis in Ginkgo biloba: molecular cloning and functional characterization of (E,E)-farnesol and a-bisabolene synthases. Plant Molecular Biology. 89:451-462.

Sagi, S.J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Khan, I.A. 2015. Quantification and characterization of alkaloids from roots of Rauwolfia serpentina using ultra high performance liquid chromatography-photo diode array-mass spectrometry (UHPLC-PDA-MS). Analytica Chimica Acta. 408:177-190. DOI 10.1007/s00216-015-9093-4

Wang, Y., Avonto, C., Avula, B., Wang, M., Rua, D., Khan, I.A. 2015. Quantitative determination of a-Arbutin, ß-Arbutin, Kojic acid, nicotinamide, hydroquinone, resorcinol, 4-methoxyphenol, 4-ethoxyphenol and ascorbic acid from skin whitening Products by HPLC-UV. Journal of AOAC International. 98(1):5-12.

Wang, M., Zhao, J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Chittiboyina, A.G., Parcher, J.F., Khan, I.A. 2015. Quality evaluation of Terpinen-4-ol type Australian Tea Tree oils and commercial products: An integrated approach using conventional and chiral GC/MS combined with chemometrics. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:2674-2682.

2014

Ahmed, M.H., Ibrahim, M.A., Zhang, J., Melek, F.R., El-Hawary, S.S., Jacob, M.R., Muhammad, I. 2014. Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis and Enterococcus faecium active Dimeric isobutyrylphloroglucinol from Ivesia gordonii. Natural Product Communications. 9(2):221-224.

Ali, A., Tabanca, N., Kurkcuglu, M.K., Duran, A., Blythe, E., Khan, I.A., Can Baser, K. 2014. Chemical composition, larvicidal, and biting deterrent activity of essential oils of two subspecies of Tanacetum argenteum (Asterales: Asteraceae) and individual constituents against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Journal of Medical Entomology. 51(4):824-830.

Avula, B., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Avonto, C., Zhao, J., Smillie, T.J., Khan, I. 2014. Quantitative determination of phenolic compounds by UHPLC-UV-MS and use of principal component analysis to differentiate chemo-types of chamomile/chrysanthemum flowerheads. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 88:278-288.

Avula, B., Cohen, P.A., Wang, Y., Sagi, S.J., Feng, W., Wang, M., Zweigenbaum, J., Shuangcheng, M., Khan, I.A. 2014. Chemical profiling and quantification of monacolins and citrinin in red yeast rice commercial raw materials and dietary supplements using liquid chromatography-accurate QToF mass spectrometry: chemometrics application. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis. 100:243-253.

Avula, B., Wang, Y., Wang, M., Ali, Z., Smillie, T.J., Zweigenbaum, J., Khan, K. 2014. Characterization of steroidal saponins from Dioscorea villosa and D Cayennensis using ultrahigh performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization quadruple time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Planta Medica. 80:321-329.

Ghoneim, M.M., Elokely, K.M., El-Hela, A.A., Mohammad, A.I., Jacob, M., Cutler, S.J., Doerksen, R.J., Ross, S. 2014. Isolation and characterization of secondary metabolites from Asphodelus microcarpus. Medicnal Chemistry Research. 23:3510-3515.

Ghosh, S., Ozek, T., Tabana, N., Aabas, A., Rehman, J., Khan, I.A., Rangan, L. 2014. Chemical composition and bioactivity studies of Alpinia nigra essential oils. Industrial Crops and Products. 53:111-119.

Haron, M.H., Khan, I.A., Dasmahapatra, A.K. 2014. Developmental regulation of neuroligin genes in Japanese rice fish (oryzias latipes) embryogenesis maintains the rhythym during ethanol-in. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology. 159C:62-68.

Manda, V.K., Avula, B., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A., Walker, L., Khan, S.I. 2014. Evaluation of in vitro absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion (ADME) properties of mitragynine, 7-hydroxymitragynine, and mitraphylline. Planta Medica. 80:568-576.

Metwaly, A.M., Fronczek, F.R., Ma, G., Kadry, H.A., El-Hela, A.A., Mohammad, A.I., Cutler, S.J., Ross, S. 2014. Antileukemic alpha-pyrone derivatives from the endophytic fungus Alternaria phragmospora. Tetrahedron Letters. 55:3478-3481.

Metwaly, A.M., Kadry, H.A., El-Hela, A.A., Mohammad, A.I., Ma, G., Culter, S.J., Ross, S.A. 2014. Nigrosphaerin A., a new isachromene derivative from the endophytic fungus Nigrospora sphaerica. Phytochemistry Letters. 7:1-5.

Mostafa, A.E., El-Hela, A.A., Mohammad, A.I., Jacob, M., Cutler, S., Ross, S. 2014. New secondary metabolites isolated from dondonae viscosa. Phytochemistry Letters. 8:10-15.

Sagi, S.J., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Zhao, J., Khan, I.A. 2014. Quantitative determination of seven chemical constituents and chemo-type differentiation of chamomiles using high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Journal of Separation Science. 37(19):2797-2804.

Wang, M., Carrell, E., Ali, Z., Avonto, C., Parcher, J., Khan, I. 2014. Comparison of three chromatographic techniques for the detection of mitragynine and other indole and oxindole alkaloids in mitragyna speciosa (Kratom) plants. Journal of Separation Science. 37(12):1411-1418.

Wang, M., Avula, B., Wang, Y., Zhao, J., Avonto, C., Parcher, J., Raman, V., Zweigenbaum, J., Wylie, P., Khan, I. 2014. An integrated approach utilizing chemometrics and GC/MS for classification of chamomile flowers, essential oils and commerical products. Journal of Food Chemistry. 152:391-398.

Yang, J., Liang, Q., Wang, M., Jeffries, C., Smithson, D., Tu, Y., Boulos, N., Jacob, M.R., Shelat, A.A., Wu, Y., Gilbertson, R., Avery, M.A., Khan, I.A., Walker, L.A., Guy, R., Li, X. 2014. UPLC-MS-ELSD-PDA as a powerful dereplication tool to facilitate compound identification from small molecule natural product libraries. Journal of Natural Products. 77:902-909.

Zhao, J., Khan, S.I., Wang, M., Vasquez, Y., Yang, M., Avula, B., Yan-Hong, W., Avonto, C., Smillie, T.J., Khan, I.A. 2014. Octulosonic acid derivatives from roman chamomile (Chamaemelum Nobile) with activities against inflammation and metabolic disorder. Journal of Natural Products. 77:509-515.

2013

Avonto, C., Wang, M., Chittiboyina, A.G., Avula, B., Zhao, J., Khan, I.A. 2013. Hydroxylated bisabolol oxides: evidence for secondary oxidative metabolism in Matricaria chamomilla. Journal of Natural Products. 76:1848-1853.

Ghoneim, M.M., Ma, G., El-Hela, A.A., Mohammad, A., Kottob, S., El-Ghaly, S., Cutler, S.J., Ross, S.A. 2013. Biologically active secondary metabolites from Asphodelus microcarpus. Natural Product Communications. 8(8):1117-1119.

Ilias, M., Samoylenko, V., Machumi, F., Zaki, M.A., Gillum, V. 2013. Preparation and application of reversed phase chromatorotor for the isolation of natural products by centrifugal preparative chromatography. Journal of Chromatography A. 8(3):311-314.

Machumi, F., Midiwo, J.O., Jacob, M.R., Khan, S.I., Tekwani, B.L., Zhang, J., Walker, L.A., Muhammad, I. 2013. Phytochemical, antimicrobial and antiplasmodial investigations of Terminalia brownii. Natural Product Communications. 8(6):761-764.

Manda, V.K., Bharathi, A., Ali, Z., Wang, Y., Smillie, T.J., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2013. Characterization of in vitro ADME properties of diosgenin and dioscin from dioscorea villosa. Planta Medica. 79:1421-1428.

Mohamed, Z., Balachandran, P., Khan, S., Wang, M., Mohammed, R., Hetta, M.H., Pasco, D.S., Muhammad, I. 2013. Cytotoxicity and modulation of cancer-related signaling by (Z)- and (E)-3,4,3´,5´ tetramethoxystilbene isolated from Eugenia rigida. Journal of Natural Products. 76:679 684.

Peddikotla, P., Khan, I.A., Chittiboyina, A.G. 2013. Synthesis of pterostilbene by Julie Olefination. Synthetic Communications. 78:43-50.

Ravu, R., Chen, Y., Jacob, M.R., Pan, X., Agarwal, A.K., Khan, S.I., Heitman, J., Clark, A.M., Li, X. 2013. Synthesis and antifungal activities of miltefosine analogs. Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters. 23:4828-4831.

Rotte, S.K., Chittiboyina, A.G., Khan, I.A. 2013. Asymmetric synthesis of Crispine A: constructing tetrahydroisoquinoline scaffolds using pummerer cyclizations. European Journal of Organic Chemistry. 28:6355-6360.

Tabanca, N., Avonto, C., Wang, M., Parcher, J.F., Ali, A., Demirci, B., Raman, V., Khan, I.A. 2013. Comparative investigation of Umbellularia californica and Laurus nobilis Leaf essential oils and identification of constituents active against Aedes aegypti. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:12283-12291.

Yang, M., Avula, B., Smillie, T., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2013. Screening of medicinal plants for PPPAR-alpha and PPAR-gamma activation and evaluation of their effects on glucose uptake and 3T3-L1 adipogenesis. Planta Medica. 79:1084-1095.

Yang, M., Vasquez, Y., Ali, Z., Khan, I.A., Khan, S.I. 2013. Constituents from Terminalia species increase PPAR-Alpha and PPAR-Gamma levels and stimulate glucose uptake without enhancing adipocyte differentiation. Journal of Ethnopharmacology. 149:490-498.

2012
Pugh, N.D., Jackson, C.R., Pasco, D.S. 2012. Total bacterial load within Echinacea purpurea, determined using a new PCR-based quantification method, is correlated with LPS levels and In vitro macrophage activity. Planta Medica. 79:9-14.

6060-41000-013-00D – *Health-Promoting Bioactives and Biobased Pesticides from Medicinal and Herbal Crops;* Agnes Rimando (P), C. Cantrell, D. Wedge, K. Meepagala, S. Duke; Oxford, Mississippi

2017
Aguirre, L., Milton-Laskibar, I., Hijona, E., Bujanda, L., Rimando, A.M., Poetillo, M.P. 2017. Effects of pterostilbene in brown adipose tissue from obese rats. Journal of Physiology and Biochemistry. 73(3):457-464. doi:10.1007/s13105-017-0556-2.

Etxeberria, U., Hijona, E., Aguirre, L., Milagro, F.I., Martínez, J.A., Bujanda, L., Rimando, A.M., and Portillo, M.P. 2017. Pterostilbene-induced changes in gut microbiota composition in relation to obesity. In Espin, J.C. (Guest Ed.) Molecular Nutrition and Food Research. Special Issue: Gut Microbiota, Diet and Health. 1(1):1500906 (12 pp). DOI 10.1002/mnfr.201500906

Ferreira, M.C., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E., Goncalves, V.N., Jacob, M., Khan, S., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L.H. 2017. Diversity of the endophytic fungi associated with the ancient and narrowly endemic neotropical plant Vellozia gigantea from the endangered Brazilian rupestrian grasslands. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 71:163-169.

Gadetskaya, A.V., Mohamed, S.M., Tarawneh, A.H., Mohamed, N.M., Ma, G., Ponomarev, B.N., Zhusupova, G.E., Cantrell, C.L., Cutler, S.J., Ross, S.A. 2017. Phytochemical characterization and biological activity of secondary metabolites from three Limonium species. Medicinal Chemistry Research. 26:2743-2750. 10.1007/s00044-017-1973-z.

Kumar, A., Rimando, A.M., Levenson, A.S. 2017. Resveratrol and pterostilbene as a microRNA-mediated chemopreventive and therapeutic strategy in prostate cancer. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 1403(1):15-26.

Liu, X., Qiao, W., Sun, Z., Wedge, D.E., Becnel, J.J., Estep, A.S., Tan, C., Weng, J. 2017. Synthesis and insecticidal activity of novel pyrimidine derivatives containing urea pharmacophore against Aedes aegypti. Pest Management Science. 73:953 959. doi:10.1002/ps.4370.

2016
Carvalho, C.R., Wedge, D.E., Cantrell, C.L., Silva-Hughes, A.F., Pan, Z., Moraes, R.M., Madoxx, V.L., Rosa, L.H. 2016. Molecular phylogeny, diversity and bioprospecting of endophytic

fungi associated with wild ethnomedicinal North American plant Echinacea purpurea (Asteraceae). Chemistry and Biodiversity. 13:918-930 DOI: 10.1002/cbdv.201500299.

Chakraborty, S., Kumar, A., Butt, N.A., Zhang, L., Williams, R., Rimando, A.M., Biswas, P.K., Levenson, A.S. 2016. Molecular insight into the differential anti-androgenic activity of resveratrol and its natural analogs: In Silico approach to understand biological actions. Molecular Biosystems. 12:1702-1709. DOI: 10.1039/C6MB00186F

Chen, Y., Li, J., Li, S., Zhao, J., Bernier, U.R., Becnel, J.J., Agramonte, N.M., Duke, S.O., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E. 2016. Identification and characterization of biopesticides from Acorus Tatarinowii and A. Calamus. American Chemical Society Symposium Series. 1218:121-143.

Dhar, S., Kumar, A., Zhang, L., Rimando, A.M., Lage, J.M., Lewin, J.R., Atfi, A., Zhang, X., Levenson, A.S. 2016. Dietary Pterostilbene is a novel MTA1-targeted chemopreventive and therapeutic agent in prostate cancer. Oncotarget. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.7841.

Meepagala, K.M., Johnson, R.D., Duke, S.O. 2016. Curvularin and dehydrocurvularin as phytotoxic constituents from curvularia intermedia infecting pandanus amaryllifolius. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 5:12-22.

Nakano, H., Seiji, K., Mamonov, L.K., Cantrell, C.L. 2016. 8-0-Acetyl-7-0-Methylgossypetin from Atraphaxis laetevirens. Chemistry of Natural Compounds. 52(1):127-129. doi: 10.1007/s10600-016-1567-x.

Shiwakoti, S., Zheljazkov, V.D., Schlegel, V., Cantrell, C.L. 2016. Growing spearmint, thyme, oregano, and rosemary in Northern Wyoming using plastic tunnels. Industrial Crops and Products. 94:251-258.

Weng, J., Ali, A., Estep, A., Becnel, J.J., Meyer, S.L., Wedge, D.E., Jacob, M., Rimando, A.M. 2016. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3,5-dimethoxystilbene analogs. Chemistry and Biodiversity. 13(9):1165-1177.

2015

Burkhardt, A., Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Baxter, H.L., Joyce, B.L., Stewart, Jr., C.N., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2015. Effects of produced water on soil characteristics, plant biomass, and secondary metabolites. Journal of Environmental Quality. 44:1938-1947.

Burkhardt, A., Sintim, H., Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Zheljazkov, V.D., Schlegel, V. 2015. Method for attaining fennel (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) seed oil fractions with different composition and antioxidant capacity. Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. 2:87-91.

Joyce, B.L., Zheljazkov, V.D., Sykes, R., Cantrell, C.L., Hamilton, C., Mann, D.G., Rodriquez, M., Mielenz, J., Astatkie, T., Stewart, Jr., C. 2015. Ethanol and high-value terpene co-production from lignocellulosic biomass of Cymbopogon flexuosus and Cymbopogon martinii. PLoS One. 10(10):1-17. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0139195

Zheljazkov, V.D., Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Schlegel, V. 2015. Distillation time as tool for improved antimalarial activity and differential oil composition of cumin seed oil. PLoS One. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0144120.

6060-41000-008-00D – *Health-Promoting Bioactives and Biobased Pesticides from Medicinal and Herbal Crops* – Agnes Rimando (P), S. Duke, K. Meepagala, C. Cantrell, D. Wedge; Oxford, Mississippi (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6060-41000-013-00D)

2017
Ferreira, M.C., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E., Goncalves, V.N., Jacob, M.R., Khan, S., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L.H. 2017. Antimycobacterial and antimalarial activities of endophytic fungi associated with the ancient and narrowly endemic neotropical plant Vellozia gigantea from Brazil. Memorias Do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. 112(10):692-697.

Zhang, A., Rimando, A.M., Mizuno, C.S., Mathews, S.T. 2017. Alpha-glucosidase inhibitory effect of resveratrol and piceatannol. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 47:86-93. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2017.05.008.

2016
Chen, S., Yu, J., Li, Q., Zhao, J., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O., Liao, D., Wang, Y., Fronczek, F.R., Khan, I.A., Wang, W. 2016. 7a-hydroxfriedelan-3one-26-OL-29-OIC acid and other constituents from Pileostegia Viburnoids VAR. Glabrescens. Natural Product Communications. 11(7):931-934.

Meepagala, K.M., Estep, A.S., Becnel, J.J. 2016. Larvicidal and adulticidal activity chroman and chromene analogues against susceptible and permethrin-resistant mosquito strains. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(24):4914-4920.

Nakano, H., Kosemura, S., Mamonov, L.K., Cantrell, C.L. 2016. 8-O-Acetyl-7-O-Methylgossypetin from Atraphaxis laetevirens. Chemistry of Natural Compounds. 52:127-129. DOI 10.1007/s10600-016-1567-x.

Poudyal, S., Zheljazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L. 2016. Coal-bed methane water effects on dill and essential oils. Journal of Environmental Quality. 45:728-733.

Similien, A., Shannon, D.A., Wood, W.C., Rimando, A.M., Kemppainen, B., Van Santen, E., Joshee, N. 2016. Shade, irrigation and nutrient effects on favonoid concentration and yield of American Skullcap (Scutellaria lateriflora L.). Crop Science. 56(3):1213 1224. 2016.doi:10.2135/cropsci2015.03.0186

2015
Carvalho, C.R., Vieira, M.L., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E., Alves, T.M., Zani, C.L., Pimenta, R.S., Sales, Jr., P.A., Romanha, A.J., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L.H. 2015. Biological activities of ophiobolin K and 6-epi-ophiobolin K produced by the endophytic fungus Aspergillus calidoustus. Natural Product Research. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2015.1022777.

Bufalo, J., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Zheljazkov, V.D., Gawde, A., Fernandes Boaro, C. 2015. Organic versus conventional fertilization effects on sweet basil (Ocimum basilicum L.) growth in a greenhouse system. Industrial Crops and Products. 74:249-254.

Bufalo, J., Cantrell, C.L., Jacob, M.R., Schrader, K., Tekwani, B.L., Kustova, T.S., Ali, A., Boaro, C.S. 2015. Antimicrobial and antileishmanial activities of diterpenoids isolated from the roots of Salvia deserta. Planta Medica. 82:131-137.

Bufalo, J., Zheljazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Ciampa, L., Jeliazkova, E. 2015. Diurnal effects on spearmint oil yields and composition. Scientia Horticulturae. 182:73-76.

Burkhardt, A., Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2015. Effect of varying ratios of produced water and municipal water on soil characteristics, plant biomass, and secondary metabolites of Artemisia annua and Panicum virgatum. Industrial Crops and Products. 76:987-994.

Dhar, S., Kumar, A., Rimando, A.M., Zhang, X., Levenson, A.S. 2015. Resveratrol and pterostilbene epigenetically restore PTEN expression by targeting OncomiRs of the miR-17 family in prostate cancer. Oncotarget. 6(29):27214-27226.

Gadetskaya, A.V., Tarawneh, A.H., Zhusupova, G.E., Gemejiyeva, N.G., Cantrell, C.L., Cutler, S.J., Ross, S.A. 2015. Sulfated phenolic compounds from Limonium caspium: Isolation, structural elucidation, and biological evaluation. Fitoterapia. 104:80-85.

Godinho, V.M., Goncalves, V.N., Santiago, I.F., Figueredo, H.M., Vitoreli, G.A., Schaefer, C.E., Barbosa, E.C., Oliveira, J.G., Alves, T.M., Zani, C.L., Policarpo Jr., A., Murta, S.M., Romanha, A.J., Kroon, E., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O., Ali, A., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L.H. 2015. Diversity and bioprospection of fungal community present in oligotrophic soil of continental Antarctica. Extremophiles. 19:585-596.

Gomez-Zorita, S., Fernandez-Quintela, A., Aquirre, L., Macarulla, M.T., Rimando, A.M., Portillo, M. 2015. Pterostilbene improves glycaemic control in rats fed an obesogenic diet: Involvement of skeletal muscle and liver. Food and Function. 6:1968-1976.

Goncalves, V.N., Carvalho, C.R., Johann, S., Mendes, G., Alves, T.M., Zani, C.L., Policarpo, Jr, A., Murta, S.M., Romanha, A.J., Cantrell, C.L., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L.H. 2015. Antibacterial, antifungal and antiprotozoal activities of fungal communities present in different substrates from Antarctica. Polar Biology. 38:1143-1152.

Hughes, A., Wedge, D.E., Cantrell, C.L., Carvalho, C.R., Pan, Z., Moraes, R.M., Madoxx, V.L., Rosa, L.H. 2015. Diversity and antifungal activity of the endophytic fungi associated with the native medicinal cactus Opuntia humifusa (Cactaceae) from the United States. Microbiological Research. 175:67-77.

Kaymakcioglu, B.K., Beyhan, N., Tabanca, N., Ali, A., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O., Bernier, U.R., Khan, I.A. 2015. Discovery and structure activity relationships of 2-pyrazolines derived from chalcones from a pest management perspective. Medicinal Chemistry Research. 24:3632-3644.

Krist, S., Bbanovac, D., Tabanca, N., Wedge, D.E., Gochev, V.K., Wanner, J., Schmidt, E., Jirovetz, L. 2015. Antimicrobial activity of Nerolidol and its derivatives against airborne microbes and further biological activities. Natural Product Communications. 10(1):143-148.

Kumar, A., Dhar, S., Rimando, A.M., Lage, J.M., Lewin, J.R., Zhang, X., Levenson, A.S. 2015. Epigenetic potential of resveratrol and analogs in preclinical models of prostate cancer. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 1348:1-9.

Nicolau-Goncalves, V., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E., Ferreira, M.C., Soares, M.A., Jacob, M.R., Oliveira, F., Galante, D., Rodrigues, F., Alves, T., Zani, C., Junior, P., Murta, S., Romanho, A., Barbosa, E., Kroon, E., Oliveira, J., Gomez-Silva, B., Galetovic, A., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L. 2015.

Fungi associated with rocks of the Atacama Desert: taxonomy, distribution, diversity, ecology and bioprospection for bioactive compounds. Environmental Microbiology. 18:232-245.

Meepagala, K.M., Johnson, R.D., Techen, N., Wedge, D.E., Duke, S.O. 2015. Phomalactone from a phytopathogenic fungus infecting Zinnia elegans (Asteraceae) leaves. Journal of Chemical Ecology. 41:602-612.

Rimando, A.M., Khan, S.I., Mizuno, C., Ren, G., Mathews, S.T., Kim, H., Yokoyama, W.H. 2015. Evaluation of PPARa activation by known blueberry constituents. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 96(5):1666-1671. doi: 10.1002/jsfa.7269.

Shiwakoti, S., Shannon, D.A., Wood, C., Lawrence, K.S., Kemppainen, B., Joshee, N., Rimando, A.M. 2015. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium effects on biomass yield and flavonoid content of American Skullcap (Scutellaria Lateriflora). Journal of Plant Nutrition. 39(9):1240-1249. DOI:10.1080/01904167.2015.1050509

Shiwakoti, S., Sintim, H., Poudyal, S., Buffalo, J., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Jeliazkova, E., Ciampa, L., Zheljazkov, V.D. 2015. Diurnal effects on Mentha canadensis oil yields and composition at two different harvests. HortScience. 50(1):85-89.

Stappen, I., Tabanca, N., Ali, A., Wedge, D.E., Wanner, J., Kaul, V.K., Lal, B., Jaitak, V., Gochev, V., Schmidt, E., Jirovetz, L. 2015. Chemical composition and biological activity of essential oils from wild growing aromatic plant species of Skimmia laureola and Juniperus macropoda from Western Himalaya. Natural Product Communications. 10(6):1071-1074.

Stappen, I., Wanner, J., Tabanca, N., Wedge, D.E., Ali, A., Kaul, V.K., Lal, B., Jaitak, V., Gochev, V.K., Schmidt, E., Jirovetz, L. 2015. Chemical composition and biological activity of essential oils of Dracocephalum heterophyllum and Hyssopus officinalis from Western Himalaya. Natural Product Communications. 10(1):133-138.

Xie, Q., Li, S., Jiang, J., Liao, D., Wang, W., Tekwani, B., Ali, A., Rehman, J., Schrader, K., Duke, S.O., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E. 2015. Bio-pesticidal and anti-microbial coumarins from Angelica dahurica (Fisch. Ex Hoffm). Records of Natural Products. 10(3):294-306.

2014

Avolio, F., Rimando, A.M., Cimmino, A., Andolfi, A., Jain, S., Tekwani, B.L., Evidente, A. 2014. Inuloxins A-D and derivatives as antileishmanial agents: structure-activity relationship study. Journal of Antibiotics. 67(8):597-601.

Cantrell, C.L., Zheljazkov, V.D., Carvalho, C.R., Astatkie, T., Jeliazkova, E.A., Rosa, L. 2014. Dual extraction of essential oil and podophyllotoxin from creeping juniper (Juniperus horizontalis). PLoS One. 9(9):e106057.

Donega, M., Mello, S.C., Moraes, R.M., Jain, S.K., Tekwani, B., Cantrell, C.L. 2014. Pharmacological activities of cilantro s aliphatic Aldehydes against leishmania donovani. Planta Medica. 80:1706-1711.

Gracia, A., Elcoroaristizabal, X., Fernandez-Quintela, A., Miranda, J., Bediaga, N.G., De Pancorbo, M.M., Rimando, A.M., Portillo, M.P. 2014. Fatty acid synthase methylation levels in adipose tissue: effects of an obesogenic diet and phenolic compounds. Genes and Nutrition. 9:411. DOI 10.1007/s12263-014-0411-9.

Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Zheljazkov, V.D., Astatkie, T., Schlegel, V. 2014. Steam distillation extraction kinetics regression models to predict essential oil yield, composition, and bioactivity of chamomile oil. Industrial Crops and Products. 58:61-67.

Gómez-Zorita, S., Fernández-Quintela, A., Lasa, A., Aguirre, L., Rimando, A.M., Portillo, M.P. 2014. Pterostilbene, a dimethyl ether derivative of resveratrol, reduces fat accumulation in rats fed an obesogenic diet. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(33):8371-8378.

Kumar, A., Lin, S., Dhar, S., Rimando, A.M., Levenson, A.S. 2014. Stilbenes inhibit androgen receptor expression in 22Rv1 castrate-resistant prostate cancer cells. Journal of Medicinally Active Plants. 3(1-4):1-8.

Meepagala, K.M., Schrader, K. 2014. Antibacterial activity of acylglucinol derivatives against Flavobacterium columnare. Journal of Agricultural Chemistry and Environment. 3:89-95.

Nakano, H., Ali, A., Rehman, J., Mamonov, L., Cantrell, C.L., Khan, I.A. 2014. Toxicity of thiophenes from echinops transiliensis (Asteraceae) against aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae. Chemistry and Biodiversity. 11(7):1001-1009.

Ozek, G., Suleimen, Y., Tabanca, N., Doudkin, R., Gorovoy, P.G., Goger, F., Wedge, D.E., Ali, A., Khan, I.A., Baser, K. 2014. Chemical and biological diversity of the volatiles of five Artemisia species from far east of Russia. Records of Natural Products. 8(3):242-261.

Radwan, M.M., Tabanca, N., Wedge, D.E., Tarawneh, A.H., Cutler, S.J. 2014. Antifungal compounds from turmeric and nutmeg with activity against plant pathogens. Fitoterapia. 99:341-346.

Singh, C.B., Chanu, S.B., Kh, L., Swapana, N., Cantrell, C.L., Ross, S.A. 2014. Chemical composition and biological activity of the essential oil of rhizome of Zingiber zerumbet (L.) smith. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry. 3(3):130-133.

Sintim, H.Y., Burkhardt, A., Gawde, A., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Obour, A.E., Zheljazkov, V.D., Schlegel, V. 2014. Hydrodistillation time affects dill seed essential oil yield, composition, and bioactivity. Industrial Crops and Products. 63:190-196.

Stappen, I., Wanner, J., Tabanca, N., Wedge, D.E., Ali, A., Khan, I.A., Kaul, V.K., Lal, B., Jaitak, V., Gochev, V., Girova, T., Stoyanova, A., Schmidt, E., Jirovetz, L. 2014. Chemical composition and biological effects of Artemisia maritima and Artemisia nilagirica essential oils from wild plant of Western Himalaya. Planta Medica. 80:1079-1087.

Tabanca, N., Gao, Z., Demirci, B., Techen, N., Wedge, D.E., Ali, A., Sampson, B.J., Werle, C.T., Bernier, U.R., Khan, I.A., Can Baser, K.H. 2014. Molecular and phytochemical investigation of Angelica dahurica and Aneelica pubescentis essential oils and their biological activity against Aedes aegypti, Stephanitis pyrioides and Colletotrichum species. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:8848-8857.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Schlegel, V., Jeliazkova, E., Lowe, D. 2014. The effect of coal-bed methane water on spearmint and peppermint. Journal of Environmental Quality. 42:1815-1821.

2013
Ali, A., Murphy, C., Demirci, B., Wedge, D.E., Sampson, B., Khan, I.A., Baser, H., Tabanca, N. 2013. Insecticidal and biting deterrent activity of rose-scented geranium (Pelargonium spp.) essential oils and individual compounds against Stephanitis pyrioides and Aedes aegypti. Pest Management Science. DOI 10.1002/ps.3518.

Ali, A., Tabanca, N., Demirci, B., Baser, K., Ellis, J., Gray, S., Lackey, B., Murphy, C., Khan, I.A., Wedge, D.E. 2013. Composition, mosquito larvicidal, biting deterrent and antifungal activity of essential oils of different plant parts of Cupressus arizonica var. glabra (Carolina Sapphire). Natural Product Communications. 8(2):257-260.

Dias, S.J., Li, K., Rimando, A.M., Dhar, S., Mizuno, C.S., Penman, A.D., Levenson, A.S. 2013. Trimethoxy-resveratrol and piceatannol administered orally suppress and inhibit tumor formation and growth in prostate cancer xenografts. The Prostate Journal. 73:1135-1146.

Donega, M.A., Mello, S.C., Moraes, R.M., Cantrell, C.L. 2013. Nutrient uptake, biomass yield and quantitative analysis of aliphatic aldehydes in cilantro plants. Industrial Crops and Products. 44:127-131.

Godinho, V.M., Esteves, L.F., Santiago, T., Pellizari, F.M., Yokoya, N., Pupo, D., Alves, T., Sales, J., Romanha, A.J., Zani, C.L., Cantrell, C.L., Rosa, C.A., Rosa, L.H. 2013. Diversity and bioprospecting of fungal communities associated with endemic and cold-adapted macroalgae in Antarctica. The ISME Journal: Multidisciplinary Journal of Microbial Ecology. 7:1434-1451.

Kaymakcioglu, B., Celen, A.O., Nurhayat, T., Abbas, A., Khan, S.I., Khan, I.A., Wedge, D.E. 2013. Synthesis and biological activity of substituted urea and thiourea derivatives containing 1,2,4-triazole moiety. Molecules. 18(3):3562-3576.

Kun, L., Dias, S.J., Rimando, A.M., Dhar, S., Mizuno, C.S., Penman, A.D., Lewin, J.R., Levenson, A.S. 2013. Pterostilbene acts through metastasis-associated protein 1 to inhibit tumor progression and metastasis in prostate cancer. PLoS One. 8(3):e557542.

Meepagala, K.M., Schrader, K., Burandt, C. 2013. Antibacterial compounds from Rutaceae with activities against Flavobacterium columnare and Streptococcus iniae. Journal of Agricultural Chemistry and Environment. 2(4):90-100.

Moraes, R.M., Donega, M.A., Cantrell, C.L., Mello, S.C., McChesney, J.D. 2013. Effect of harvest timing on leaf production and yield of diterpene glycosides in Stevia rebaudiana Bert: a specialty perennial crop for Mississippi. Industrial Crops and Products. 51:385-389.

Patel, P., Joshee, N., Rimando, A.M., Parajuli, P. 2013. Anti-cancer scopes and associated mechanisms of Scutellaria extract and flavonoid wogonin. Current Cancer Therapy Reviews. 9(1):34-42.

Rahim, A., Rimando, A.M., Silistrel, K., El-Alfy, A.T. 2013. Anxiolytic action of pterostilbene: involvement of hippocampal ERK phosphorylation. Planta Medica. 19:723-730.

Rosa, L., Quieroz, S., Moraes, R., Wang, X., Techen, N., Pan, Z., Cantrell, C.L., Wedge, D.E. 2013. Coniochaeta ligniaria: antifungal activity of the cryptic endophytic fungus associated with autotrophic cultures of the medicinal plant Smallanthus sonchifolius (Asteraceae). Symbiosis. 60:133-142.

Shiwakoti, S., Shannon, D.A., Wood, W., Lawrence, K.S., Kemppainen, B., Joshee, N., Rimando, A.M. 2013. Harvesting number and timing effects on shoot yield and flavonoid content in American skullcap (Scutellaria lateriflora). Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants. 19:248-261.

Wang, X., Radwan, M.M., Tarawneh, A.H., Gao, J., Wedge, D.E., Rosa, L.G., Cutler, H., Cutler, S. 2013. Antifungal activity against plant pathogens of metabolites from the endophytic fungus Cladosporium cladosporioides. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61(19):4551-4555.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Jeliazkova, E. 2013. Distillation time effect on lavender essential oil yield and composition. Journal Oleo Science. 62(4):195-199.

Zhelijazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Donega, M.A., Astatkie, T. 2013. Bioprospecting for podophyllotoxin in the Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming. Industrial Crops and Products. 43:787-790.

Zheljazhov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Jeliazkova, E. 2013. Mentha canadensis L., a subtropical plant can withstand first few fall frost when grown in northern climate. Industrial Crops and Products. 49:521-525.

2012

Ali, A., Cantrell, C.L., Bernier, U.R., Duke, S.O., Schneider, J.C., Agramonte, N.M., Khan, I. 2012. Aedes aegypti (Diptera: culicidae) biting deterrence: structure-activity relationship of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Journal of Medical Entomology. 49:1370-1378.

Nakano, H., Cantrell, C.L., Mamonov, L.K., Kustova, T.S., Fronczek, F.R., Ross, S.A. 2012. Chemical constituents from Echinops nanus and Echinops transiliensis. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 45:127-129.

Rosa, L., Tabanca, N., Techen, N., Pan, Z., Wedge, D.E., Moraes, R. 2012. Antifungal activity of extracts from endophytic fungi associated with Smallanthus maintained in vitro as autotrophic cultures and as pot plants in the greenhouse. Canadian Journal of Microbiology. 58:1202-1211.

Sondhia, S., Duke, S.O., Green III., S., Gemejiyeva, N.G., Mamonov, L.K., Cantrell, C.L. 2012. Phytotoxic furanocoumarins from the shoots of Semenovia transiliensis Regel & Herder. Natural Product Communications. 7(10):1327-1330.

Zheljazkov, V.D., Cantrell, C.L., Astatkie, T., Jeliazkova, E. 2012. Fall frosts effects on the essential oil of Native spearmint in Wyoming. Industrial Crops and Products. 47(11):1603-1606.

6408-22430-003-00D – *Discovery and Development of Natural Products for Control of Plan Diseases in Agriculture* – David Wedge (P); Oxford, Mississippi (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6060-41000-013-00D)

2013

Wedge, D.E., Curry, K.J., Kreiser, B., Curry, A., Abril, M., Smith, B.J. 2013. Fungicide resistance profiles for 13 Botrytis cinerea isolated from strawberry in southeastern Louisiana. International Journal of Fruit Science. 13(4):413-429.

2012
Mullaney, E., Sethumadhavan, K., Boone, S., Lei, X.G., Ullah, A.H.J. 2012. Elimination of a disulfide bridge in Aspergillus niger NRRL 3135 Phytase (PhyA) enhances heat tolerance and optimizes its temperature versus activity profile. Advances in Biological Chemistry. 2(4):372-378.

6066-41440-008-00D – *Cotton Ginning Research to Improve Processing Efficiency and Product Quality in the Saw-Ginning of Picker-Harvested Cotton;* three vacancies; Stoneville, Mississippi

2016
Hardin IV, R.G., Byler, R.K. 2016. Removal of sheet plastic materials from seed cotton using a cylinder cleaner. Journal of Cotton Science. 20(4):375-385.

6066-41440-007-00D – *Improve Fiber Quality and Industry Profitability through Enhanced Efficiencies in Cotton Ginning* – Richard Byler (P), J. Boykin, R. Hardin; Stoneville, Mississippi (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6066-41440-008-00D)

2015
Hardin IV, R.G. 2015. Determining seed cotton mass flow rate by pressure drop across a blowbox. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. Vol. 31(4): 581-587.

2014
Hardin IV, R.G. 2014. Pneumatic Conveying of Seed Cotton: Minimum Velocity and Pressure Drop. Transactions of the ASABE. Vol. 57(2): 391-400.

2013
Byler, R.K., Delhom, C.D. 2013. Evaluation of fiber and yarn quality with and without seed cotton cleaner material produced in a commercial cotton gin. American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers. 29(5):621-625.

Hardin IV, R.G., Byler, R.K. 2013. Evaluation of seed cotton cleaning equipment performance at various processing rates. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 29(5):637-647.

2012
Hardin IV, R.G., Funk, P.A. 2012. Electricity use patterns in cotton gins. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 28(6): 841-849.

6070-41000-008-00D – *Improved Processes for the Preservation and Utilization of Vegetables, Including Cucumber, Sweetpotato, Cabbage, and Peppers to Produce Safe, High Quality Products with Reduced Energy Use and Waste;* Van Den Truong (P), F. Breidt, S. Johanningsmeier, I. Diaz; Raleigh, North Carolina

2017
Barkley, S.L., Schultheis, J.R., Chaudhari, S., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Jennings, K.M., Truong, V.D., Monks, D.W. 2017. Yield and consumer acceptability of Evangeline sweetpotato for production in North Carolina. HortTechnology. 27(2):281-290.

Diaz, J.T., Perez Diaz, I.M., Simunovic, J., Sandeep, K.P. 2017. Winterization strategies for bulk storage of pickles. Journal of Food Engineering. doi: 10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2017.03.027.

Ekelof, M., McMurtrie, E., Nazari, M., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Muddiman, D.C. 2017. Direct analysis of triterpenes from high-salt fermented cucumbers using infrared matrix-assisted laser desorption electrospray ionization (IR-MALDESI). Journal of American Society for Mass Spectrometry. 28(2):370-375.

Fan, S., Breidt, F., Price, R.E., Perez Diaz, I.M. 2017. Survival and growth of probiotic lactic acid bacteria in refrigerated pickle products. Journal of Food Science. 82(1):167-173.

2016

Adedipe, O.E., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Truong, V., Yencho, G. 2016. Development and validation of a near-infrared spectroscopy method for the prediction of acrylamide content in French-fried potato. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64:1850-1860. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b04733.

Caldwell, J.L., Perez Diaz, I.M., Harris, G., Hendrix, K., Sanders, T.H. 2016. Mitochondrial DNA fragmentation to monitor safety and quality in roasted peanuts. Peanut Science. 43(2):94-105. doi: 10.3146/PS15-9.1.

Perez Diaz, I.M., Hayes, J.S., Medina-Pradas, E., Anekella, K., Daughtry, K.V., Dieck, S., Levi, M., Price, R., Butz, N., Lu, Z., Azcarte-Peril, M. 2016. Reassessment of the succession of lactic acid bacteria in commercial cucumber fermentations and physiological and genomic features associated with their dominance. Food Microbiology. doi:10.1016/j.fm.2016.11.025.

6070-41000-007-00D – *Improve Fiber Quality and Industry Profitability through Enhanced Efficiencies in Cotton Ginning* – Richard Byler (P), J. Boykin, R. Hardin; Stoneville, Mississippi (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6070-41000-008-00D)

2016

Medina-Pradas, E., Perez Diaz, I.M., Breidt, F., Hayes, J.S., Franco, W., Butz, N., Azcarate-Peril, A. 2016. Bacterial ecology of fermented cucumber rising pH spoilage as determined by non-culture based methods. Journal of Food Science. 80(1):M121-M129. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13158.

2015

Caldwell, J.M., Perez Diaz, I.M., Sandeep, K.P., Simunovic, J., Harris, K., Osborne, J., Hassan, H.M. 2015. Mitochondrial DNA fragmentation as a molecular tool to monitor thermal processing of plant-derived, low-acid foods and biomaterials. Journal of Food Science. 80(8):M1804-1814. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.12937.

Caldwell, J.M., Perez Diaz, I.M., Simunovic, J., Harris, G., Hassan, H.M., Sandeep, K.P. 2015. Mitochondrial DNA fragmentation to monitor processing parameters in high acid, plant-derived foods. Journal of Food Science. 80(12):M2892-M2898. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13139.

Grace, M.H., Truong, A.N., Truong, V., Raskin, I., Lila, M. 2015. Novel value-added uses for sweet potato juice and flour in polyphenol- and protein-enriched functional food ingredients. Food Science and Nutrition. 3(5)415-424. doi: 10.1002/fsn3.234.

Johanningsmeier, S.D., McFeeters, R.F. 2015. Metabolic footprinting of Lactobacillus buchneri strain LA1147 during anaerobic spoilage of fermented cucumbers. International Journal of Food Microbiology. 215:40-48. doi: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2015.08.004.

Kyung, K., Medina-Pradas, E., Kim, S., Lee, Y., Kim, K., Choi, J., Cho, J., Chung, C., Barrangou, R., Breidt, F. 2015. Microbial ecology of watery kimchi. Journal of Food Science. 80(5):M1031-M1038.

Perez Diaz, I.M., McFeeters, R.F., Moeller, L., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Hayes, J.S., Fornea, D., Gilbert, C., Custis, N., Beene, K., Bass, D. 2015. Commercial scale cucumber fermentations brined with calcium chloride instead of sodium chloride. Journal of Food Science. 80(12):M2827-M2836. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13107.

Reina, L., Perez Diaz, I.M., Breidt, F., Azcarate-Peril, M., Medina, E., Butz, N. 2015. Characterization of the microbial diversity in yacon spontaneous fermentation at 20 ºC. International Journal of Food Microbiology. 203:35-40. 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2015.03.007.

Todd, S., Truong, V.D., Pecota, K.V., Yencho, G. 2015. Combining ability of sweetpotato germplasm for yield, dry matter content and anthocyanin production. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 140(3):272-279.

Wilson, E.M., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Osborne, J.A. 2015. Consumer acceptability of cucumber pickles produced by fermentation in calcium chloride brine for reduced environmental impact. Journal of Food Science. 80(6):S1360-S1367.

2014

Adu-Kwarteng, E., Sakyi-Dawson, E.O., Ayernor, G.S., Truong, V.D., Shih, F.F., Daigle, K.W. 2014. Variability of sugars in staple-type sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas) cultivars: The effects of harvest time and storage. International Journal of Food Properties. 17(2):410-420.

Diaz, J.T., Chinn, M.S., Truong, V.D. 2014. Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation of industrial sweetpotatoes for ethanol production and anthocyanins extraction. Industrial Crops and Products. 62:53-60.

Grace, M.H., Yousef, G.G., Gustafson, S.J., Truong, V.D., Yencho, G., Lila, M. 2014. Phytochemical changes in phenolics, anthocyanins, ascorbic acid, and carotenoids associated with sweetpotato storage and impacts on bioactive properties. Journal of Food Chemistry. 145:717-724.

Maloney, K.P., Truong, V., Allen, J.C. 2014. Susceptibility of sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas) peel proteins to digestive enzymes. Food Science and Nutrition. 2(4):351 360. doi: 10.1002/fsn3.110.

Truong, V.D., Pascua, Y.T., Reynolds, R., Thompson, R.L., Palazoglu, K., Mogol, B., Gokmen, V. 2014. Processing treatments for mitigating acrylamide formation in sweetpotato French fries. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62:310-316.

2013

Breidt, F., Medina-Pradas, E., Wafa, D., Perez Diaz, I.M., Franco, W., Huang, H., Johanningsmeier, S.D., Kim, J. 2013. Characterization of cucumber fermentation spoilage bacteria by enrichment culture and 16S rDNA cloning. Journal of Food Science. 78(3):M470-M476.

Caldwell, J.M., Brown, J., Breidt, F. 2013. Pectinatus sottaceto sp. nov., isolated from commercial pickle spoilage tank. International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology. 63(10):3609-3616.

Johanningsmeier, S.D., McFeeters, R.F. 2013. Metabolism of lactic acid in fermented cucumbers by Lactobacillus buchneri and related species, potential spoilage organisms in reduced salt fermentations. Food Microbiology. 35(2):129-135.

Koskiniemi, C.B., Truong, V., McFeeters, R.F., Simunovic, J. 2013. Quality evaluation of packaged acidified vegetables subjected to continuous microwave pasteurization. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 54:157-164.

Nawalakhe, R., Shi, Q., Vitchuli, N., Noar, J., Caldwell, J.M., Breidt, F., Bourham, M.A., Zhang, Z., McCord, M.G. 2013. Novel atmospheric plasma enhanced chitosan nanofiber/gauze composite wound dressings. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 129(2):916-923.

Perez-Diaz, I.M., Franco, W. 2013. Microbial interactions associated with secondary cucumber fermentation. Journal of Applied Microbiology. 114:161-172.

Shi, Q., Vitchuli, N., Nowak, J., Jiang, S., Caldwell, J.M., Breidt, F., Bourham, M., Zhang, X., Mccord, M. 2013. Multi-functional and durable nanofiber-fabric layered composite for protective application. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 128(2):1219-1226.

2012

Franco, W., Perez-Diaz, I.M. 2012. Development of a model system for the study of spoilage associated secondary cucumber fermentation during long term storage. Journal of Food Science. 77(10):M586-M592.

Lu, Z., Perez Diaz, I.M., Hayes, J.S., Breidt, F. 2012. Bacteriophage ecology in a commercial cucumber fermentation. Applied and Environmental Microbiology. 78(24):8571-8578.

Maloney, K.P., Truong, V.D., Allen, J.C. 2012. Chemical optimization of protein extraction from sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas) peel. Journal of Food Science. 77(11):E307-E312.

6645-41000-005-00D – *Improved Processes for Cucumbers, Cabbage, Sweetpotatoes, and Peppers to Make High-Quality, Nutritious Products and Reduce Pollution*; Roger McFeeters (P) F. Breidt, I. Perez Diaz, V. Truong; Raleigh, North Carolina (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6070-41000-008-00D)

2013

Koskiniemi, C.B., Truong, V., McFeeters, R.F., Simunovic, J. 2013. Effects of acid, salt and soaking time on the dielectric properties of acidified vegetables. International Journal of Food Properties. 16:917-927.

Perez Diaz, I.M. 2013. Putative and unique gene sequence utilization for the design of species specific probes as modeled by Lactobacillus plantarum. Current Microbiology. 66:266-270.

6070-43440-012-00D –*Improvement and Maintenance of Flavor, Shelf Life, Functional Characteristics, and Biochemical/Bioactive Components in Peanuts, Peanut Products and Related Commodities through Improved Handling, Processing, and Use of Genetic/Genomic Resources;* Ondulla Toomer (P), L. Dean, Vacant; Raleigh, North Carolina

2017

Griffin, L.E., Dean, L.L. 2017. Nutrient composition of raw, dry-roasted, and skin-on cashews. Journal of Food Research. Vol 6:13-28.

Griffin, L.E., Drake, M., Dean, L.L. 2017. Development of a lexicon for cashew nuts. Journal of Sensory Studies. 32:e12244.

Hao, Z., Malyala, D., Dean, L.L., Ducoste, J. 2017. Attenuated Total Reflectance Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for determination of long chain free fatty acid concentration in oily wastewater using the double wavenumber extrapolation technique. Talanta. 165:526-532. doi:10.1016/j.talanta.2017.01.006.

Klevorn, C.M., Dean, L.L. 2017. A metabolomics-based approach identifies changes in the small molecular weight compound composition of the peanut as a result of dry-roasting. Food Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.08.058. Vol 240: 1193-1200.

Shi, X., Dean, L.L., Sandeep, K.P., Davis, J.P., Sanders, T.H. 2017. The effects of different dry roast parameters on peanut quality using an industrial, belt roaster simulator. Food Chemistry. DOI:10.1111/jfpe.12498. 240:974-979.

Toomer, O.T. 2017. Nutritional chemistry of the peanut (Arachis hypogaea). Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition. doi:10.1080/10408398.2017.1339015.

Toomer, O.T., Pereira, M., Do, A., Williams, K. 2017. Gender and dose dependent ovalbumin induced hypersensitivity responses in murine model of food allergy. Journal of Food, Nutrition and Population Health. 1:1-6.

Toomer, O.T., Pereira, M., Do, A., Williams, K. 2017. Gender and dose dependent ovalbumin induced hypersensitivity responses in murine model of food allergy. Journal of Food, Nutrition and Population Health. 1:1-6.

2016

Davis, J.P., Price, K.M., Dean, L.L., Sweigart, D.S., Cottonaro, J.M., Sanders, T.H. 2016. Peanut oil stability and physical properties across a range of industrially relevant O/L ratios. Peanut Science. 43:(1)1-11.

Dean, L.L., Klevorn, C.M., Hess, B.J. 2016. Minimizing the negative flavor attributes and evaluating consumer acceptance of chocolate fortified with peanut skin extracts. Journal of Food Science. 81(Nr. 11):S2824-S2830. doi: 10.1111/1750-3841.13533.

Shi, X., Davis, J.P., Xia, Z., Sandeep, K.P., Sanders, T.H., Dean, L.L. 2016. Characterization of peanuts after dry roasting, oil roasting, and blister frying. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 75:520-528.

Shi, X., Sandeep, K.P., Davis, J.P., Sanders, T.H., Dean, L.L. 2016. Kinetics of color development of peanuts during dry roasting using a batch roaster. Journal of Food Process Engineering. 40(3):1-9.

Toomer, O.T. 2016. Nutrition education and promotion in the U.S. Journal of Food, Nutrition and Population Health. 1:1.

6070-43440-011-00D – *Improvement & Maintenance of Flavor & Shelf-Life, Functional Characteristics & Biochem/Bioactive Process, & Use of Genetic/Genomic Resource* – Lisa Dean (P), two vacancies; Raleigh, North Carolina (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6070-43440-012-00D)

2015

Dean, L.L., Constanza, K.E., Whaley, J.D., Tallury, S.P., Sanders, T.H. 2015. Chemical Composition of the Essential Oils from Leaves of Edible (Arachis hypogaea L.) and Perennial (Arachis glabrata Benth.) Peanut Plants. Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants. 18:(3)605-612.

Massie, B.J., Sanders, T.H., Dean, L.L. 2015. Removal of heavy metal contamination from peanut skin extracts by waste biomass adsorption. Journal of Food Process Engineering. 38:555-561.

Plundrich, N.J., White, B.L., Dean, L.L., Davis, J.P., Foegeding, E.A., Lila, M.A. 2015. Stability and Immunogenicity of Hypoallergenic Peanut Protein-Polyphenol Complexes During In Vitro Pepsin Digestion. Food & Function. Ill:28. doi: 10.1039/c5fo00162e 6:2145-2154.

Stephens, A.M., Sanders, T.H. 2015. Blood lipid distribution, aortic cholesterol concentrations, and selected inflammatory and bile metabolism markers in syrian hamsters fed a standard breeding diet. Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. 54(4).

2014

Dean, L.L., Miniayah, D.T., Hendrix, K., Davis, J.P., Sanders, T.H. 2014. Microstructures of oil roasted peanuts as affected by initial moisture content. International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition. 1(1):1-5.

Isleib, T.G., Milla-Lewis, S.R., Copeland, S.C., Patee, H.E., Zuleta, C.M., Shew, B.B., Hollowell, J.E., Sanders, T.H., Dean, L.L., Hendrix, K., Balota, M., Chapin, J.W., Montford, W.S. 2014. Registration of "Sugg" Peanut. Journal of Plant Registrations. 9:44-52.

Plundrich, N.J., Kulis, M., White, B.L., Grace, M.H., Guo, R., Birls, A.W., Davis, J.P., Lila, M.A. 2014. Novel Strategy to Create Hypoallergenic Peanut Protein. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 2014:140502094247005.

Plundrich, N.J., White, B.L., Grace, M.H., Guo, R., Burks, A.W., Kulis, M.D., Davis, J.P., Lila, M.A. 2014. Novel strategy to create a hypoallergenic peanut protein-polyphenol edible matrices for oral immunotherapy. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(21):4950-4962.

Poirier, D., Sanders, T.H., Davis, J.P. 2014. Salmonella surrogate reduction using industrial peanut dry roasting parameters. Peanut Science. 41:72-84.

Sanders, T.H., Calhoun, R.S. 2014. Effect of oil and dry roasting of peanuts at various temperatures and times on survival of Salmonella and Enterococcus faecium. Peanut Science. 41:65-71.

2013

Athalye, S., Sharma-Shivappa, R., Peretti, S., Kolar, P., Davis, J.P. 2013. Producing biodiesel from cotton seed oil using Rhizopus oryzae ATTC #34612 whole cell biocatalysts: Culture media and cultivation period optimization. Energy for Sustainable Development. 17:331-336.

Davis, J.P., Sweigart, D.S., Price, K.M., Dean, L.L., Sanders, T.H. 2013. Refractive Index and Density Measurements of Peanut Oil for Determining Oleic and Linoleic Acid Contents. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(2)199-206.

Dominic, C.C., Szakasits, M.E., Dean, L.L., Ducoste, J.J. 2013. Understanding the Spatial Formation and Accumulation of Fats, Oils & Grease Deposits in the Sewer Collection System. Water Science and Technology. 68.8:1830-1836.

He, X., De Los Reyes, F.L., Leming, M.P., Dean, L.L., Lappi, S.E., Ducoste, J.J. 2013. Mechanisms of Fat, Oil and Grease (FOG) Deposit Formation in Sewer Lines. Water Research. 47:4451-4459.

Lasmin, M., Dean, L.L., Lappi, S.E., Ducoste, J.J. 2013. Factors That Influence Properties of FOG Deposits and Their Formation in Sewer Collection Systems. Water Research. 49: 92-102.

Lewis, W.E., Harris, G.K., Sanders, T.H., White, B.L., Dean, L.L. 2013. Antioxidant and Anti-inflammatory Effects of Peanut Skin Extracts. Food and Nutrition Sciences. 4:22-23.

Shi, X., Guo, R., White, B.L., Sanders, T.H., Davis, J.P., Burks, A.W., Kulis, M. 2013. Allergenic Properties of Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Peanut Flour Extracts. International Archives of Allergy and Immunology. 162:25-32.

Wang, W., Allen, E.M., Campos, A.A., Cade, R.K., Dean, L.L., Immer, J.G., Mixson, S.M., Srirangan, S., Schreck, S., Sun, K., Thapaliya, N., Burkholder, J., Gruden, A.M., Lamb, H.H., Sederoff, H., Stikeleather, L.F., Roberts, W.L. 2013. ASI: Dunaliella Marine Microalgae to Drop-In Replacement Liquid Transportation Fuel. Journal of Environmental Progress and Sustainable Energy. 32(4):916-925.

White, B.L., Gokce, E., Nepomuceno, A.I., Muddiman, D.C., Sanders, T.H., Davis, J.P. 2013. Comparative Proteomic Analysis and IgE Binding Properties of Peanut Seed and Testa (Skin). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61(16)3957-3968.

White, B.L., Oakes, A.J., Shi, X., Price, K.M., Lamb, M.C., Sobolev, V., Sanders, T.H., Davis, J.P. 2013. Development of a Pilot Scale Process to Sequester Aflatoxin and Release Bioactive Peptides from Highly Contaminated Peanut Meal. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 51(2)492-499.

2012

Davis, J.P., Price, K.M., Dean, L.L., Sanders, T.H. 2012. Density and Refractive Index Measurements of Peanut Oil to Determine Oleic and Linoleic Acid Content. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90:199-206.

Constanza, K.E., White, B.L., Davis, J.P., Sanders, T.H., Dean, L.L. 2012. Value-Added Processing of Peanut Skins: Antioxidant Capacity, Total Phenolics, and Procyanidin Content of Spray Dried Extracts. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 60: 10776-10783.

Harris, G.K., Cvitkusic, S., Draut, A.S., Hathorn, C.S., Stephens, A.M., Constanza, K.E., Leonardelli, M.J., Watkins, R.H., Dean, L.L., Hentz, N.G. 2012. Positive Effects of Converting a Food and Bioprocessing Analysis Course to an Inquiry-Guided Approach. Journal of Food Science Education. 11(2):23-27.

Jairam, S., Kolar, P., Sharma-Shivappa, R., Osborne, J., Davis, J.P. 2012. KI-impregnated Oyster Shells as a Solid Catalyst for Soybean Oil Transesterificaton. Bioresource Technology. 104:329-335.

Mcdaniel, K.A., White, B.L., Dean, L.L., Sanders, T.H., Davis, J.P. 2012. Compositional and Mechanical Properties of Peanuts Roasted to Equivalent Colors using Different Time/Temperature Combinations. Journal of Food Science. 104:329-335.

8042-43000-015-00D – *Enhancing Fruit and Vegetable Nutritional Quality with Improved Phenolics Contents;* Tianbao Yang (P), two vacancies; Beltsville, Maryland

2017

Lu, Y., Huang, L., Yang, T., Lv, F., Lu, Z. 2017. Optimization of a cryoprotective medium to increase the viability of freeze-dried Streptococcus thermophilus by response surface methodology. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 80:92-97. doi: 10.1016/j.lwt.2017.01.044.

Wang, X., Chen, X., Yang, T., Cheng, Z., Cheng, Q. 2017. Genomic identification of bZIP family genes involved in drought and heat stresses in strawberry (Fragaria vesca). International Journal of Genomics. Available: https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/3981031.

Yan, S., Liu, H., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Chen, P. 2017. Dual effectiveness of ascorbic acid and ethanol combined treatment to inhibit browning and inactivate pathogens on fresh-cut apples. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 80:311-320.

8042-43000-012-00D – *Genetic and Biochemical Mechanisms Determining Fresh Produce Quality and Storage Life;* Tianbao Yang (P), one vacancy; Beltsville, Maryland (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8042-43000-015-00D)

2016

Jia, H., Wang, B., Pervaiz, T., Zhao, F., Wang, Q., Yang, T., Fang, J. 2016. Over-expression of polyphenol oxidase gene in strawberry fruit delays the fungus infection process. Plant Molecular Biology Reporter. 24:592-606.

Peng, H., Yang, T., Whitaker, B.D., Trouth, F.J., Shangguan, L., Dong, W., Jurick II, W.M. 2016. Characterization of spermidine hydroxycinnamoyl transferases from eggplant (Solanum melongena L.) and its wild relative Solanum richardii Dunal. Horticulture Research. 3:16062. doi: 10.1038/hortres.2016.62.

Peng, H., Yang, T., Whitaker, B.D., Shangguan, L. 2016. Calcium/calmodulin alleviates substrate inhibition in a strawberry UDP-glucosyltransferase involved in fruit anthocyanin biosynthesis. Biomed Central (BMC) Plant Biology. 16:197. doi:10.1186/s12870-016-0888-z.

2015

Kou, L., Yang, T., Luo, Y. 2015. Effects of pre- and postharvest calcium treatments on shelf life and postharvest quality of broccoli microgreens. HortScience. 50(12):1801 1808.

Yan, S., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Zhou, B. 2015. The mechanism of ethanol treatment on inhibiting lettuce enzymatic browning and microbial growth. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 63:383-390.

2014

Peng, H., Yang, T., Jurick II, W.M. 2014. Calmodulin gene expression in response to mechanical wounding and Botrytis cinerea infection in tomato fruit. PLANTS. 3:427-441.

Yang, T., Peng, H., Bauchan, G.R. 2014. Functional analysis of calmodulin genes family during tomato fruit development and ripening. Horticulture Research. 1:14057.

Xu, W., Peng, H., Yang, T., Liu, X., Huang, L. 2014. Effect of calcium on strawberry fruit flavonid gene expression and anthocyanins accumulation. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry. 82:289-298.

2013

Kou, L., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Liu, X., Huang, L., Codling, E.E. 2013. Pre-harvest calcium application increases biomass and delays senescence of broccoli microgreens. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 87:70-78.

Yang, T., Peng, H., Whitaker, B.D., Jurick II, W.M. 2013. Differential expression of calcium-regulated SlSRs in response to abiotic and biotic stresses in tomato fruit. Physiologia Plantarum. 148(3):445-455.

Wu, S., Meyers, R.S., Whitaker, B.D., Litt, A., Kennelly, E.J. 2012. Antioxidant glucosylated caffeoylquinic acid derivatives in the invasive tropical soda apple, Solanum viarum. Journal of Natural Products. 75:2246-2250.

8042-43440-005-00D – *Evaluation and Maintenance of Flavor, Nutritional and Other Quality Attributes of Fresh and Fresh-Cut Produce;* Yaguang Luo (P), two vacancies; Beltsville, Maryland

2017

Gao, J., Luo, Y., Turner, E.R., Zhu, Y. 2017. Mild concentration of ethanol in combination with ascorbic acid inhibits browning and maintains quality of fresh-cut lotus root. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 128:169-177.

2016

Xiao, Z., Codling, E.E., Luo, Y., Nou, X., Lester, G.E., Wang, Q. 2016. Microgreens of brassicaceae: mineral composition and content of 30 varieties. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis. 49:87-93.

Zhang, B., Luo, Y., Kanyuck, K., Bauchan, G.R., Mowery, J.D., Zavalij, P. 2016. Development of metal-organic framework for gaseous plant hormone encapsulation to manage ripening of climacteric produce. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 64(25):5164-5170.

8042-43440-004-00D – *Evaluation and Maintenance of Flavor, Nutritional and other Attributes of Fresh and Fresh-Cut Produce* – Yaguang Luo (P), two vacancies; Beltsville, Maryland (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8042-43440-005-00D)

2015

De Frias, J.A., Luo, Y., Kou, L., Zhou, B., Wang, Q. 2015. Improving spinach quality and reducing energy costs by retrofitting retail open refrigerated cases with doors. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 31(8):114-120.

Kou, L., Luo, Y., Ingram, D., Yan, S., Jurick II, W.M. 2015. Open-refrigerated retail display case temperature profile and its impact on product quality and microbiota of stored baby spinach. Food Control. 47:686-692.

Lin, B., Luo, Y., Zhang, Z., Zhang, B., Zhou, B., Wang, Q. 2015. Development of silver/titanium dioxide/chitosan adipate nanocomposite as an antibacterial coating for fruit storage. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 63:1206-1213.

Xio, Z., Lester, G.E., Park, E., Saftner, R.A., Luo, Y., Wang, Q. 2015. Evaluation and correlation of sensory attributes and chemical compositions of emerging fresh produce: Microgreens. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 110:140-148.

Wang, S., Luo, Y., Li, J., Zhou, B., Jacangelo, J., Schwab, K.J. 2015. Assessment and speciation of chlorine demand in fresh-cut produce wash water. Food Control. 60:543-551.

2014

Kou, L., Luo, Y., Park, E., Turner, E.R., Barczak, A., Jurick II, W.M. 2014. Temperature abuse timing affects the quality deterioration of commercially packaged ready-to-eat baby spinach. Postharvest Biology and Technology. 91:96-103.

Salgado, S.P., Pearlstein, A.J., Luo, Y., Feng, H. 2014. Quality of Iceberg and Romaine lettuce treated by combinations of sanitizer, surfactant, and ultrasound. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 56:261-268.

Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Turner, E.R., Yang, Y., Wang, Q., Schneider, K. 2014. Evaluation of current industry practices for maintaining tomato dump tank water quality during packinghouse operations. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. DOI: 10.1111/jfpp.12200.

2013

Fernández Trujillo, J.P., Lester, G.E., Dos-Santos, N., Martínez, J.A., Esteva, J., Jifon, J.L., Varó, P. 2013. Pre-harvest muskmelon fruit cracking: causes and potential remedies. HortTechnology. 23:266-275.

Lester, G.E., Makus, D.J., Hodges, D.M., Jifon, J. 2013. Summer (sub-arctic) versus winter (sub-tropical) production affects on spinach leaf bio-nutrients: Vitamins (C, E, Folate, K1, provitamin A), lutein, phenolics, and antioxidants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 61:7019-7027.

Kou, L., Luo, Y., Yang, T., Xiao, Z., Turner, E.R., Lester, G.E., Wang, Q. 2013. Postharvest biology, quality and shelf-life of buckwheat microgreens. LWT - Food Science and Technology. 51(1):73-78.

Xiao, Z., Lester, G.E., Luo, Y., Xie, Z., Yu, L., Wang, Q. 2013. Effect of light exposure on sensorial quality, concentrations of bioactive compounds and antioxidant capacity of radish microgreens during low temperature storage. Journal of Food Chemistry. 151:472-479.

8042-44000-001-00D – *Rapid Methods for Quality and Safety Inspection of Small Grain Cereals;* Stephen Delwiche (P); Beltsville, Maryland

2017

Delwiche, S.R., Vinyard, B.T. 2017. Falling number sampling variation within trucks at first point of sale. Cereal Chemistry. 94(3):480-484.

2016

Delwiche, S.R., Graybosch, R.A. 2016. Binary mixtures of waxy wheat and conventional wheat as measured by nir reflectance. Talanta. 146:496-506.

Huang, M., Kim, M.S., Delwiche, S.R., Chao, K., Qin, J., Mo, C., Esquerre, C., Zhu, Q. 2016. Quantitative analysis of melamine in milk powders using near-infrared hyperspectral imaging and band ratio. Journal of Food Engineering. 181:10-19.

8042-44000-009-00D – *Optical and Mechanical Instrumentation for Quality Assessment of Small Grains* – Stephen Delwiche (P); Beltsville, Maryland (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8042-44000-001-00D)

2015

Delwiche, S.R., Vinyard, B.T., Bettge, A.D. 2015. Repeatability precision of the falling number procedure under standard and modified methodologies. Cereal Chemistry. 92(2):177-184.

2014

Delwiche, S.R., Graybosch, R.A. 2014. Measurement of blend concentrations of conventional and waxy hard wheats using NIR spectroscopy. Cereal Chemistry. 91(4):358-365.

Chuang, Y., Chen, S., Delwiche, S.R., Lo, Y., Tsai, C., Yang, I. 2014. Integration of independent component analysis with near infrared spectroscopy for evaluation of rice freshness. Journal of Cereal Science. 60:238-242.

Lavine, B.K., Mirjanka, N., Delwiche, S.R. 2014. Classification of the waxy condition of durum wheat by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy using wavelets and a genetic algorithm. Microchemical Journal. 117:178-182.

2013

Delwiche, S.R., Souza, E.J., Kim, M.S. 2013. Near-infrared hyperspectral imaging for milling quality of soft wheat. Biosystems Engineering. 115:260-273.

Delwiche, S.R., Yang, I., Graybosch, R.A. 2013. Multiple view image analysis of freefalling U.S. wheat grains for damage assessment. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture. 98:62-73.

8072-41000-096-00D – *Improving the Sustainability and Quality of Food and Dairy Products from Manufacturing to Consumption via Process Modeling and Edible Packaging;* Peggy Tomasula (P), L. Bonnaillie, one vacancy; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

2016

Tunick, M.H., Ren, D.X., Van Hekken, D.L., Bonnaillie, L., Paul, M., Kwoczak, R., Tomasula, P.M. 2016. Effect of heat and homogenization on in vitro digestion of milk. Journal of Dairy Science. 99(6):4124-4139. DOI: 10.3168/jds.2015-10474.

8072-41000-087-00D – *Sustainable Strategies to Lower the Environmental and Economic Impacts of Food Processing Using Fluid Milk as a Template* – Peggy Tomasula (P), L. Bonnaillie, M. Tunick; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-096-00D)

2016

Tomasula, P.M., Sousa, A., Liu, S., Li, R., Bonnaillie, L., Liu, L.S. 2016. Short communication: Electrospinning of casein/pullulan blends for food-grade applications. Journal of Dairy Science. 99(3):1837-1845. DOI: 10.3168/jds.2015-10374.

2015

Bonnaillie, L., Tomasula, P.M. 2015. Application of humidity-controlled dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA-RH) to moisture-sensitive edible casein films for use in food packaging. Polymers. 7(1):91-114. DOI: 10.3390/polym7010091.

2014

Bonnaillie, L., Qi, P.X., Wickham, E.D., Tomasula, P.M. 2014. Enrichment and purification of casein glycomacropeptide from whey protein isolate using supercritical carbon dioxide processing and membrane filtration. Foods. 3:94-109. DOI: 10.3390/foods3010094.

Bonnaillie, L., Zhang, H., Akkurt, S., Yam, K., Tomasula, P.M. 2014. Casein films: effects of formulation, environmental conditions, and addition of citric pectin on the structure and mechanical properties. Polymers. 6:2018-2036. DOI: 10.3390/polym6072018

Mora-Gutierrez, A., Ataie, R., Kirven, J.M., Farrell Jr, H.M. 2014. Cross-linking of bovine and caprine caseins by microbial transglutaminase and their use as microencapsulating agents for n-3 fatty acids. International Journal of Food Science and Technology. 49(6):1530-1543. DOI: 10.1111/ijfs.12450.

Tomasula, P.M., Datta, N., Yee, W.C., McAloon, A.J., Nutter, D.W., Sampedro, F., Bonnaillie, L. 2014. Computer simulation to predict energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and costs for production of fluid milk using alternative processing methods. Journal of Dairy Science. 97:4594-4611. DOI: 10.3168/jds.2013-7546.

Tomasula, P.M., Renye Jr, J.A., Van Hekken, D.L., Tunick, M.H., Kwoczak, R., Toht, M.J., Leggett, L.N., Luchansky, J.B., Porto Fett, A.C., Phillips, J.G. 2014. Effect of high pressure processing on reduction of Listeria monocytogenes in packaged Queso Fresco. Journal of Dairy Science. 97:1281-1295. DOI: 10.3168/JDS.2013-7538.

2013

Tomasula, P.M., Yee, W.C., McAloon, A.J., Nutter, D.W., Bonnaillie, L. 2013. Computer simulation of energy use, greenhouse gas emissions and process economics of the fluid milk process. Journal of Dairy Science. 96:3350-3368. Available: http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2012-6215

8072-41000-097-00D – *Effect of Processing of Milk on Bioactive Compounds in Fresh High-Moisture Cheeses;* Diane Van Hekken (P), P. Tomasula, A. Bucci; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

2017

Van Hekken, D.L., Tunick, M.H., Renye Jr, J.A., Tomasula, P.M. 2017. Characterization of starter-free Queso Fresco made with sodium-potassium salt blends over 12 weeks of 4 degrees C storage. Journal of Dairy Science. doi: 10.3168/jds.2016-12081.

Van Hekken, D.L., Tunick, M.H., Ren, D.X., Tomasula, P.M. 2017. Comparing the impact of homogenization and heat processing on the properties and in vitro digestion of milk from organic and conventional dairy herds. Journal of Dairy Science. 100:6042-6052.

8072-41000-091-00D – *Processing Methods to Modify the Levels of Biologically Active Compounds in Milk and Cheese* – Diane Van Hekken (P), M. Tunick, M. Paul; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-97-00D)

2016

Paul, M., Garanzoni, G.M., Albonetti, S., Brewster, J.D. 2015. Direct, quantitative detection of Listeria monocytogenes in fresh raw whole milk by qPCR. International Dairy Journal. 41:46-49. DOI: 10.1016/j.dairyj.2014.09.008.

Paul, M., Phillips, J.G., Renye Jr, J.A. 2016. Short communication: Measuring the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitory activity of an 8-amino acid (8mer) fragment of the C12 antihypertensive peptide. Journal of Dairy Science. 99(5):3263-3266. doi: 10.3168/jds.2015-10437.

Tunick, M.H., Van Hekken, D.L., Paul, M., Karreman, H.J., Ingham, E. 2016. Case study: Comparison of milk composition from adjacent organic and conventional farms. International Journal of Dairy Technology. 69(1):137-142. doi: 10.1111/1471-0307.12284.

2015

Tunick, M.H., Van Hekken, D.L., Paul, M., Ingham, E. 2015. Case study: Differences in milk characteristics between a cow herd transitioning to organic versus milk from a conventional dairy herd. International Journal of Dairy Technology. 68:511-518. DOI: 10.1111/1471-0307.12255.

Wang, D., Brewster, J.D., Paul, M., Tomasula, P.M. 2015. Two methods for increased specificity and sensitivity in loop-mediated isothermal amplification. Molecules. 20:6048-6059. DOI: 10.3390/molecules20046048.

2013
Paul, M., Van Hekken, D.L., Brewster, J.D. 2013. Detection and quantitation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in raw milk by direct qPCR. International Dairy Journal. 32:53-60.

Tunick, M.H., Iandola, S.K., Van Hekken, D.L. 2013. Comparison of methods for determining volatile compounds in milk, cheese, and whey powder. Foods. 2:534-543.

Van Hekken, D.L., Park, Y.W., Tunick, M.H. 2013. Effects of reducing fat content on the proteolytic and rheological properties of Cheddar-like caprine milk cheese. Small Ruminant Research. 110(1):46-51.

Van Hekken, D.L., Tunick, M.H., Farkye, N.Y., Tomasula, P.M. 2013. Effect of hydrostatic high-pressure processing on the chemical, functional, and rheological properties of starter-free Queso Fresco. Journal of Dairy Science. 96:6147-6160. DOI: 10.3168/jds.2012-6212.

2012
Van Hekken, D.L., Tunick, M.H., Leggett, L.N., Tomasula, P.M. 2012. Impact of curd milling on the quality traits of starter-free pasteurized Queso Fresco. Journal of Dairy Science. 95(10):5527-5535.

1935-41000-080-00D – *Processing Methods for Hispanic-Style Cheeses with Unique Functional Properties* – Diane Van Hekken (P), M. Paul, M. Tunick; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-097-00D)

2012
Paul, M., Nunez, A., Van Hekken, D.L., Renye Jr, J.A. 2012. Protein & sensory analysis to characterize mexican chihuahua cheeses. Journal of Food Science and Technology. DOI: 10.1007/s13197-012-0868-8.

8072-41000-099-00D – *Commercial Products from Microbial Lipids;* Daniel Solaiman (P), R. Ashby; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

2017
Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Uknalis, J. 2017. Characterization of growth inhibition of oral bacteria by sophorolipid using a microplate-format assay. Journal of Microbiological Methods. 136:21-29. doi: 10.1016/j.mimet.2017.02.012.

2016
Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Birbir, M., Caglayan, P. 2016. Antibacterial activity of sophorolipids produced by candida bombicola against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria isolated from salted hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 111:358-364.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Crocker, N.V. 2016. Genetic construction of recombinant Pseudomonas chlororaphis for improved glycerol utilization. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. doi: 10.1016/j.bcab.2016.08.011.

2015

Ashby, R.D., Solaiman, D., Liu, C., Strahan, G.D., Latona, N.P. 2015. Sophorolipid-derived unsaturated and epoxy fatty acid estolides as plasticizers for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate). Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 93:347-358. doi: 10.1007/s11746-015-2772-7.

8072-41000-090-00D – *Production and Value Enhancement of Biosurfactants and Biopolymers Derived from Agricultural Lipids and Coproducts* – Daniel Solaiman (P), R. Ashby, J. Zerkowski; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-099-00D)

2015

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Crocker, N.V. 2015. High-titer production and strong antimicrobial activity of sophorolipids from Rhodotorula bogoriensis. Biotechnology Progress. DOI: 10.1002/btpr.2101.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Gunther, N.W., Zerkowski, J.A. 2015. Dirhamnose-lipid production by recombinant nonpathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas chlororaphis. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology. DOI: 10.1007/s00253-015-6433-4.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Zerkowski, J.A., Krishnama, A., Vasanthan, N. 2015. Control-release of antimicrobial sophorolipid employing different biopolymer matrices. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. DOI: 10.1016/j.bcab.2015.06.006.

2014

Ashby, R.D., Solaiman, D., Strahan, G.D., Levine, A., Nomura, C. 2014. Methanol-induced chain termination in poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) biopolymers: molecular weight control. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 74:195-201. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2014.12.026.

Ashby, R.D., Solaiman, D. 2014. Sophorolipid-induced dimpling and increased porosity in solvent-cast short-chain polyhydroxyalkanoate films: impact on thermo-mechanical properties. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 131:40609. DOI: 10.1002/app.40609.

Zerkowski, J.A., Solaiman, D. 2014. 2-Fatty acrylic acids: new highly derivatizable lipophilic platform molecules. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. DOI: 10.1007/s11746-014-2459-5.

2013

Ashby, R.D., McAloon, A.J., Solaiman, D., Yee, W.C., Reed, M.L. 2013. A process model for approximating the production costs of the fermentative synthesis of sophorolipids. Journal of Surfactants and Detergents. 16:683-691.

Solaiman, D., Ashby, R.D., Crocker, N.V., Lai, B., Zerkowski, J.A. 2013. Rhamnolipid and poly (hydrozyalkanoate) biosynthesis in 3-hydrozyacyl-ACP:COA transacylase (phaG) - knockouts of pseudomonas chloroaphis. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology. DOI: 10.1016/j.bcab.2013.09.009.

1935-41000-067-00D – *Integrative Processes for the Bioconversion of Fats, Oils and their Derivatives into Biobased Materials and Products* – Daniel Solaiman (P), J. Zerkowski, R. Ashby; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-099-00D)

<u>2014</u>

Solaiman, D., Liu, Y., Moreau, R.A., Zerkowski, J.A. 2014. Cloning, characterization, and heterologous expression of a novel glucosyltransferase gene from sophorolipid-producing Candida bombicola. Gene. 540:46-53. DOI: 10.1016/j.gene.2014.02.029.

8072-41000-100-00D – *Bioactive Food Ingredients for Safe and Health-Promoting Functional Foods;* Arland Hotchkiss (P), P. Qi, J. Renye; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

<u>2017</u>

Di, R., Vakkalanka, M.S., Onumpai, C., Chau, H.K., White, A.K., Rastall, R.A., Yam, K., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2017. Pectic oligosaccharide structure-function relationships: prebiotics, inhibitors of Escherichia coli O157:H7 adhesion and reduction of Shiga toxin cytotoxicity in HT29 cells. Food Chemistry. 227:245-254.

Qi, P.X., Xiao, Y., Wickham, E.D. 2017. Changes in physical, chemical and functional properties of whey protein isolate (WPI) and sugar beet pectin (SBP) conjugates formed by controlled dry-heating. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. doi: 10.1016/j.foodhyd.2017.01.032.

<u>2016</u>

Li, L., Renye Jr, J.A., Zeng, Q., Huang, L., Ren, D., Tang, Y., Yang, P. 2016. Characterization of the indigenous microflora in raw and pasteurized buffalo milk during storage at refrigeration temperature by high-throughput sequencing. Journal of Dairy Science. 99:7016-7024. doi: 10.3168/jds.2016-11041.

Qi, P.X., Chau, H.K., Fishman, M., Wickham, E.D., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2016. Investigation of the molecular interactions between beta-lactoglobulin and low methoxyl pectin by multi-detection high performance size exclusion chromatography. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. doi: 10.1016/j.foodhyd.2016.09.016.

8072-41000-088-00D - *Functional Food Development by Microbial Biotechnology* – Arland Hotchkiss (P), J. Reyne, P. Qi; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-100-00D)

<u>2016</u>

Qi, P.X., Xiao, Y., Wickham, E.D. 2016. Stabilization of whey protein isolate (WPI) through interactions with sugar beet pectin (SBP) induced by controlled dry-heating. Food Hydrocolloids. 67:1-13. doi: 10.1016/j.foodhyd.2016.1012.1032.

<u>2015</u>

Hotchkiss, A.T., Nunez, A., Strahan, G.D., Chau, H.K., White, A.K., Marais, J.P., Hom, K., Vakkalanka, M.S., Di, R., Yam, K., Khoo, C. 2015. Cranberry xyloglucan structure and inhibition of Escherichia coli adhesion to epithelial cells. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 63:5622-5633. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jafc.5b00730.2015.

Fishman, M., Chau, H.K., Qi, P.X., Hotchkiss, A.T., Garcia, R.A., Cooke, P.H. 2015. Characterization of the global structure of low methoxyl pectin in solution. Food Hydrocolloids Journal. 46:153-159. DOI 10.10.1016/j.foodhyd.2014.12.021.

Maxwell, E.G., Colquhoun, I.J., Claus, R., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Waldron, K.W., Morris, V.M., Belshaw, N.J. 2015. Modified sugar beet pectin induces apoptosis of colon cancer cells via interaction with the neutral sugar side-chains. Carbohydrate Polymers. 136:923-929. DOI: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2015.09.063.

Maxwell, E.G., Colquhoun, I.J., Rolin, C., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T., Waldron, K.W., Morris, V.J., Belshaw, N.J. 2015. Rhamnogalacturonan I containing homogalacturonan inhibits colon cancer cell proliferation by decreasing ICAM1 expression. Carbohydrate Polymers. 132:546-553. DOI: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2015.06.082

Renye Jr, J.A., Somkuti, G.A. 2012. BlpC regulated bacteriocin production in Streptococcus thermophilus NRRL-B59671. Biotechnology Letters. 35:407-412.

Somkuti, G.A., Renye Jr, J.A. 2015. Effect of a BlpC-based quorum-sensing induction peptide on bacteriocin production in Streptococcus thermophiles. Journal of Food Research. 4(1):88-96. DOI: 10.5539/jfr.v4n1p88.

8072-41000-089-00D – *New Bioactive and Biobased Products from Plant Cell Wall Polysaccharides in Sugar Beef Pulp, Citrus Peel and other Processing Residues* – Arland Hotchkiss (P), L. Liu; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-100-00D)

2014

Sousa, A.M., Souza, H.S., Latona, N.P., Liu, C., Goncalves, M.P., Liu, L.S. 2014. Choline chloride based ionic liquid analogues as tool for the fabrication of agar films with improved mechanical properties. Carbohydrate Polymers. DOI: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2014.04.019.

2013

Fishman, M., Chau, H.K., Qi, P.X., Hotchkiss, A.T., Yadav, M.P. 2013. Physico-chemical characterization of protein associated polysaccharides extracted from sugar beet pulp. Carbohydrate Polymers. 92:2257-2266.

Liu, B., Guevara, G.Z., Zhang, J., Liu, L.S. 2013. Performance enhancement of poly(lactic acid)/soy protein concentrate blends by promoting formation of network structure. Green Materials. 1(3):176-185.

Lundberg, B., Pan, X., White, A.K., Chau, H.K., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2013. Rheology and composition of processed citrus fiber. Journal of Food Engineering. 125:97-104.

Yan, F., Liu, L., Dempsey, P.J., Yu-Hwai, T., Hailong, C., Zheng, C., Liu, L.S., D. Brent, P. 2013. A Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG-derived soluble protein, p40, stimulates ligand release from intestinal epithelial cells to transactivate epidermal growth factor receptor. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 288:30741-30751. DOI: 10.1074/jbc.M113.492397.

2012

Yoo, H., Lee, B., Lee, H., Lee, S., Bae, I., Lee, H., Fishman, M., Chau, H.K., Savary, B.J., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2012. Structural characteristics of pumpkin pectin extracted by microwave heating. Journal of Food Science. 77:C1169-C1173.

8072-41000-102-00D – *In Vitro Human Intestinal Microbial Ecosystem: Effects of Diet;* Lin Liu (P), one vacancy, J. Firrman; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

8072-41000-086-00D – *Microstructured and Health-Functionalized Food Proteins* – Lin Liu (P), P. Qi, one vacancy; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-102-00D)

2017

Li, R., Tomasula, P., Moreira de Sousa, A.M., Liu, S., Tunick, M., Liu, K., and Liu, L.. 2017. Electrospinning pullulan fibers from salt solutions. Polymers. doi: 10.3390/polym9010032.

2016

Li, R., Zhang, Y., Polk, D., Tomasula, P.M., Yan, F., Liu, L.S. 2016. Preserving viability of Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG in vitro and in vivo by a new encapsulation system. Controlled Release Journal. 230:79-87. DOI: 10.1016/j.jconrel.2016.04.009.

Liu, S., Li, R., Tomasula, P.M., Sousa, A., Liu, L.S. 2016. Electrospun food-grade ultrafine fibers from pectin and pullulan blends. Food and Nutrition Sciences. doi:10.4236/fns.2016.77065.

2015

Kara, H.H., Xiao, F., Sarker, M.I., Jin, Z.T., Sousa, A.M., Liu, C., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S. 2015. Antibacterial poly(lactic acid) (PLA) films grafting electrospun PLA/Ally isothioscyanate (AITC) fibers for food packaging. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. DOI: 10.1002/APP.42475.

Qi, P.X., Ren, D., Xiao, Y., Tomasula, P.M. 2015. Effect of homogenization and pasteurization on the structure and thermal stability of whey protein in milk. Journal of Dairy Science. 98(5):2884-2897. DOI: 10.3168/jds.2014-8920.

Sarker, M.I., Liu, L.S., Fan, X. 2015. Boron derivatives as a source of 1-MCP with gradual release. Scientia Horticulturae. 188:36-43. DOI: 10.1016/j.scienta.2015.03.017

Sousa, A.M., Souza, H.K., Liu, L.S., Goncalves, M.P. 2015. Alternative plasticizers for the production of thermo-compressed agar films. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 76:138-145. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2015.02.030.

Sousa, A.M., Souza, H.K., Uknalis, J., Liu, S.C., Goncalves, M.P., Liu, L.S. 2015. Improving agar electrospinnability with choline-based deep eutectic solvents. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 80:139-148. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2015.06.034.

Sousa, A., Souza, H., Uknalis, J., Liu, S., Goncalves, M., Liu, L.S. 2015. Electrospinning of agar/PVA aqueous solutions and its relation with rheological properties. Carbohydrate Polymers. 115:348-355. DOI: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2014.08.074.

2014
Fu, Y., Liu, L.S., Zhang, J. 2014. Manipulating dispersion and distribution of graphene in PLA through Novel Interface Engineering for improved conductive properties . ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. 6:14069-14075. DOI: 10.1021/am503283f.

Fu, Y., Liu, L.S., Zhang, J., Hiscox, W.C. 2014. Functionalized graphene with polymer toughener as novel interface modifier for property-tailored poly(lactic acid)/graphene nanocomposites. Polymers. 55:6381-6389. DOI: 10.1016/j.polymer.2014.10.014.

Qi, P.X., Chau, H.K., Fishman, M., Wickham, E.D., Hotchkiss, A.T. 2014. Investigating molecular interactions between beta-lactoglobulin and sugar beet pectin by multi-detection HPSEC. Carbohydrate Polymers. 107:198-208.

Qi, P.X., Wickham, E.D., Garcia, R.A. 2014. Structural and thermal stability of beta-lactoglobulin as a result of interacting with sugar beet pectin. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. 62(30):7567-7576. DOI: 10.1021/jf502699g.

Onwulata, C.I., Thomas-Gahring, A.E., Oduro-Yeboah, C., Hotchkiss, A.T., White, A.K. 2014. Effects of uniquely processed cowpea and plantain flours on wheat bread properties. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation Research. DOI:10.1111/jfpp.12246.

Onwulata, C.I., Tunick, M.H., Mukhopadhyay, S. 2014. Flow behavior of mixed-protein incipient gels. International Journal of Food Properties. 17(6):1283-1302.

Onwulata, C.I., Tunick, M.H., Thomas-Gahring, A.E. 2014. Pasting and extrusion properties of mixed carbohydrates and whey protein isolate matrices. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. 38(4):1577-1591. DOI: 10.1111/jfpp.12118.

Yu, F., Liu, L.S., Zhang, J. 2014. Manipulating dispersion and distribution of graphene in PLA through novel interface engineering for improved conductive properties. ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces. DOI: 10.1021/am503283f.

2013
Onwulata, C.I. 2013. The growing significance of probiotics on health. Journal of Probiotics & Health. DOI: 10.4172//jph.1000e101..

Onwulata, C.I., Pimentel, M., Thomas-Gahring, A.E., Phillips, J.G., Tunick, M.H., Mukhopadhyay, S., Sheen, S., Cooke, P.H., Liu, C., Latona, N.P. 2013. Instrumental textural perception of food and comparative biomaterials. International Journal of Food Properties. 16(4):928-948.

Onwulata, C.I., Tunick, M.H., Thomas-Gahring, A.E. 2013. Rapid visco analysis of food protein pastes. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation. DOI: 10.1111/jfpp.12188.

8072-41000-098-00D – *Microstructured and Health-Functionalized Food Proteins* – Lin Liu (P), J. Firrman, one vacancy; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41000-102-00D)

2017

Liu, W., Liu, T., Liu, T., Liu, T., Xin, J., Hiscox, W.C., Liu, H., Liu, L.S., Zhang, J. 2017. Improving grafting efficiency of dicarboxylic anhydride monomer on polylactic acid by manipulating monomer structure and using comonomer and reducing agent. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research. 56:3920-3927. doi: 10.1021/acs.iecr.6b05051.

Yang, W., Sousa, A.M., Li, X., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S. 2017. Electrospinning of guar gum/corn starch blends. SOJ Materials Science and Engineering. 4(1):1-7. doi: 10.15226/sojmse.2016.00129.

Wang, Q., Dong, B., Pokiniewski, K.A., Firrman, J., Wu, Z., Chin, M.P., Chen, X., Liu, L.S., Xu, R., Diao, Y., Xiao, W. 2017. Syngeneic AAV pseudo-particles potentiate gene transduction of AAV vectors. Molecular Therapy. doi: 10.1016/j.omtm.2016.12.004. PMCID: PMC5363323.

Wang, M., Firrman, J., Zhang, L., Arango-Argoty, G., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S., Xiao, W., Yam, K. 2017. Apigenin impacts growth of the gut microbiota and alters gene expression of Enterococcus. Molecules. doi:10.3390/molecules22081292. 22(8):1292.

2016

Firrman, J., Liu, L.S., Zhang, L., Argoty, G., Wang, M., Tomasula, P.M., Kobori, M., Pontious, S., Xiao, W. 2016. The effect of quercetin on genetic expression of the commensal gut microbes bifidobacterium catenulatum, enterococcus caccae and ruminococcus gauvreauii. Anaerobe. 42:130-141. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2016.10.004. PMID:27742572.

Lashkari, E., Wang, H., Liu, L.S., Li, J., Yam, K. 2016. Innovative application of metal-organic frameworks for encapsulation and controlled release of allyl isothiocyanate. Food Chemistry. 221:926-935.

Liu, W., Liu, T., Guo, X., Xin, J., Zhang, J., Liu, L.S. 2016. Poly(butylene adipate-co-terephthalate) and sunflower head residue composites: Effects of composition and compatibilization on properties. Journal of Applied Polymer Science. 134(3):44644-44651.

Liu, L.S., Firrman, J., Argoty, G.A., Tomasula, P.M., Kobori, M., Zhang, L., Xiao, W. 2016. Genetic expression profile analysis of the temporal inhibition of quercetin and naringenin on Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG. Journal of Probiotics & Health. 4:139. doi: 10.4172/2329-8901.1000139.

Shahrin, T., Sarker, M.I., Zheng, Y., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S. 2016. Impact of different environmental stimuli on the release of 1-MCP from boron-MCP complexes. Journal of Plant Studies. 6:46-57. doi: 10.5539/jps.v6n1p46.

Tunick, M.H., Thomas-Gahring, A.E., Van Hekken, D.L., Iandola, S.K., Singh, M., Qi, P.X., Ukuku, D.O., Mukhopadhyay, S., Onwulata, C.I., Tomasula, P.M. 2016. Physical and chemical changes in whey protein concentrate stored at elevated temperature and humidity. Journal of Dairy Science. 99:2372-2383. DOI: 10.3168/jds.2015-10256.

Wang, Q., Firrman, J., Moore, A., Liu, L.S., Kost, J., Xiao, W. 2016. Evaluation of the biological differences of canine and human factor VIII in gene delivery: Implications in human hemophilia treatment. Gene Therapy. 23(7):597-605. doi: 10.1038/gt.2016.34.

Wang, Q., Firrman, J., Wu, Z., Pokiniewski, K.A., Valencia, C.A., Wang, H., Wei, H., Zhuang, Z., Liu, L.S., Wunder, S.L., Chin, M.S., Xu, R., Diao, Y., Dong, B., Xiao, W. 2016. High density recombinant AAV particles are competent vectors for in vivo transduction. Human Gene Therapy. doi: 10.1089/hum.2016.055. PMID: 27550145.

Yang, W., Sousa, A., Fan, X., Jin, Z.T., Li, X., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S. 2016. Electrospun ultra-fine cellulose acetate fibrous mats containing tannic acid-Fe+++ complexes. Carbohydrate Polymers. 157:1173-1179. doi: 10.1016/j.carbpol.2016.10.078.

Yang, W., Sousa, A.M., Thomas-Gahring, A.E., Fan, X., Jin, Z.T., Li, X., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S. 2016. Electrospun polymer nanofibers reinforced by tannic acid/Fe+++ complexes. Materials. 9(757):1-12. doi: 10.3390/ma9090757.

<u>2015</u>

Jonmurodov, A.S., Teshaev, K.I., Kholov, S.E., Usmanova, S.R., Muhidinov, Z.K., Strahan, G.D., Liu, L.S. 2015. Structure of pectic polysaccharides from sunflower salts-soluble fraction. Reports of Tajikistan Academy of Sciences. 58(4):319-325.

Sarker, M.I., Tomasula, P.M., Liu, L.S. 2015. 1-MCP Releasing complex for open-field application. Journal of Plant Studies. 5(1):1-10. DOI: 10.5539/jps.v5n1p1.

8072-41440-023-00D – *Commercial Flocculants from Low-Value Animal Protein;* Rafael Garcia (P), G. Piazza, one vacancy; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

<u>2017</u>

Essandoh, M., Garcia, R.A., Strahan, G.D. 2017. Methylation of hemoglobin to enhance flocculant performance. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. doi: 10.1002/jctb.5197.

Garcia, R.A., Bumanlag, L.P., Piazza, G.J. 2017. The relationship between extent of hemoglobin purification and the performance characteristics of a blood-based flocculant. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture. 97(14):4822-4826. https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.8352.

Piazza, G.J., Lora, J., Wayman, L.I., Garcia, R.A. 2017. Removal of straw lignin from spent pulping liquor using synthetic cationic and biobased flocculants. Separation and Purification Technology. doi:10.1016/j.seppur.2017.07.042.

Zhang, C., Garcia, R.A., Piazza, G.J. 2017. Solubilization of meat & bone meal protein by dilute acid hydrolysis for the production of bio-based flocculant. Journal of Food and Bioproducts Processing. 102:362-366.

<u>2016</u>

Garcia, R.A., Nieman, C.M., Haylock, R.A., Rosentrater, K.A., Piazza, G.J. 2016. The effect of chicken blood and its components on wastewater characteristics and sewage surcharges. Poultry Science. 95(8):1950-1956. doi: 10.3382/ps/pew114.

Piazza, G.J., Lora, J., Garcia, R.A. 2016. Flocculation of wheat straw soda lignin by hemoglobin and chicken blood: Effects of cationic polymer or calcium chloride. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. doi: 10.1002/jctb.5061.

8072-41440-022-00D – *Biobased Industrial Products from Food Animal Processing By-Products* – Rafael Garcia (P), M. Taylor, G. Piazza; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41440-023-00D)

2016
Kimball, B., Stelting, S., Mcauliffe, T., Stahl, R., Garcia, R.A., Pitt, W. 2016. Development of artificial bait for brown treesnake suppression. Biological Invasions. 18:359 369.

2015
Garcia, R.A., Clevenstine, S.M., Piazza, G.J. 2015. Ultrasonic processing for recovery of chicken erythrocyte hemoglobin. Journal of Food and Bioproducts Processing. 94:1-9. DOI: 10.1016/j.fbp.2014.12.002.

Garcia, R.A., Piazza, G.J. 2015. Application of the elusieve process to the classification of meat and bone meal particles. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 31(1):165-170. DOI: 10.13031/aea.31.10410.

Piazza, G.J., Lora, J., Garcia, R.A. 2015. Recovery of wheat straw soda lignin using flocculation by proteins, synthetic flocculants, and a metal coagulant. Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy. 9(4):447-455. DOI: 10.1166/jbmb.2015.1542.

2014
Garcia, R.A., Stein, S.D., Piazza, G.J. 2014. Poultry blood preservation and the impact of preservation on flocculant activity. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 30(3):445-453. DOI: 10.13031/aea.30.10436.

Piazza, G.J., Lora, J., Garcia, R.A. 2014. Flocculation of high purity wheat straw soda lignin. Bioresource Technology. 152:548-551. DOI: org/10.1016/j.biortech.2013.11.040.

2013
Garcia, R.A., Riner, S.A., Piazza, G.J. 2013. Design of a laboratory method for rapid evaluation of experimental flocculants. Applied Engineering in Agriculture. 53(2):880-886.

Piazza, G.J., Garcia, R.A. 2013. Proteolysis of meat and bone meal to increase utilisation. Animal Production Science. 54:200-206. Available: http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/AN13041.

1935-41440-021-00D – *Biobased Industrial Products from Food Animal Processing By-products* – Rafael Garcia (P), G. Piazza; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41440-023-00D)

2014
Piazza, G.J., Lora, J., Garcia, R.A. 2014. Flocculation of kaolin and lignin by bovine blood and hemoglobin. Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology. 90:1419-1425. DOI: 10.1002/jctb.4443.

8072-41440-024-00D – *Improving the Quality of Animal Hides, Reducing Environmental Impacts of Hide Production, and Developing Value-Added Products from Wool;* Cheng Kung Liu (P), E. Brown, M. Sarker; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania

2017
Liu, C., Latona, N.P., Brady, B. 2017. The prediction of leather mechanical properties from airborne ultrasonic testing of hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 112(3):94-101.

Marsico, R., Liu, C. 2017. A method for removing adobe-type manure from hides using an oxidizing agent. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 112(3):88-93.

Taylor, M.M., Bumanlag, L.P., Latona, N.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2017. Reaction of gelatin and chitosan with water soluble carbodiimides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 112(2):52-58.

2016
Brown, E.M., Pandya, K., Taylor, M.M., Liu, C. 2016. Comparison of methods for extraction of keratin from waste wool. Agricultural Sciences. 7:670-679. doi: 10.4236/as.2016.710063.

Brown, E.M., Taylor, M.M., Liu, C. 2016. Soluble collagen approach to a combination tannage mechanism. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 111(4):141-147.

Siddique, A., Latona, N.P., Taylor, M.M., Liu, C. 2016. Preparation of biobased sponges from un-tanned hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 111(5):192-199.

Taylor, M.M., Bumanlag, L.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2016. Reaction of protein and carbohydrates with EDC for making unique biomaterials. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 111(4):155-164.

2015
Taylor, M.M., Bumanlag, L.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2015. Biopolymers produced from gelatin and chitosan using polyphenols. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(12):392-400.

8072-41440-019-00D – *Environmentally Friendly Processes and New Applications for Animal Hides and Leather* – Cheng Kung Liu (P), E. Brown, M. Ramos; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41440-024-00D)

2015
Brown, E.M., Taylor, M.M., Bumanlag, L.P. 2015. Powdered hide model for vegetable tanning II. hydrolyzable tannin. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(2):19-20.

Liu, C., Latona, N.P., Taylor, M.M., Eble, C.T., Ramos, M. 2015. Characterization of mechanical properties of leather with airborne ultrasonics. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(3):88-93.

Liu, C., Latona, N.P., Taylor, M.M., Ramos, M. 2015. Biobased films prepared from collagen solutions derived from un-tanned hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(2):25-32.

Ramos, M., Muir, Z.E., Trusello, J., Truong, N. 2015. Development of an alternative low salt bovine hide preservation using PEG and crude glycerol, part 1: evaluation of PEG molecular weight fractions. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(4):109-113.

Ramos, M., Muir, Z.E., Uknalis, J., Trusello, J. 2015. Development of an alternative low salt bovine hide preservation using PEG and crude glycerol, part II: mechanical properties of leather products. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(5):125-129.

Taylor, M.M., Bumanlag, L.P., Lee, J., Latona, N.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2015. Utilization of agricultural by-products to partially replace gelatin in preparation of products for leather. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 110(1):13-18.

2014

Brown, E.M., Latona, R.J., Taylor, M.M., Gehring, A.G. 2014. Powdered hide model for vegetable tanning. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 109:8-13.

Liu, C., Latona, N.P., Taylor, M.M. 2014. Preparation of nonwoven and green composites from collagen fibrous networks. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 109(2):35-40.

Liu, C., Latona, N.P. 2014. Effects of thickness and gain on the amplitude of airborne ultrasonics. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 109(3):70-74.

Taylor, M.M., Lee, J., Bumanlag, L.P., Latona, R.J., Brown, E.M. 2014. Biopolymers produced from gelatin and other sustainable resources using polyphenols. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 109:82-88.

2013

Brown, E.M. 2013. Development and utilization of a bovine type I collagen microfibril model. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. 53:20-25.

Brown, E.M., Latona, R.J., Taylor, M.M. 2013. Effects of pretanning processes on collagen structure and reactivity. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108:23-29.

Liu, C., Latona, N.P., Taylor, M.M., Latona, R.J. 2013. Effects of bating, pickling and crosslinking treatments on the characteristics of fibrous networks from un-tanned hides. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108(3):79-85.

Liu, C., Latona, N.P., Yoon, S.C. 2013. Evaluation of hides, wet blue and leather using airborne ultrasonics. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108(4):128-138.

Merkel, R.C., Liu, C., Latona, N.P., El A'Mma, A., Goetsch, A.L. 2013. Effects of level and length of supplementation on leather characteristics of yearling Boer and Spanish wethers. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108(4):139-145.

Taylor, M.M., Medina, M.B., Lee, J., Bumanlag, L.P., Latona, N.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2013. Treatment of hides with tara-modified protein products. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108:438-444.

Taylor, M.M., Lee, J.E., Bumanlag, L.P., Latona, R.J., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2013. Preparation and evaluation of tara-modified proteins. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108(1):16-22.

2012

Ramos, M., Castell, J., Muir, Z.E., Schreyer, S., Adzet, D., Sabe, R. 2012. Decorin content and near infrared spectroscopy analysis of dried collagenous biomaterial samples. Biomolecules EISSN 2218-273X. DOI: 10.3390/biom2040622.

Taylor, M.M., Medina, M.B., Lee, J., Bumanlag, L.P., Brown, E.M., Liu, C. 2012. Treatment of wet blue with fillers produced from quebracho-modified gelatin. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 107(12):416-421.

1935-41440-016-00D – *New and Efficient Processes for Making Quality Leather* – Cheng Liu (P), M. Ramos, E. Brown, M. Taylor; Wyndmoor, Pennsylvania (Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 8072-41440-024-00D)

2013

Ramos, M., Muir, Z.E., Wheeler, T.L., Kalchayanand, N., McAloon, A.J. 2013. Economic assessment and pathogenic bacteria inhibition of bovine hide presoaking solutions formulated with enzymes that can remove adobe-type manure. Journal of American Leather Chemists Association. 108(9):319-344.

5010-43000-007-00D – *Coordinated Analysis of Soybean Breeding Germplasm* – Terry Isbell (P); Peoria, Illinois (National Program 301 - Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 5010-43000-008-00D)

2013

Lowery, B.A., Andersh, B., Isbell, T. 2013. Synthesis of chloro alkoxy and alkoxy derivatives of methyl oleate. Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society. 90(6):911-917.

6435-41000-107-00D – *Novel Microbial Sensing and Elimination Technologies for Protection of Agricultural Commodities* – Deepak Bhatnagar (P), K. Rajasekaran; New Orleans, Louisiana (National Program 108 - Project Terminated and Replaced by Project No. 6054-42000-025-00D)

2013

De Lucca II, A.J., Carter Wientjes, C.H., Boue, S.M., Lovisa, M.P., Bhatnagar, D. 2013. Inhibition of bacterial and filamentous fungal growth in high moisture, nonsterile corn with intermittent pumping of trans-2-hexenal vapor. Journal of Food Science. 78(7):M1029-M1035.

APPENDIX 4

National Program 213
Biorefining
Accomplishment Report 2012 – 2017
Selected Supporting Information and Documentation for Accomplishments and Impact

How This National Program Supports the ARS Strategic Plan:

Outputs of NP 213 research support the “Actionable Strategies” associated with the performance measures shown below from the ARS Strategic Plan for FY 2012-2017.

> **Performance Measure 1.2.3** Enable new commercially-viable technologies to (1) convert agricultural materials and byproducts into fuels and other marketable products, and (2) reduce risks and increase profitability in existing industrial biorefineries.
>
> **Target:** By 2017, ARS will characterize 10 important feedstock traits, create 3 enhanced germplasm pools, and establish 5 significant public-private partnerships for advancing feedstock variety improvement.

Patents:

There were 14 patents, 2 of which were licensed; they are listed by title/inventor.

2017
- Fluidised Bed Pyrolysis Apparatus and Method (Akwasi Boateng)

2016
- Synthetic Promoter for Xylose-Regulated Gene Expression (Ronald Hector)
- Methods for Producing Bio-Oil (Charles Mullen)
- Bio-Based Fiber Gums (Bfgs) and Processes for Producing Bfgs (Madhav Yadav)
- Novel Ferulate Esterase Isolated from Lactobaccillus Fermentum (Siqing Liu)
- Novel Yeast Strains (Patricia Slininger)

2015
- Process for Preparing Saturated Branched Chain Fatty Acids (Helen Ngo)

- Novel Yeast Strains and Method for Lignocellulose to Ethanol Production (Zonglin Liu)
- Fast Pyrolysis Catalytic Cracking Pipe for Producing Bio-Oils (Neil Goldberg)

2014

- Novel Kluyveromyces Marxianus Strains and Method of Using Strains (Stephen Hughes)
- Prevotella Ruminicola Xylose Isomerase and Co-Expression with Xylulokinase in Yeast for Xylose Fermentation (Ronald Hector)
- A New Tolerant Yeast Producing Beta-Glucosidase for Low-Cost Cellulosic Ethanol Production Using SSF (Zonglin Liu)

2013

- Scheffersomyces Stipitis Strain for Increased Ethanol Production and Uses Thereof (Stephen Hughes)

2012

- Production of Stable Pyrolysis Bio-Oil from Mustard Family Seeds, Mustard Family Seed Presscake, and Defatted Mustard Family Seed Presscake (Akwasi Boateng)

APPENDIX 5

National Program 306
Quality and Utilization of Agricultural Products
Accomplishment Report 2012 – 2017
Selected Supporting Information and Documentation for Accomplishments and Impact

How This National Program Supports the ARS Strategic Plan:

Outputs of NP 306 research support the “Actionable Strategies” associated with the performance measures shown below from the ARS Strategic Plan for FY 2012-2017.

> **Performance Measure 1.1.3** Develop methods and technologies to better define, measure, preserve or enhance quality and improve utilization of food crops, animals, and agricultural fibers, as well as non-food, non-fuel biobased products, and sustainable technologies/processes.
>
> **Target:** Cumulatively, 20 new technologies were developed by ARS and adopted for uses that provide food crops and products with higher quality and extended shelf life; convenient and acceptable healthy foods; non-food, non-fuel biobased products with cost and performance features comparable or superior to petroleum-based products; high quality agricultural fibers; and valuable coproducts from agricultural residues and processing wastes.

Patents: There were 73 patents, 17 of which were licensed; they are listed by title/inventor.

2017

- Elastomer Derived From Epoxidized Vegetable Oil (Zengshe Liu)
- Novel Infrared Dry Blanching (Idb), Infrared Blanching, and Infrared Drying Technologies for Food Processing (Zhongli Pan)
- Olive Leaf Powder (Tara Mchugh)
- Nanoparticles and Films Composed of Water-Insoluble Glucan (Ryan Cormier)
- Charcoal-Foam Heating Material (Gregory Glenn)
- Modified Glucansucrase and Related Methods (Gregory Cote)
- Boron Complexes With Gradual 1- Methylcyclopropene Releasing Capability (Majher Sarker)

- Methods and Apparatuses for Thermal Treatment of Foods and Other Biomaterials, and Products Obtained Thereby (Van Den Truong)
- Bacteriocin with Novel Activity (John Renye Jr.)
- Transgenic Guayule for Enhanced Isoprenoid Production (Niu Dong)
- Heavy Metal Remediation via Sulfur-Modified Bio-Oils (Rex Murray)

2016

- Engineering Rubber Production in Plants (Maureen Whalen)
- Anxiolytic Effect of Pterostilbene (Agnes Rimando)
- Novel Use of Glucosyltransferase Gene (Daniel Solaiman)
- Cranberry Xyloglucan Oligosaccharide Composition (Arland Hotchkiss)
- Nanolipoprotien Particles Comprising a Natural Rubber Biosynthetic Complex and Related Products, Methods and Systems (Maureen Whalen)
- Elastomeric Conductive Materials and Processes of Producing Elastomeric Conductive Materials (Colleen Mcmahan)

2015

- Bioderived Compatibilizer and Plasticizer for Biopolymers (William Orts)
- Heavy Metal Remediation via Thiolated Bio-Oils (Rex Murray)
- Cottonseed Delinters and Methods (Gregory Holt)
- Cereal-Based Charcoal Binder (Syed Imam)
- Process for Producing Improved Zein Articles (Gordon Selling)
- Utilization of Non-Nutritive Adsorbents to Sequester Mycotoxins During Extraction of Protein or other Value Added Components from Mycotoxin Contaminated Cereal or Seed Oil Meal (Jack Davis)
- Protein-Cyanoacrylate Nanoparticles that Improve Wetting Property of Materials (Sanghoon Kim)
- Anti-Corrosion Coating Utilizing Bacterial Precipitated Exopolysaccharides (Victoria Finkenstadt)
- Method to Improve Spatial Memory via Pterostilbene Administration (Agnes Rimando)

- Transformation Methods for Guayule Using Agrobacterium and Reduced Light to Slow Metabolism and Enhance Recovery (Katrina Cornish)
- Production of Tunable Polyhydroxyalkanoate Biopolymers Using Glycerol and Levulinic Acid (Richard Ashby)
- Cross-Linked Biofiber Products and Processes for their Manufacture (Gregory Holt)
- Infra Red Based Peeling of Fruits and Vegetables (Zhongli Pan)

2014

- X-Ray Irradiation System For Sterilization of Insects (Ronald Haff)
- Bioactive Gypsum Starch Composition (Syed Imam)
- Process for Preparation ff Nitrogen-Containing Vegetable Oil-Based Lubricant Additive (Atanu Biswas)
- Starch-Based Fire Retardant (Gregory Glenn)
- Oligomerization of Jojoba Oil in Super-Critical Co2 for Different Applications (Zengshe Liu)
- Process To Prepare a Phosphorous Containing Vegetable Oil Based Lubricant Additive (Kenneth Doll)
- Method to Ameliorate Oxidative Stress and Imporve Working Memory via Pterostilbene Administration (Agnes Rimando)
- Method and Apparatus for Measuring Protein Quality (Craig Morris)
- Cottonseed Delinters and Methods (Gregory Holt)
- Compositions and Methods for Treating a Keratin Based Substrate (Jeanette Cardamone)
- An Interrogation Measurement System and Method Providing Accurate Permittivity Measurements via Ultra-Wideband Removal of Spurious Reflectors (Mathew Pelletier)
- Methods and Devices for Validation of Thermal Processes Using Time-Temperature Integrators and Temperature Level Detection (Van Den Truong)
- Carbohydrate and Polyol Ethers as Renewable Oils, Greases, and Liquid Fuels (Neil Price)
- Fruit and Vegetable Films and Uses Thereof (Tara Mchugh)
- Superabsorbent Materials from Chemically Modified Gluten (Bor Sen Chiou)

- Carbonate Phase Change Materials (James Kenar)
- Solution Blow Spinning (William Orts)
- Microwave Sensor and Algorithm for Moisture and Density Determination (Samir Trabelsi)

2013

- Method and Apparatus for Measuring Peanut Moisture Content (Chari Kandala)
- Elastomer Product from Epoxidized Vegetable Oil and Gliadin (Rogers Harry-O'Kuru)
- A Method for Synthesis of Ketones From Plant Oils (Michael Jackson)
- Methods To Produce Keratin Elastomer (Jeanette Cardamone)
- Pectin Extraction From Sunflower Head Residues (Marshall Fishman)
- New Method of Pectin Extraction (Marshall Fishman)
- Method to Extract Pectin From Sunflower Heads (Lin Liu)
- Production of Stable Polyesters by Microwave Heating of Carboxylic Acid: Polyol Blends (Brent Tisserat)
- Molecular Gel-Based Control Release Devices for Pheromones (Gregory Glenn)
- Fungicidal Properties of Three Saponins from Capsicum Frutescens (Anthony De Lucca II)
- Non-Transgenic Soft Textured Tetraploid Wheat Plants Having Grain With Soft Textured Endosperm, Endosperm Therefrom and Uses Thereof (Craig Morris)
- Vegetable Oil Esterified Lipoic Acid (Joseph Laszlo)
- Colon Cancer Treatment and Prevention By Pterostilbene (Agnes Rimando)
- Use of a Pre-Harvest Carnauba Spray Combined with Copper Sulfate to Reduce Incidence of Citrus Canker in the Field (Jan Narciso)
- Biopolymer Additive (William Orts)
- Ethanol Production from Solid Citrus Processing Waste (Wilbur Widmer)
- Composition Comprising a Uv-Absorbing Chromophore (Joseph Laszlo)
- Semi-Rigid Gel Cleansing Article and Uses Thereof (Gregory Glenn)
- Carbonate Phase Change Materials (James Kenar)

- Furanocoumarin Removal from Grapefruit Juice by Edible Fungal Hyphae (John Manthey)

2012

- Modified Aspergillus Niger Phytase (Edward Mullaney)
- Method for Flocculating Suspensions Using Biobased Renewable Flocculants (George Piazza)
- Methods of Promothing the Growth of Beneficial Bacteria in the Gut (Arland Hotchkiss)
- Green Detergents from Agriculture-Based Lipids and Sugars (Neil Price)
- One Dimensional Linescan X-Ray Detector Array (Ronald Haff)